ZEBCO
SPORTS EUROPE

CATALOGUE
2011



BROWNING® FISHING

QUANTUM® SIMPLY SUPERIOR

RHINO

ZEBCO® *Let's go fishing.*

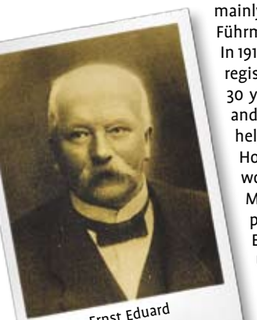


150 years
1860–2010

ZEBCO SPORTS EUROPE

Zebco Sports Europe – the company with the oldest roots in the trade

The beginning of ZEBCO Sports (Deutschland) GmbH in Germany goes all the way back to the year 1860 when Josef Witt and Ernst Gustav Führmann founded a company under their names in Hamburg selling ropes, nets and other equipment for commercial fishing. Soon the product range was extended to include fishing tackle. The advantageous location of the business close to the harbour favoured a rapid and prosperous development of the company. Ernst Gustav Führmann successfully managed the business for 40 years, resulting in a leading position in Germany. At the beginning of the century he co-founded the company Noris Fischerei Geräte, which mainly produced spliced rods that were sold by Witt & Führman in Hamburg.



Ernst Eduard Gustav Führmann

In 1918 his son Ernst Führmann took over the Company registration from his father and lead the company for 30 years. After his death in 1949, his wife took over and lead the company for several years, with the help of the former assistant of her late husband. However, when he retired the problem as to who would lead the company arose once again as Mrs Führmann was a housewife and lacked the practical knowledge of how to run a business. Eventually the Noris company was sold to the US to Shakespeare. In 1967 Mrs Führmann sold the Witt & Führmann company which had been in family hands for 90 years. Under the new management the company rapidly developed into an import and wholesale marketing business under the name Witt & Führmann, Snap Angelgeräte GmbH.

In 1974 the company relocated to Tostedt, where in the previous year they had built a warehouse with offices big enough to accommodate the business.

In 1986 the company changed ownership again, with Zebco Corporation (USA) a strong business partner was found which led to further expansion. Zebco (Owner: Brunswick Corporation) had looked for a way to establish themselves in the European market and had now found an adequate partner to reach their goals. In 1994 the company was renamed Zebco Sports (Deutschland) GmbH. At the beginning of 1996 the company moved into new premises in Tostedt, just 500 metres away from the old building.

In early 2002 the company was taken over by the executives within the framework of a management-buy-out, after the Brunswick Corporation as owner of Zebco USA had decided to sell this branch as well as their European Division.



Retailshop of Witt & Führmann in Hamburg (1953)

Zebco Sports Europe is one of the largest and most successful producers of fishing tackle in Europe. With the Zebco, Rhino, Quantum and Browning Fishing brands, there are four world famous brand names to choose from.

Zebco Sports has branches in the UK and France, while many other European countries are supplied from the distribution headquarters in Germany. The outstanding success stems from the constant efforts to adapt and develop products to meet the anglers needs. Supported by teams of expert anglers, the product managers strive to develop new ideas which are then thoroughly tested in the field.

While using many European sources, much of the product is sourced in Asia where manufacturers are under constant supervision by internationally experienced engineers. Once arrived in Germany, products are stored in the 55,000 sq ft central warehouse with over 3400 high-bay pallette spaces and highly efficient picking and packing facilities. Using one of the most sophisticated IT and logistics systems in the industry ensures a highly efficient turn over of product and spare part orders.

From this central facility orders are shipped directly to more than 5000 specialist dealers around Europe with an average of 350 parcels leaving every day. Fast reaction times have become one of the most important demands from the dealer and **Zebco Europe** has adapted to meet those demands.

It is product development, stock availability and an overall professional service that make **Zebco Sports Europe** the No 1 partner for European anglers.



We reserve the right to amend specifications and prices at any time. All weights and dimensions quoted are approximate.

ZEBCO SPORTS EUROPE

Contents

BROWNING RODS

Browning Rods & Reels
B5-B57

BROWNING ACCESSORIES

Browning Accessories
B58-B126

QUANTUM REELS

Quantum Reels
Q4-Q37

QUANTUM RODS

Quantum Rods
Q38-Q79

QUANTUM ACCESSORIES

Quantum Accessories
Q80-Q184

RHINO RHINO

Rhino Products
R1-R28

RHINO BLACK CAT

Rhino Black Cat
R29-R66

ZEBCO REELS

Zebco Reels
Z3-Z13

ZEBCO RODS

Zebco Rods
Z14-Z47

ZEBCO ACCESSORIES

Zebco Accessories
Z48-Z135

BROWNING®
FISHING

Perfect angling equipment and accessories for champion anglers of the present and future. Place your trust in the experience of a global brand whose equipment is synonymous with quality and winning championships.



Browning currently supports 13 teams around Europe to ensure that our equipment is rigorously tested and makes its presence felt at the water's edge.



Browning Team Bayern



Browning Team Sachsen



Browning Team Saar



Browning Team Ovens



Browning Team Austria



Browning Team Holland



Browning Team Denmark



Browning Team Wickford



Browning Team Hotrods



Browning Team Crowsport



Browning Team Eden Peche



Browning Team Central



Browning Team Quaker

Browning Professional Teams..... Page B 2-3
Match Poles ..... Page B 4-15
Bank Whips ..... Page B 16-17
Whips..... Page B 18-19
Tele Rods..... Page B 20-21
Pole Spare Part..... Page B 22-23
Hybrid Rods ..... Page B 24-25
Bolo & Match..... Page B 26-27
Tele Rods..... Page B 28-29
Match Rods..... Page B 30-35
Feeder Rods ..... Page B 36-41
Feeder & Specialist Rods..... Page B 42-45
Rod Accessories..... Page B 46-47
Reels..... Page B 48-57
Hybrid Accessories..... Page B 58-63
Groundbait..... Page B 64-67
Particles & Aromas ..... Page B 69-75
Lines..... Page B 76-77
Wagglers..... Page B 78-79
Floats..... Page B 80-83
Ready made Rigs..... Page B 84-85
Feeder Baskets..... Page B 85-88
Weights and Accessories ..... Page B 89
Snelled Hooks, Swivel & Accessories..... Page B 90-93
Pole Accessories ..... Page B 94-95
Seatbox & Accessories..... Page B 96-101
Buckets, Boxes..... Page B 102-103
Rod Rests ..... Page B 104-109
Holdalls and Cases..... Page B 110-115
Keep Nets, Landing Nets, Net Handles .... Page B 116-121
Clothing ..... Page B 122-125
Promotional items ..... Page B 126

Browning Trademarks Licensed From Browning.

XITAN power

The new Xitan "Z" Power range of poles has been purpose designed as "hybrid" poles – a new generation of multi-task poles that can be used for all types of fishing. By using state-of-the-art materials and manufacturing techniques a fine balance between weight, rigidity and strength has been achieved. These poles are as equally at home "scratching" for small fish with light tackle as they are being used for the most demanding styles of modern UK commercial carp fishing.

The design brief was to eliminate many of the irritations found with other poles, e.g. sections that will not slide through the hands; long and/or heavy power kits; exorbitant spares prices; section jamming or "falling" apart! We have addressed these common problems and many, many more in order to produce what we believe to be the most complete pole on the market today.
The Xitan range has a pole for every budget and for every need - beginner to expert. All poles in the range are built on a common mandrel which provides an easy upgrade path to future models and all poles are constructed using Nano-Carbon fibres to reduce weight while greatly improving strength and durability.

Browning Xitan Z Power – the only pole you will ever need.





Tobias Klein (D)

Xitan Power Z9 – Sets a new standard for top-end poles

The Xitan Z9 continues as our flagship pole for 2011. The Z9 was a best-seller amongst top-end poles last year due to its un-matched performance and value. The pole has now achieved a formidable, and still growing, reputation that has seen angers switch "brand allegiance" to Browning for the absolute best in pole design.

The Z9 is purpose designed for modern styles of fishing and was extensively tested and fine-tuned before release. The pole is very stiff, strong and light and is the perfect choice for the angler who takes their sport seriously. Extreme rigidity and absence of "bounce" makes the pole superb for fishing shallow or with very short lines. Customers have reported using the Z9 under pressure well beyond its design limits without problem – a testimony to the quality of the design and manufacture of Browning Poles.

The Z9's performance has been achieved by using the very highest quality carbon cloth available to us. By incorporating our Nano-carbon technology we have been able to make the Z9 both very strong and very durable without compromising weight. The male and female joint areas have a visible woven overwrap to minimise wear and resist edge damage and add further strength.

The butt sections are strengthened to prevent elbow and spray bar damage and are finished with a special paint finish to improve shipping in damp conditions. This complements the microfine sanded Diamond Surface finish on all unpainted sections. To maintain the pole's superb balance the Z9 is supplied with our special multi-purpose, light but very strong, Power Match Kits. The Z9 will easily take 14 solid or 12/20 hollow elastics. The pole packs into the 14.5m section and is supplied complete with two quality 0.8m mini-extensions that give a wide variety of fishing lengths.

The Xitan Z9 Power shares all the standard features found on other poles in the Xitan Z range

- Nano-carbon technology for high wall strength and durability
- Diamond Surface finish on lower sections
- Minimal use of a special paint on butt sections for easy "non-stick" shipping
- Precision Point graphics for accurate feeding
- Joint alignment indicators on all sections
- Compatible with other Xitan poles and provides upgrade path to future models
- Compatible with Browning "Tension Puller" kits and other Xitan accessories.
- First class spares service with fast delivery to your Browning dealer.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1736 130	Xitan Z9 13 m + Mini Ext.	13.00 m	9+1	1.75 m	795 g*
1736 998	Extension 14.5 m	1.75 m	1	1.75 m	263 g
1736 999	Extension 16 m / 17.5 m	1.75 m	1	1.75 m	272 g
1736 995	Match Kit 3/1	3.20 m	3	1.45 m	42 g
1733 995	Power Match Kit Concept	3.20 m	3	1.46 m	34 g
1736 996	Kit 4/1	4.60 m	4	1.50 m	91 g
1736 997	Kit 5/1	6.10 m	5	1.60 m	167 g
1736 990	Mini Extension 11.5 m / 13 m	0.90 m	1	0.90 m	169 g
1736 991	Mini Extension 14.5/16/17.5 m	0.90 m	1	0.90 m	185 g

* plus Miniextension

For further accessories please see page B11

Xitan Power Z7.5 – the sensible choice !

The completely new Xitan Z7.5 Power provides lower priced alternative to the range-topping Z9. The Z7.5 has the Z9's DNA in its blood and, like its more expensive brother, will set a new performance standard and benchmark in its price range. The Z7.5 shares most of the Z9's advanced design features, superb quality of finish and high manufacturing standards. This is a well balanced, strong, stiff and reliable pole which maintains it rigidity to 16 meters and compares very well with the Z9 at normal fishing lengths.

The use of Nano-carbon fibres makes the pole very durable and able to shrug off the "knocks and bangs" of catching big weights of fish. The butt sections are strengthened to prevent elbow and spray bar damage and are finished with a minimal paint finish to aid shipping in damp conditions. This complements the standard microfine sanded Diamond Surface finish of the lower sections.

The pole packs into the 14.5m section and the standard package includes a mini-extension which allows fishing lengths to be varied. The pole is supplied with our special multi-purpose, light but very strong, Power Match Kits that will easily take 14 solid or 12/20 hollow elastics. Ultra strong 2 piece powerkits are also available but rarely needed. This is a sensible alternative to the Z9 for anglers wanting to spend a little less without compromising performance.

The Xitan Z7.5 Power shares all the standard features found on other poles in the Xitan Z range:

- Nano-carbon technology for high wall strength and durability
- Diamond Surface finish on lower sections
- Minimal use of a special paint on butt sections for easy "non-stick" shipping
- Precision Point graphics for accurate feeding
- Joint alignment indicators on all sections
- Compatible with other Xitan poles and provides upgrade path to Z9 and future models
- Compatible with Browning "Tension Puller" kits and other Xitan accessories.
- First class spares service with fast delivery to your Browning dealer.



Simon Achhammer (D)

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1738 130	Xitan Z7.5 13 m + Mini Ext.	13.00 m	9	1.75 m	910 g*
1738 998	Extension 14.5 m	1.75 m	1	1.75 m	295 g
1738 999	Extension 16/17.5 m	1.75 m	1	1.75 m	310 g
1738 997	Kit 5/1	6.10 m	5	1.50 m	165 g
1738 990	Mini Extension 11.5 m / 13 m	0.90 m	1	0.90 m	171 g
1738 991	Mini Extension 13/14.5/16 m	0.90 m	1	0.90 m	190 g

* plus Miniextension

For further accessories please see page B13.

For further details on the Xitan Power Match Kit concept as well as Tension Puller Kits, see pages B11 and B13.

precision point

DIAMOND SURFACE

Nano Carbon

Xitan Power Z4.5 – 'top-end' performance for a 'mid-range' price

The completely new Xitan Z4.5 Power Pole is the perfect choice for the angler looking for "top-end" performance and features but at a more affordable price. The Z4.5 is one of the lightest poles in its class but is still strong enough for demanding situations like commercial carp and big river fishing. The pole is a joy to use and belies its price tag.

The experience that we gained in making our best selling Z9 pole has also been applied to the new Z4.5. The pole is strong, light and stiff due to our advanced Nano-carbon technology. The butt sections are strengthened to prevent elbow and spray bar damage and are finished with a minimal and special paint finish to aid shipping in damp conditions. This complements the standard microfine sanded Diamond Surface finish of the lower sections. The pole is durable and will give many years of service. Low cost spares keeps the on-going cost of ownership reasonable.

The Z4.5 is supplied with power match kits as standard. The Xitan big-bore powerkits can also be used on this pole.

The Xitan Z4.5 Power shares many of the standard features found on other poles in the Xitan Z range:

- Nano-carbon technology for high wall strength and durability
- Diamond Surface finish on lower sections
- Minimal use of a special paint on butt sections for easy "non-stick" shipping
- Precision Point graphics for accurate feeding
- Joint alignment indicators on all sections
- Compatible with other Xitan poles and provides upgrade path to Z9 and future models
- Compatible with Browning "Tension Puller" kits and other Xitan accessories.
- First class spares service with fast delivery to your Browning dealer.





Matthias Weigang (D)

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1737 130	Xitan Z4.5 13 m + Mini Ext.	13.00 m	9	1.75 m	970 g*
1737 998	Extension 14.5 m	1.75 m	1	1.75 m	285 g
1737 999	Extension 16/17.5 m	1.75 m	1	1.75 m	295 g
1737 997	Kit 5/1	6.25 m	5	1.50 m	179 g
1737 990	Mini Extension 11.5 m / 13 m	0.90 m	1	0.90 m	171 g
1737 991	Mini Extension 13/14.5/16 m	0.90 m	1	0.90 m	190 g

* plus Miniextension

For further accessories please see page B11.

For further details on the Xitan Power Match Kit concept as well as Tension Puller Kits, see pages B11 and B13.



precision point

DIAMOND SURFACE

Nano Carbon

Xitan Z2 Carp Master – a tough pole for tough situations!

Our new Xitan Z2 "Carp Master" Pole has been designed for demanding fishing styles and conditions. Big fish on heavy elastics; carp fisheries or powerful rivers; this pole has the perfect balance between strength, weight and stiffness.

Our advanced Nano-Carbon technology has allowed us to increase section wall strength without making the pole too heavy – the usual problem with "power poles". The Z2 is well balanced and easily manageable at full length. The pole is conservatively rated to 16 solid or 14/22 hollow elastics. The Z2 is also a very durable pole and it will take a lot of the "knocks and bangs" inevitable when fishing– ideal for both "heavy-duty" fishing situations and "heavy-handed" anglers!

The Z2 inherits many of the advanced features found on our top-end poles and is the perfect choice for anglers looking for a quality power pole or just a good and tough "all-rounder". Low cost spares keeps the on-going cost of ownership reasonable.

The Xitan Z2 Carp Master shares many of the standard features found on other poles in the Xitan Z range:

- Nano-carbon technology for high wall strength and durability
- Diamond Surface finish on lower sections
- Minimal use of a special paint on butt sections for easy "non-stick" shipping
- Precision Point graphics for accurate feeding
- Joint alignment indicators on all sections
- Compatible with other Xitan poles and provides upgrade path to Z9 and future models
- Compatible with Browning "Tension Puller" kits and other Xitan accessories.
- First class spares service with fast delivery to your Browning dealer.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1732 130	Xitan Z2 13 m + Mini Ext.	13.00 m	9	1.75 m	985 g*
1732 999	Extension 14.5/16 m	1.75 m	1	1.75 m	330 g
1732 991	Short Cupping Kit	2.70 m	2	1.40 m	52 g
1732 997	Kit 5/1	6.10 m	5	1.50 m	165 g
1732 990	Mini Extension 11.5/13/14.5 m	0.90 m	1	0.90 m	171 g

* plus Miniextension



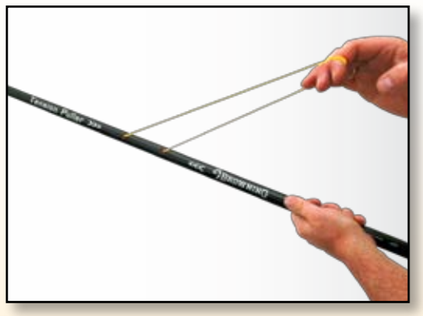
Peter Thomas (UK)



For further details on Tension Puller Kits, see page B13.

+++ACCESSORIES FOR ALL XITAN Z POLES+++

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1733 904	Short D	0.75 m	1	0.75 m	33 g
1733 990	Mini Extension 11.5/13 m	0.65 m	1	0.65 m	163 g
1733 991	Tension Puller Kit 2/1 L	2.60 m	2	1.45 m	35 g
1619 991	Tension Puller Kit 2/1 H	3.00 m	2	1.54 m	64 g
1733 992	Xitan Cupping Kit 2/1	3.20 m	2	1.66 m	59 g
1733 993	Power Kit 2/1	3.20 m	2	1.66 m	61 g
1732 993	Short Power Kit	2.70 m	2	1.39 m	56 g
1733 995	Power Match Kit Concept	3.20 m	3	1.46 m	44 g
1733 996	Kit 4/1	4.60 m	4	1.49 m	94 g



DIAMOND SURFACE

precision point

Nano Carbon

Power Match Kit Concept (PMK)

The Xitan Z7.5 and Z9 poles are supplied with "Power Match Kits". These 3 section top kits are purpose designed to be used as both power kits and matchkits. They are made of the same high quality carbon as the pole so are superbly light and will not unbalance the pole. With the tip section fitted they are perfect for elastics up to a no.8 fitted through the tip and second sections. By removing the short tip a large internal bush can be fitted directly to the second section to create a very light, 2.5m two piece power kit that can be used with 16 solid or 12/20 hollow elastics. The kit is very stiff so elastics always run smoothly, it is also very light and totally eliminates the "top heavy" feel that is often caused by conventional power kits. Try these and you will never use a real power kit again!

The PMK will fit all of the Xitan range and also the Carboxy and former Beryllium poles. It has a 22mm joint size so will also fit a large number of poles from other suppliers.

Carboxy Gold II

Carboxy Gold – a licence to win! Our most successful match pole of the last decade has been given a complete upgrade to incorporate the latest developments in pole technology.

- The top three sections have been re-designed in line with the tried and trusted Power-Match-Kit concept of the Xitan Power Poles. A larger diameter A section gives anglers a longer effective pole length.
- The male and female joints have been visibly reinforced with woven carbon mat considerably reducing joint wear and edge damage that comes with years of use.
- The 6th to 8th sections have been re-designed by optimising the direction of the carbon mat giving the new Carboxy Gold II a little extra stiffness.
- Pole weight has been further reduced by moving away from the all-over gold lacquer on the lower sections.

The 'old' Carboxys were strong, thoroughbred poles whose reputation stood the test of time. The new Carboxy Gold II will be a seamless continuation of the success story.

The single mandrel concept of the former Beryllium poles has been retained, meaning continued high levels of compatibility with top kits, individual sections and accessories. The Gold top kits (i.e. for kits 3/1, power kits 2/1 and cupping kits), are also compatible with the Xitan Power range – (and vise-verse) giving further kit options for Carboxy Gold users.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1622 130	Carb. Gold II 13 m + Mini Ext.	13.00 m	9	1.80 m	920 g*
1622 998	Extension 14.5 m	1.80 m	1	1.80 m	310 g
1622 999	Extension 16 m	1.80 m	1	1.80 m	325 g
1622 995	Kit 3/1	3.10 m	3	1.45 m	42 g
1622 997	Kit 5/1	6.00 m	5	1.49 m	155 g
1622 990	Mini Extension 11.5 m / 13 m	0.75 m	1	0.75 m	248 g
1622 991	Mini Extension 14.5 m / 16 m	0.75 m	1	0.75 m	248 g

* plus Miniextension

All Browning poles on this page are supplied with the same grade of carbon in their kits as on the pole, we do not substitute quality or cut any corners.

Tension Puller Kits

Compatible with Xitan-Z-Poles

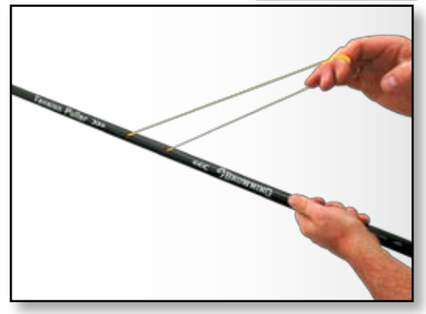
Browning's Tension Puller Kits combine the advantages of "Pull Bung" type systems with the advantages of conventional winderbung elastic tensioning systems. The patented system with 2 lined holes eliminates the limitations and irritations of all other "puller" systems.

- Elastic can be tensioned in the normal way to suit different conditions
- Unused elastic is stored internally on winder – no waste
- Elastic is "pulled" at optimum position for landing fish
- Section re-enforced around holes so no loss of strength
- Bushed holes to eliminate elastic wear.
- Ultra stiff, big bore top kit for smooth running elastic
- 22mm joint size so also fits a wide range of non-Browning poles

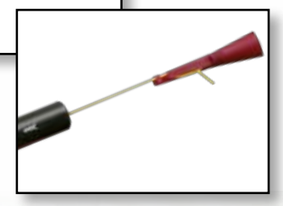
The new "L" version is built around our Power Match Kit and is exceptionally light and strong so will not unbalance a pole at full length. It is fitted with sic bushes.

The "H" version is ultra strong and will accommodate the heaviest elastics for margin or short range fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1733 991	Tension Puller Kit 2/1 L	2.60 m	2	1.45 m	35 g
1619 991	Tension Puller Kit 2/1 H	3.00 m	2	1.54 m	64 g











Simon Achhammer (D)

Christian Achhammer (D)



Sniper & Sniper Pro

The Sniper Pole series builds on the success of the famous Xitan "Z" Poles. Available at 11 and 13 metres, the poles include many of the Xitans' advanced design features but at very competitive prices.

The Sniper Poles are light and, more importantly, have excellent balance which eliminates the top-heavy feel found on many lower cost poles. The poles have been purpose designed at these lengths and are not produced by simply adding or removing sections from other models.

The Snipers are strong and durable making them truly "multi-purpose" poles. They are suitable for all forms of fishing - lakes, rivers or commercial fisheries; hard fighting Carp and Barbel, big Bream to small Roach; match fishing or just a nice day at the waterside … the Snipers will do it all!

The Sniper "Pro" model has been built using a higher modulus carbon cloth which has reduced the weight of the pole even further, while retaining its strength. It has been included for anglers prepared to spend just a little more for a lighter version of the pole.

The Snipers are top-kit compatible with the Xitan range so the Xitan Power Kits, Power Match Kits and the unique Tension Puller kits are fully interchangeable with both poles.

Sniper Pro Carp

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1630 110	Sniper Pro Carp 11 m	11.00 m	8	1.73 m	792 g
1640 990	Mini Extension 11.5/13.0 m	0.90 m	1	0.90 m	239 g
1640 991	Mini Extension 10.0/11.5 m	1.00 m	1	1.00 m	273 g
1640 993	Power Kit 2/1	2.70 m	2	1.39 m	56 g
1640 995	Kit 3/1	3.28 m	3	1.45 m	46 g
1640 997	Kit 5/1	6.09 m	5	1.49 m	205 g
1630 999	Extension 13 m	1.75 m	1	1.75 m	349 g

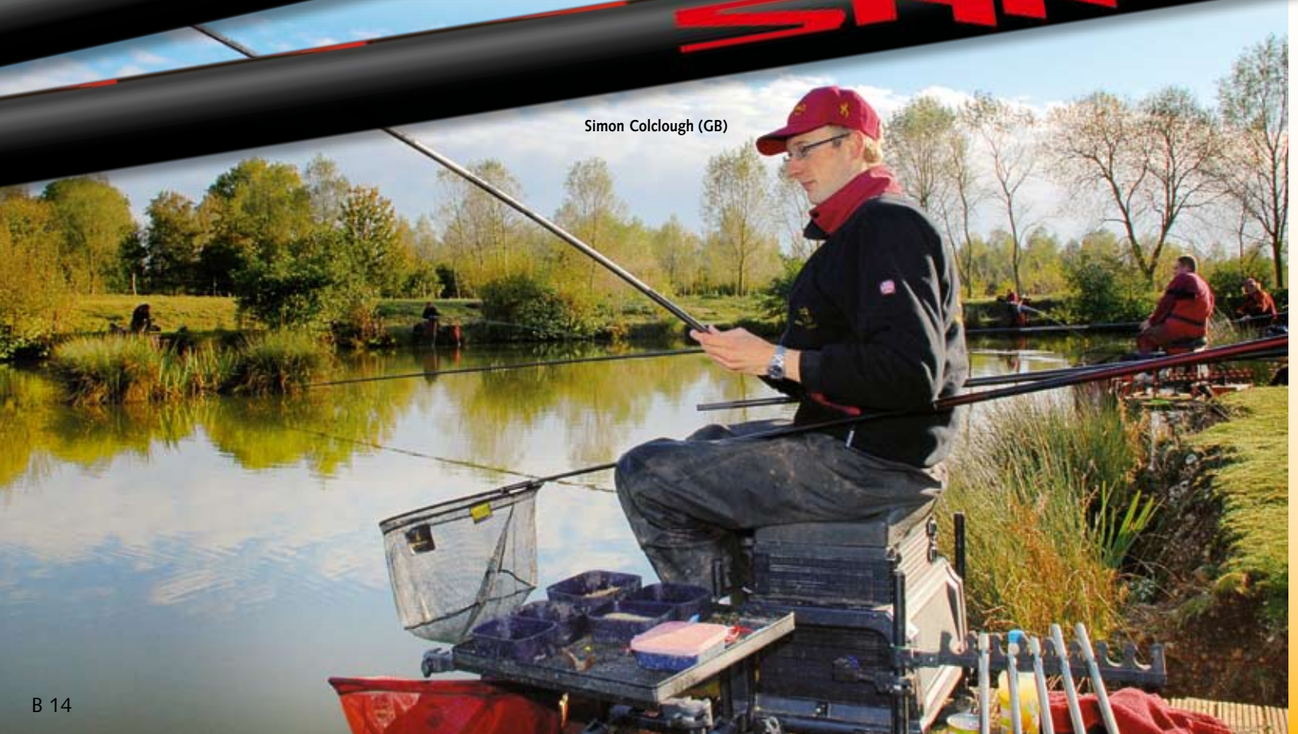
* + Miniextension

DIAMOND SURFACE

Nano Carbon

precision point





Simon Colclough (GB)

Sniper Carp

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1640 110	Sniper Carp 11 m	11.00 m	8	1.73 m	878 g
1640 990	Mini Extension 11.5/13.0 m	0.90 m	1	0.90 m	239 g
1640 991	Mini Extension 10.0/11.5 m	1.00 m	1	1.00 m	273 g
1640 993	Power Kit 2/1	2.70 m	2	1.39 m	56 g
1640 995	Kit 3/1	3.28 m	3	1.45 m	46 g
1640 997	Kit 5/1	6.09 m	5	1.49 m	215 g
1640 999	Extension 13m	1.75 m	1	1.75 m	345 g

* + Miniextension



precision point

Browning was the first company to develop and market special poles for fishing close to the bank. There is now a lot of choice for 'Margin Poles', but our morals have not changed and you should benefit from our wealth of experience when you purchase a Browning pole. In addition, with the launch of our economical range of poles you can also now offer quality poles at the lower end of the spectrum.





Handle fits both Parallel Extension ...



... and B-Section





Albert Wiederer (D)

Border Marauder II

A truly budget priced margin pole. You will not believe how such a light yet strong 6m pole can handle big fish but that is exactly what this pole will do with ease. Its backbone will give you the confidence to take on even the biggest of fish. A great little piece of kit at an amazing low price. Recommended elastic strengths – at least size 20.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1862 600	Border Marauder II 6 m	6.00 m	5	1.30 m	425 g
1862 993	Power Kit 2/1	2.00 m	2	1.13 m	35 g

Margin Mauler

The ‚Work Horse' for carp anglers fishing commercials, with a design action targeted towards catching big carp close in. This pole has many features, including the parallel C section which enables you to fish at either 3m or 4m lengths with the butt section in place. Three slip proof EVA grips are fitted to the butt section. The diameter of the tip section is approximately 4 mm and needs no cutting back for the strongest elastics on the market.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1873 400	Margin Mauler 4 m	4.00 m	4	1.07 m	279 g

Activate

A 11m pole for the mass market, with fresh and modern graphics that will make you stand out on the bank. An excellent choice for anglers who want to step up and fish at 11m, the ideal starter pole which will wet the apetite of many aspiring anglers.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1131 110	Activate 11.0 m	11.00 m	7	1.65 m	1450 g
1131 994	Power Kit 2/1	2.10 m	2	1.35 m	25 g



All Browning poles on this page are supplied with the same grade of carbon in their kits as on the pole, we do not substitute quality or cut any corners.

The right Whip for every budget. The highlight for the 2011 season is undoubtedly the Force Pro Canal, truly the best canal whip we have ever produced in this price segment, and is now extendable to 11 m for the first time.









Peter Hansen (DK)

Force Pro Canal

The finest canal whip we have ever produced in this price segment. With thousands of anglers having fallen in love with Browning Pro Canal poles, we thought the time was right for a complete makeover. The result is impressive: Incredibly light and stiff for a pole in this price range. One major change is the removal of the highly visible spiral reinforcement that was a visible feature of old Pro Canal poles. Thanks to modern materials and production methods this had now become superfluous. The new Force has only a telescopic top 2 sections. This retains the correct action for a whip, but also allows the flick tip to be removed and the pole easily elasticated if required. Now for the first time also extendable to 11 m.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1348 800	Force Pro Canal 8.0 m	8.00 m	6	1.72 m	510 g
1348 950	Force Pro Canal 9.5 m	9.50 m	7	1.72 m	700 g
1348 999	Extension 11 m	1.60 m	1	1.67 m	350 g

First Premium 952

A competition pole in carbon composite material. With its 9.50 meter length it represents a first class choice for most common angling conditions. The excellent price performance ratio is guaranteed to win over many anglers.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1352 952	First Premium 9.5 m	9.40 m	8	1.65 m	1040 g
1352 993	Power Kit 2/1	2.70 m	2	1.45 m	95 g

Carbonium S-Tec

A superb new carbon pole ideal for beginners or young budding pole anglers alike. It is ideal for short distance fishing on canals, lakes and other small waters. Excellent value for money.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1142 800	Carbonium S-Tec 8 m	8.00 m	8	1.23 m	610 g
1142 950	Carbonium S-Tec 9.5 m	9.50 m	9	1.49 m	880 g
1142 993	Power Kit 2/1	2.50 m	2	1.45 m	35 g



Peter Thomas (GB)

Our value-for-money pole ranges, including telescopic models, make Browning's quality poles accessible to everybody regardless of budget, not least younger anglers or pole fishing beginners. Whatever the price, Browning quality comes as standard – we never make compromises.













Susana & Teresa Siles Álvarez (E)



First Carbo Contest I

Beginner's carbon whip at a surprisingly low price. Ideal for beginners and youngsters alike who want a light pole to enter the world of whip angling. Ideal when short range fishing is the order of the day.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1161 600	First Carbo Contest I	6.00 m	6	1.15 m	465 g
1161 700	First Carbo Contest I	7.00 m	7	1.15 m	650 g

First Choice

Entry level whip in carbon composite material. Ideal for newcomers and youngsters, the whip's unique material characteristics combine the lightness of carbon with the robustness of fibreglass, making it more forgiving to the occasional beginner angler's error.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1173 700	First Choice	6.50 m	5	1.55 m	530 g
1173 800	First Choice	7.50 m	6	1.55 m	850 g

Thallium Tele

Attractive telescopic in the mid price segment of the market, that when fully retracted is easy to store. Don't be mistaken, this rod has an excellent action that a lot of telescopic fans will be expecting.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1018 500	Thallium Tele	5.00 m	5	5-20 g	1.41 m	240 g
1018 600	Thallium Tele	6.00 m	6	5-20 g	1.41 m	320 g
1018 700	Thallium Tele	7.00 m	7	5-20 g	1.41 m	400 g

Carbonium Tele

The value alternative for the occasional pole angler. With a higher fibreglass content in the rear sections the model is a price-crusher and, thanks to the combination of materials, can withstand the occasional mishandling by the inexperienced angler.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1117 400	Carbonium Tele	4.00 m	5	1.17 m	216 g
1117 500	Carbonium Tele	5.00 m	6	1.17 m	345 g
1117 600	Carbonium Tele	6.00 m	7	1.17 m	475 g

POLE SPARE PARTS

Browning keep large stocks of spares for all current and many discontinued poles for at least 5 years. We aim to keep our prices for replacement sections reasonable and can offer a rapid delivery service to our retailers.





G194312 ← Code

2011 RANGE	A/1	B/2	C/3	D/4	E/5	F/6	G/7	H/8	I/9 / Butt	J/10 / BUTT	Butt	BUTT
XITAN Z9	P173611	P173612	P173613	P173614	P173615	P173616	P173617	P173618				P173690(13m)
RRP												
XITAN Z7.5	N173311	N173312	N173313	R173814	R173815	R173816	R173817	R173818				R173890(13m)
RRP												
XITAN Z4.5	N173311	N173312	N173313	R173714	R173715	R173716	R173717	R173718				R173790(13m)
RRP												
XITAN Z2	N173311	N173312	N173313	R173214	R173215	R173216	R173217	R173218				R173290(13m)
RRP												
CARBOXY GOLD II	R162211	R162212	R162213	R162214	R162215	R162216	R162217	R162218				R162290(13m)
RRP												
SNIPER PRO CARP	R163011	R163012	R163013	R163014	R163015	R163016	R163017	R163018				R163090(11m)
RRP												
SNIPER CARP	R164011	R164012	R164013	R164014	R164015	R164016	R164017	R164018				R164090(11m)
RRP												
POWER KIT SNIPER CARP	R164010	R164020										
RRP												
FORCE PRO CANAL	R134811	R134812	R134813	R134814	R134815	R134816					R134890(8m)	R134891(9.5m)
RRP												
BORDER MARAUDER II	M186211	M186212	M186213	M186214	M186215							M186290(6m)
RRP												
MARGIN MAULER	N187311	N187312	N187313									N187390(4m)
RRP												
CARBONIUM S-TEC	P114211	P114212	P114213	P114214	P114215	P114216	P114217	P114218			P114290(8m)	P114291(9m)
RRP												
ACTIVATE	Q113111	Q113112	Q113113	Q113114	Q113115	Q113116					Q113190(9.5m)	Q113191(11m)
RRP												
FIRST PREMIUM	Q135211	Q135212	Q135213	Q135214	Q135215	Q135216						Q135290(9.5m)
RRP												
FIRST CARBO CANAL/CONTEST I	L116811	L116812	L116813	L116814	L116815	L116816					L116890(6m)	L116891(7m)
RRP												
FIRST CHOICE	M117311	M117312	M117313	M117314	M117315	M117316					M117390(7m)	M117391(8m)
RRP												
THALLIUM TELE	P101811	P101812	P101813	P101814	P101815	P101816				P101890(5m)	P101891(6m)	P101892(7m)
RRP												
CARBONIUM TELE	N111711	N111712	N111713	N111714	N111715	N111716				N111790(4m)	N111791(5m)	N111792(6m)
RRP												



PREVIOUS POPULAR MODELS	A/1	B/2	C/3	D/4	E/5	F/6	G/7	H/8	I/9 / BUTT	J/10 / Butt	Butt	BUTT
XITAN Z7	N173311	N173312	N173313	N173314	N173515	N173516	N173517	N173518				N173590(13m)
RRP												
XITAN Z4	N173311	N173312	N173313	N173314	N173415	N173416	N173417	N173418				N173490(13m)
RRP												
XITAN Z3	N173311	N173312	N173313	N173314	N173315	N173316	N173317	N173318				N173390(13m)
RRP												
XITAN Z1	N173311	N173312	N173313	N173314	P173115	P173116	P173117	P173118				P173190(13m)
RRP												
POWER KIT 2/1 Z3/Z4	N173310	N173320										
RRP												
CARBOXY GOLD	M162111	M162112	M162113	M162114	M162115	M162116	M162117	M162118				M162190(12.5m)
RRP												
POWER KIT CARBOXY GOLD	M162110	M162120										
RRP												
BLACK MAGIC FORCE	M102811	M102812	M102813	M102814	M102815	M102816	M102817	M102818	M102899 (M-Ext)			M102890(11m)
RRP												
POWER KIT BLACK MAGIC FORCE	M102810	M102820										
RRP												
BLACK MAGIC UNLIMITED	L102911	L102912	L102913	L102914	L102915	L102916	L102917					L102990(11m)
RRP												
XITAN CARP POWER	P162811	P162812	P162813	P162814	P162815	P162816	P162817					P162890(11m)
RRP												
POWER KIT XITAN CARP POWER	P162810	P162820										
RRP												
THALLIUM FORCE	P163911	P163912	P163913	P163914	P163915	P163916					P163990(9.5m)	P163991(11m)
RRP												
PRO CANAL F10	P187611	P187612	P187613	P187614	P187615	P187616	P187617				P187690(8m)	P187691(9.5m)
RRP												
CC 1000 MSPEC	L186711	L186712	L186713	L186714	L186715	L186716	L186717	L186718				L186790(13m)
RRP												
CC1000 CSPEC	L186811	L186812	L186813	L186814	L186815	L186816	L186817	L186818				L186890(13m)
RRP												
BERYLLIUM MSPEC	L162011	L162012	L162013	L162014	L162015	L162016	L162017				L162090(11.5m)	L162091(13m)
RRP												
BERYLLIUM CSPEC	L161911	L161912	L161913	L161914	L161915	L161916	L161917				L161990(11.5m)	L161991(13m)
RRP												
BERYLLIUM ACCESS	M162511	M162512	M162513	M162514	M162515	M162516	M162517	M162518				M162590(12.5m)
RRP												
CC 995	J163211	J163212	J163213	J163214	J163215	J163216	J163217	J163218				J163290(13m)
RRP												
CC-910	E185411	E185412	E185413	E185414	E185415	E185416	E185417	E185418	E185419		E185490(13m)	E185491(14.5m)
RRP												
KIT (2-12) CC-910	E185401	E185402	E185403									
RRP												
BLACK MAGIC III	H103311	H103312	H103313	H103314	H103315	H103316	H103317	H103318				H103390(11m)
RRP												

HYBRID

BETTER THAN AVERAGE TACKLE FOR
BETTER THAN AVERAGE FISH!

Hybrid Rods – Specimen rods for match anglers and match rods for specimen anglers!

The Hybrid range of rods have been designed with progressive but powerful "all-through" actions suitable for hard fighting fish. The rods have an eye-catching and different design, which is both practicable and makes them stand out from other rods.



All rods

Hybrid Power Pellet Waggler

Takes up when normal pellet waggler rods feel under-gunned. Has enough "action" to cast light floats but is around 20% more power than conventional pellet waggler rods. Never feel under-gunned again – a real "bagging" tool.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1280 330	Power Pellet	11'/3.30 m	2	4-10 lbs/40 g	1.70 m	188 g

Hybrid Power Waggler

A longer, 3 piece, version of the Pellet Waggler for fishing at longer range. Perfect for big "splasher" floats and the bagging waggler. The rod is also idea for river fishing for chub and barbel with big floats and is an ideal all-round float fishing rod for most anglers.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1281 385	Power Waggler	12'6"/3.85 m	3	4-10 lbs/40 g	1.34 m	274 g

Hybrid Power Feeder

The action of 11' 2 piece rod is around 20% more powerful than typical feeder rods, yet it retains a very progressive all-through action which minimises hook pulls at close range. Power and finesse in one rod. Supplied with 1, 2 & 3 oz glass tips.
The 12' is a powerful but progressive actioned feeder rod that will cast big feeders and land big fish with ease. Perfect for catching big fish with big feeders from big rivers or big lakes. Supplied with 2 & 3 oz glass tips plus a 4oz carbon tip for river fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1282 330	Power Feeder S	11'/3.30 m	2+3	4-10 lbs/60 g	1.70 m	288 g
1282 360	Power Feeder L	12'/3.60 m	3+3	4-10 lbs/80 g	1.27 m	268 g

Hybrid Barbus

A classic through-actioned Barbel rod, but also suitable for all big fish. The rod has been designed in 3 pieces to eliminate the difficulties in transporting long-sectioned 2 piece rods. Supplied with a 3 oz glass tip plus 4 & 6oz carbon tips.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1283 360	Hybrid Barbus	12'/3.60 m	3+3	5-10 lbs/50 g	1.28 m	271 g





All rods





CARBON WRAP REINFORCEMENT



Uli Prehn (D)

Champions Choice Bolo

When you make poles at the quality level of Browning, at some stage you will want to set a benchmark in Bolo rods. Without any doubt the Champions Choice Bolo lives up to this standard. Super-light, fast and stiff and with a high quality finish throughout – from the reel seats to the whipping and the sliding guides of the top two sections which are mounted on carbon sleeves.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1025 600	Champions Choice Bolo	6.00 m	5	30 g	1.43 m	250 g
1025 700	Champions Choice Bolo	7.00 m	7	30 g	1.45 m	320 g
1025 800	Champions Choice Bolo	8.00 m	8	30 g	1.57 m	400 g

Xitan Ultra Bolo

Workhorse or racehorse? If the Xitan Bolo falls into the first category, the Xitan Ultra is a pure thoroughbred. The extremely fast action combined with the perfect balance make the Ultra a pure pleasure to use on the water.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1009 600	Xitan Ultra Bolo	6.00 m	6	30 g	1.51 m	282 g
1009 700	Xitan Ultra Bolo	7.00 m	7	30 g	1.53 m	330 g
1009 800	Xitan Ultra Bolo	8.00 m	8	30 g	1.55 m	384 g

Xitan Bolo

A Bolognese rod with a powerful action and yet ultra light. Equipped with SIC rings and finished in the latest high modulus carbon fibre. All guide whippings are sealed with epoxy resin.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1007 600	Xitan Bolo	6.00 m	6	25 g	1.37 m	285 g
1007 700	Xitan Bolo	7.00 m	7	25 g	1.37 m	332 g
1007 800	Xitan Bolo	8.00 m	8	25 g	1.37 m	467 g

Ambition Pro Bolo

Perhaps the hardest balancing act: The entry-level Bolognese rod must not be too expensive, so high-modulus carbon must be used sparingly yet without the rod becoming too flimsy or even bulky. The Ambition Pro Bolo provides an excellent compromise, representing possibly the best Bolo in this price segment ever made.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1008 500	Ambition Pro Bolo	5.00 m	5	5-25 g	1.24 m	353 g
1008 600	Ambition Pro Bolo	6.00 m	6	5-25 g	1.26 m	432 g
1008 700	Ambition Pro Bolo	7.00 m	7	5-25 g	1.28 m	575 g
1008 800	Ambition Pro Bolo	8.00 m	8	5-25 g	1.30 m	741 g



CARBON WRAP REINFORCEMENT

Practical to store and quick to set up. Telescopic coarse rods have firmly established themselves and, thanks to modern construction, are much better than their reputation suggests in comparison to conventional rods.





All rods











Syntec Tele Match

Fans of telescopic rods are certain to welcome the Syntec Tele Match. Despite being a telescopic rod, the Syntec Tele Match has a fantastic action and enough guides to guarantee perfect line run. It also demonstrates perfect balance in the hand.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1913 420	Syntec Tele Match Rod	4.20 m	8	5-25 g	0.86 m	285 g
1913 450	Syntec Tele Match Rod	4.50 m	8	5-25 g	0.86 m	330 g

Ambition Tele Feeder

A sensation in the rod market: A telescopic feeder rod! Extremely easy to transport and yet with astonishing performance. More than just a quick fix solution for the occasional angler. To change the tip the end ring must be removed (hot melt adhesive); spare top ring and push over rings are supplied with the second feeder tip.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1098 360	Ambition Tele Feeder 360	3.60 m	4+2	120 g	1.27 m	253 g

Ambition Tele Strong

Fans of telescopic rods are certain to welcome the Ambition Tele Strong. Despite being a telescopic rod, the Syntec Tele Match has a fantastic action and enough guides to guarantee perfect line run. It also demonstrates perfect balance in the hand.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1102 420	Ambition Tele Strong	4.20 m	5	30 g	1.35 m	265 g
1102 450	Ambition Tele Strong	4.50 m	5	60 g	1.39 m	307 g
1114 360	Ambition Tele Strong H	3.60 m	4	70 g	1.18 m	230 g
1114 400	Ambition Tele Strong H	4.00 m	5	70 g	1.18 m	275 g
1114 450	Ambition Tele Strong H	4.50 m	5	70 g	1.20 m	335 g

Ambition Tele Float

Popular range of telescopic coarse rods in two lengths. When the float finally dips, the pleasantly balanced action and fast reacting tip make striking child's play. And all at an unprecedented price performance ratio.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1035 390	Ambition Tele Float	3.90 m	7	5-25 g	0.80 m	350 g
1035 420	Ambition Tele Float	4.20 m	7	5-25 g	0.80 m	450 g



All rods



Tobias Klein (D)

Xitan Ultra Match

Through sheer dedication and commitment our test engineers can really create special products at affordable prices. All models have excellent balance and weight ratio and this only serves to assist the delicate action, making it a pleasure to use. The quality of the Xitan Ultra Match is seen to be on a par with the legendary Carboxy Super Match.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1135 360	Xitan Ultra Match	12'/3.60 m	3	6-15 g	1.26 m	205 g
1135 390	Xitan Ultra Float	13'/3.90 m	3	10-20 g	1.36 m	220 g
1135 420	Xitan Ultra Float	14'/4.20 m	3	15-25 g	1.46 m	250 g
1135 450	Xitan Ultra Distance Waggler	15'/4.50 m	3	15-35 g	1.56 m	290 g

Champions Choice Match Commercial Waggler

This 2 piece, 11'6", ultra slim and light carbon rod has been designed as an „all round" waggler rod for both Carp and quality silver fish. The rod has a full parabolic „non-lock" action but also has a slightly softer and more forgiving action than traditional „Pellet Waggler" rods making it perfect for fishing for big fish using light lines and small hooks often needed in winter or on difficult days. Power and finesse combined!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1153 350	CC Comm. Waggler	3.45 m / 11'6"	2	20 g	1.77 m	178 g

Force Silver Match

A beautifully light actioned rod designed for mixed fishing. Perfect for wagglers to around 8 g and hook lengths down to 0.07 mm. The slim and light rod has a smooth progressive action which allows even big "bonus" fish to be landed on light lines. An allrounder that can be used for most styles of fishing on rivers and lakes.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Line	Tr.-Length	Weight
1250 390	Silver Force Match	13'/3.90 m	3	2-4 lbs	1.35 m	220 g

Distance Force Match

Outstanding waggler rods without comparison in their price bracket. A fast action with a perfectly matched backbone enables higher waggler weights to be presented precisely over long distances.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1249 420	Distance Force Match	14'/4.20 m	3	30 g	1.45 m	260 g
1249 450	Distance Force Match	15'/4.50 m	3	30 g	1.55 m	320 g



Force Commercial Pellet Waggler II

Unbelievable performance and quality in this price range. This 11' two piece rod is built around an ultra slim and light high-modulus carbon blank that has a full "non-lock" parabolic action which is both powerful and forgiving. The rod has been designed for speed fishing and features a shorter than usual handle which allows the rod to be moved quickly for "feed-cast-feed" techniques.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1214 330	Pellet Waggler II	11'/3.30m	2	20 g	1.70 m	170 g

Force Power Float

This is a 12'6" 'Powerhouse' of a rod! Powerful enough to cast Bagging Wagglers or big loaded floats but retains a beautifully progressive all-through action, which eliminates hook pulls or breaks. Ideal as a power pellet waggler rod for big carp and also perfect for hard fighting Barbel and Chub on rivers where the rod's matt non-flash finish will not spook fish.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Line	Tr.-Length	Weight
1244 385	Force Power Float	12' 6"/3.85 m	3	4-8 lbs	1.33 m	250 g

Force Twin Tip Avon

Our take on the ever popular and classic Avon rod. We have used technology from our match rods to produce a high-modulus carbon blank that has a completely "all-through" action – right through to the butt! The rod will not "lock up" even under extreme pressure so can be used with a wide range of line strengths – a truly multi-purpose, "do anything" rod. Top Section 1 makes the rod a conventional 1 lb test curve Avon rod for fishing with floats or indicators. Top Section 2 converts the rod into a medium power quiver tip rod for method and feeder fishing on rivers or lakes. Supplied with 2, 3 & 4oz glass quiver tips.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Test Curve	Tr.-Length	Weight
1248 360	Force Twin Tip Avon	12'/3.60 m	2+1+3	1.00 lbs	1.86 m	280 g

Syntec ZX Match

A new match rod in our Syntec range that has an outstanding price performance ratio. The high modulus carbon blank offers an exquisite action that feels pleasantly firm. Overcome the most powerful of opponents with ease, let the rod do the hard work so you don't have to. Fitted with quality rings and a full cork handle.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1210 390	Syntec ZX Match	3.90 m / 13'	3	5-15 g	1.35 m	270 g
1210 420	Syntec ZX Match	4.20 m / 14'	3	5-15 g	1.45 m	285 g



All rods







Hot Rod Multi Float

A real flexible friend ! This attractive range of multi-purpose float rods are firmly aimed at general coarse fishing. They are truly "multi-purpose" rods due to actions that are slightly more powerful than the typical match rod. A one-rod answer to float fishing river or lake for quality roach, bream, tench or even carp.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1273 330	Hot Rod Multi Float	11'/3.30 m	3	8-25 g/2-6 lb	1.08 m	190 g
1273 360	Hot Rod Multi Float	12'/3.60 m	3	8-25 g/2-6 lb	1.18 m	215 g
1273 390	Hot Rod Multi Float	13'/3.90 m	3	8-25 g/2-6 lb	1.36 m	228 g

Carbonium Float

A range of mid priced float rods for all disciplines in coarse fishing. When you lack power in your traditional match rod, feel the difference with this range of rods. Our tip: a class rod for targeting tench and large bream with the float.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1238 330	Carbonium Float	3.30 m / 11'	3	10-40 g	1.14 m	239 g
1238 360	Carbonium Float	3.60 m / 12'	3	10-40 g	1.24 m	267 g
1238 390	Carbonium Float	3.90 m / 13'	3	10-40 g	1.35 m	299 g

Ambition Match

Classic look, fantastic performance and unbeatable price. Browning match rods have never been more affordable. The fine action has been combined with the smart burgundy design and gold ring connections. With comfort grip and two coloured EVA handle.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1101 390	Ambition Match	3.90 m / 13'	3	12 g	1.35 m	265 g
1101 420	Ambition Match	4.20 m / 14'	3	20 g	1.45 m	280 g

Ambition X-Cite Match

When money is tight but you want the best quality possible, you can trust that Browning will always offer you excellent value for money. This cosmetically appealing match rod is available in three different lengths to cater for all personal preferences.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1113 360	Ambition X-Cite Match	3.60 m / 12'	3	20 g	1.26 m	265 g
1113 390	Ambition X-Cite Match	3.90 m / 13'	3	20 g	1.36 m	313 g
1113 420	Ambition X-Cite Match	4.20 m / 14'	3	20 g	1.46 m	381 g

Ambition X-Cite Float

The equivalent to the XCite Match rod range, but also available for the feeder fans. Designed for taming larger bream, tench and the occasional carp.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1113 300	Ambition X-Cite Float	3.00 m /10'	3	30 g	1.06 m	201 g



4 FEEDER TIPS



4 FEEDER TIPS

All rods

EPOXY COATED · SiC GUIDES · FULL CORK HANDLE



4 FEEDER TIPS



4 FEEDER TIPS



Matthias Weigang (D)

King Feeder

With a reinforced slim line handle to provide increased power for long casting, your casting ability and distance will improve greatly. Equipped with sufficient cushioning for using braid but without being too supple. The requirements of the most demanding feeder rod experts such as Matthias Weigang are not always easy to satisfy. That is why Matthias can be all the more proud of the new, longer version of the King Feeder. A rod that courageously combines power and sensitivity.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1258 420	King Feeder	4.20 m / 14'	3+4	150 g	1.47 m	390 g

King Feeder All Seasons

The short range sprinter of the King range. Even over short distances of 50 metres, the All Seasons can bring its light weight and direct handling fully to bear, buying the angler sufficient time to leave his opponent with no chance. The rod's sensitive tip action clearly indicates even the most sensitive bites. Whether hunting carp on a lake, bream on a canal or roach on a river – the All Seasons is a true allrounder throughout the year!

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1259 390	King Feeder All Seasons	3.90 m / 13'	3+5	100 g	1.37 m	360 g

King Feeder Long Range

Where the King Feeder reaches its limits, the King Feeder Long Distance takes over. When you need to punch out heavy duty feeders precisely over three-figure distances, even in wind and poor weather, the brawny Long Range comes into its own. Yet to avoid losing long-distance catches in the fight on braided line, the King's big sister also has the necessary 'tip feel'.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1260 450	King Long Range Feeder	4.50 m / 15'	3+4	200 g	1.57 m	420 g

King River Feeder Xtreme

There are rivers and then there are rivers. When they are extremely wide and deep, like the Danube, the Rhine or the Elbe, the standard River Feeder reaches its limits. The brand new King River Feeder Xtreme with its ultra-stiff action has what it takes. Uncompromising in its excellence.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1245 450	River Feeder Xtreme	4.50 m / 15'	3+4	250 g	1.57 m	530 g

Spare Tips and Balance Weights

A fine array of different tips are available for the King Feeder Rod range, to prepare the angler to adapt to prevailing conditions. New: Hollow tips are now available to give the rod a particularly harmonious action. Another new introduction: retrofit balance weights.

Code	Model	Length	Test Curve	Ø
1052 001	Hollow Feeder Tip	65 cm	1.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 002	Hollow Feeder Tip	65 cm	1.50 oz	3.5 mm
1052 003	Hollow Feeder Tip	65 cm	2.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 004	Hollow Feeder Tip	65 cm	3.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 005	Hollow Feeder Tip	65 cm	4.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 006	Hollow Feeder Tip	65 cm	5.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 008	King Feeder Spare Tip	60 cm	0.50 oz	3.5 mm
1052 009	King Feeder Spare Tip	60 cm	0.75 oz	3.5 mm
1052 010	King Feeder Spare Tip	65 cm	1.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 011	King Feeder Spare Tip	65 cm	1.50 oz	3.5 mm
1052 012	King Feeder Spare Tip	65 cm	2.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 013	King Feeder Spare Tip	65 cm	3.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 014	King Feeder Spare Tip	65 cm	4.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 015	King Feeder Spare Tip	65 cm	5.00 oz	3.5 mm
1052 999	Balance weight Set for King Feeder/All Seasons/Long Range (30 g / 35 g / 45 g)			



Hollow Feeder Tips



The butt ends of the Kingfeeder, All Seasons and Long Range have been designed to hold optional balance weights.



3' FEEDER TIPS

All rods

EPOXY COATED · SiC GUIDES · FULL CORK HANDLE

Champions Choice Feeder

Two feeder rods of the very best quality! One 12' (3.65 m) model for allround feeder fishing. The range of extremely slim feeder rods is rounded off with a 13' (3.95 m) model enabling quality angling at long distances.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1240 360	CC Medium Feeder	3.60 m / 12'	3+3	100 g	1.25 m	259 g
1240 390	CC Power Feeder	3.90 m / 13'	3+3	120 g	1.35 m	297 g



3' FEEDER TIPS

Champions Choice Commercial Bomb

The ultimate rod for fishing small feeders or straight lead methods at ranges to around 30m. The high-quality, ultra slim blank has a powerful but very forgiving "non-lock" action, which is essential for catching carp at close range without breakages! At 10' length accurate casting and the landing of fish is easy. Forgiving enough for soft-mouthed skimmers or winter carping with light lines and small hooks.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1154 300	CC Commercial Bomb	3.00 m / 10'	2+3	50 g	1.54 m	156 g



3' FEEDER TIPS

Syntec XL Feeder

Powerful feeder rod for higher casting weights than customary for 3.9 m (13') rods. Countless anglers have requested this special model to make the somewhat bulky 4.2m models obsolete.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1903 390	Syntec XL Feeder	3.90 m / 13'	3+3	50-140 g	1.38 m	272 g



Syntec ZX Feeder M & MH & XH

In contrast to the Force CT Feeder (see page B39), a range in three casting weight classes with overall stiffer actions. Ideal for fishing over long distances. The quality Browning design has been combined with fine attention to detail in all the fittings.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1207 360	Syntec ZX-M Feeder	3.60 m / 12'	3+3	100 g	1.25 m	295 g
1207 390	Syntec ZX-M Feeder	3.90m / 13'	3+3	100 g	1.35 m	335 g
1211 360	Syntec ZX-MH Feeder	3.60 m / 12'	3+3	120 g	1.25 m	305 g
1211 390	Syntec ZX-MH Feeder	3.90m / 13'	3+3	120 g	1.35 m	345 g
1215 420	Syntec ZX-XH Feeder	4.20 m / 14'	3+3	180 g	1.48 m	435 g

D-Flex Feeder Tips

The sensational feedertips from Browning – made of a carbon reinforced material combination. The benefits: The tips are virtually indestructible and provide feeder rods with improved casting dynamics.

Code	Model	Colour	Test Curve	Ø
1055 001	Feeder Tip	white	1/2 oz	3.50 mm
1055 002	Feeder Tip	white/red	3/4 oz	3.25 mm
1055 003	Feeder Tip	red	1.00 oz	3.25 mm
1055 004	Feeder Tip	green	2.00 oz	3.25 mm
1055 005	Feeder Tip	yellow	3.00 oz	3.25 mm
1055 999	Feeder Tip-Set, 40 Pieces			
Loose Tips	Trade pack = 5 Pieces; Set = 1 Piece			





Standard Feeder Tips

A selection of the most common replacement feeder tips. As an assortment or separate in packs of 10 per size.

Code	Model	Colour	Test Curve	Ø
1981 001	Feeder Tip	orange	1.00 oz	4.0 mm
1981 002	Feeder Tip	white	1.50 oz	4.0 mm
1981 003	Feeder Tip	green	1.75 oz	4.0 mm
1981 004	Feeder Tip luminous	yellow/lum.	2.00 oz	4.0 mm
1981 005	Feeder Tip luminous	red/lum.	1.50 oz	4.0 mm
1981 999	Feeder Tip-Set, 40 Pieces			
Loose Tips	Trade pack = 5 Pieces; Set = 1 Piece			



All rods





Force Commercial Carp Feeder

A classic through actioned rod for feeder fishing at medium range for Carp and Bream. The rod has power for casting but retains a softer action in the middle and tip to eliminate hook-pulls when playing fish at close range. Suitable for feeders to around 40gr and hooklengths to 0.22. Supplied with 1, 1.5oz & 2oz glass quivertips.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Line	Tr.-Length	Weight
1246 330	Commercial Carp Feeder	11'/3.30 m	2+3	3-8 lbs	1.70 m	195 g

Force CT Feeder

A superb range of feeder rods under the Syntec brand, available in the lengths 12' to 14' (3.60 to 4.20 m). We have spent much time and effort developing this range of exceptional feeder rods. The introduction of this range underlines Browning's expertise in feeder rod design.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1247 360	Force CT Feeder	12'/3.60 m	3+3	80 g	1.27 m	340 g
1247 390	Force CT Feeder	13'/3.90 m	3+3	120 g	1.38 m	360 g
1247 420	Force CT Feeder	14'/4.20 m	3+3	180 g	1.48 m	380 g

Force Commercial Bomb

A 10' two piece rod designed for bomb or light feeder fishing at close to medium range. Ideal for winter carp on commercial fisheries but also forgiving enough for skimmers due to its soft progressive action, which allows small hooks and light lines to be safely used. Supplied with. 1 & 1.5 & 2 oz glass quivertips for sensitivity.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Test Curve	Tr.-Length	Weight
1226 300	Force Commercial Bomb	10'/3.00 m	2+3	3-8 lbs	1.52 m	182 g

Force Commercial Wand

A specially designed 8' rod for close range fishing on commercial fisheries. The short length dramatically improves casting accuracy and makes netting fish unbelievably quick and easy – makes 10' rods feel clumsy in comparison! The blank has a forgiving action which allows light lines to be used but has power in the butt section so can also be a real "bagging" tool. Supplied with .5, 1 & 1.5oz tips.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Test Curve	Tr.-Length	Weight
1224 245	Force Commercial Wand	2.45 m	2+2	2-8 lbs	1.30 m	145 g



Hot Rod Feeder 10' & 11'

The 10' version is perfect for short distance fishing on carp fisheries or small rivers. A slightly stiffer action than the typical match-style „bomb" rods makes it ideal for close range feeder or method fishing. Supplied with 3 tips of 1, 1.5 & 2oz.
The 11' feeder rod designed with a powerful action for fishing with method feeders with strong lines for bigger fish. Although very powerful, the abbreviated handle design allows the rod to bend throughout its length giving an amazing through action. This rod is also perfect for river fishing for Chub and Barbel. Supplied with 3 tips of 1, 1.5 & 2oz

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1274 300	Hot Rod Carp Bomb	10'/3.00 m	3+3	15-40 g/3-8 lb	1.08 m	200 g
1275 330	Hot Rod Carp Feeder	11'/3.30 m	3+3	15-40 g/3-8 lb	1.20 m	222 g



Hot Rod Power Feeder

A real flexible friend ! This attractive range of multi-purpose feeder rods is firmly aimed at general coarse fishing. They are truly "multi-purpose" due to actions that are slightly more powerful than the typical match style feeder rod. A one-rod answer to feeder fishing or legering on river or lake for large roach, bream, tench or even carp.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1276 360	Hot Rod Power Feeder	12'/3.60 m	3+3	40-100 g/3-8 lb	1.28 m	248 g



Ambition Feeder

As with the Ambition Match we have made the purchase of Browning products more affordable than ever before with the feeder rod versions. The angler does not have to make any major compromises on quality, as always this is guaranteed. The blanks of these rods are intelligently designed as the result of years of experience. Equipped with comfort grip and two coloured EVA handle.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1100 300	Ambition Feeder	3.00 m / 10'	2+2	60 g	1.55 m	300 g
1100 330	Ambition Feeder	3.30 m / 11'	3+2	90 g	1.15 m	275 g
1100 360	Ambition Feeder	3.60 m / 12'	3+2	120 g	1.25 m	280 g
1100 390	Ambition Feeder	3.90 m / 13'	3+2	120 g	1.37 m	365 g
1100 420	Ambition Feeder	4.20 m / 14'	3+2	140 g	1.47 m	398 g



All rods

Ambition Power XH Feeder

The more powerful alternative to the Ambition Feeder. River anglers in particular will come to appreciate the high casting weights delivered by the excellent value Ambition range launching extra heavy feeders.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1127 390	Amb. Power XH Feeder	3.90 m / 13'	3+2	180 g	1.37 m	390 g
1127 420	Amb. Power XH Feeder	4.20 m / 14'	3+2	180 g	1.45 m	435 g



Ambition X-Cite Feeder

This is what new anglers to feeder fishing have been waiting for. A budget friendly feeder rod range in two lengths. All of Browning's experience in the design of first class feeder rods has been poured into these models.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1112 330	Ambition X-Cite Feeder	3.30 m / 11'	3+2	80 g	1.16 m	280 g
1112 360	Ambition X-Cite Feeder	3.60 m / 12'	3+2	80 g	1.26 m	323 g

Entry level combos for match and feeder fans! Complete with rod, reel and holdall – your angling adventures are ready to begin!

All rods



The Browning Feeder Combo is supplied with a superb holdall.

Syntec Feeder Combo

The ultimate combo setup. Experience the world of Browning with this all in one package. An outstanding carbon fibre feeder rod combined with a matching, line filled reel and all in an attractive holdall. What more could you want?

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1004 001	Syntec Feeder Combo	3.00 m / 10'	2+3	56 g	1.60 m	196 g



The Browning Match Combo is supplied with a superb holdall.

Syntec Match Combo

The ultimate combo setup. Experience the world of Browning with this all in one package. An outstanding carbon fibre match rod combined with a matching, line filled reel, all in an attractive Browning holdall. What more could you want?

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1004 002	Syntec Match Combo	3.60 m / 12'	3	30 g	1.28 m	273 g
1004 003	Syntec Match Combo	3.90 m / 13'	3	20 g	1.36 m	250 g



Commercial Carp Pellet Waggler Combo

Expected to be a massive seller for the forthcoming season, spawned from the undoubted success of the 'Syntec Pellet Waggler Rod'. A modern and cosmetically attractive 3.30 m, 2 piece match rod has been combined with a matching 2 ball bearing reel. Ideal for using pellet wagglers over short to mid range distances. The fantastic through action will defy the runs of opponents with little effort.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Line	Tr.-Length	Weight
1004 004	Pellet Waggler	11'/3.30 m	2	3-8 lbs	1.70 m	168 g



Commercial Carp Bomb & Light Feeder Combo

This diverse 3m rod is the perfect partner for using with small bombs or light feeders. The 2 piece rod and the 2 ball bearing reel are perfectly suited to offer you an action that is normally associated with products of considerably higher value.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Line	Tr.-Length	Weight
1004 005	Bomb + Light Feeder	10'/3.00 m	2+3	3-8 lbs	1.54 m	172 g

As a supplier of premium poles, match and feeder rods we offer a comprehensive range of accessories. Here are some of our most popular items.

Pole Cups

Pole cups are now allowed in matches under CIPS rules making them indispensable in all forms of fishing. Available in a set containing the most common sizes. Marked with mil-litre measures to enable precise measuring of feed. Pole cups are fitted using the supplied adapters or with the special cupping kits (or power kits).

Screw fitting compatible with other popular brands



Code	Size
6789 003	Pole Cup Set (100 ml, 150 ml & 250 ml)
Trade pack - 5 Pieces	

Elastic Centring Bush

Ensures optimal flow of the elastic through the top kit. Made of foam to adapt to a range of diameters. Fits blanks from 10 mm to 14 mm.

Code	Model
6002 001	Elastic Centring Bush
Trade pack - 10 Pieces	

Speed Cupper

Ultra light pole cup in carbon for unbeatable cupping speed. The lip of the cup has been designed to ensure the risk of bait tipping out is minimal.

Code	Model	Weight	Contents
6789 005	Speed Cupper	14 g	250 ml
Trade pack - 5 Pieces			

Multi Cupper

Innovative cup variant allowing groundbait balls (top) and loose particles or baits (bottom) to be delivered to the swim. The lip of the cup has been designed to ensure the risk of bait tipping out is minimal.

Code	Model	Contents
6789 004	Multi Cupper	250 ml
Trade pack - 5 Pieces		











Pole Caps

You can simply never have enough of these for sealing poles, top kits and extensions.

Code	Model	Ø
6787 001	Pole Cap	20.5 mm
6787 002	Pole Cap	24.5 mm
6787 003	Pole Cap	27.0 mm
6787 004	Pole Cap	32.0 mm
6787 005	Pole Cap	35.0 mm
6787 006	Pole Cap	38.5 mm
6787 007	Pole Cap	40.0 mm
6787 008	Pole Cap	41.0 mm
6787 009	Pole Cap	42.5 mm
6787 010	Pole Cap	44.0 mm
6787 011	Pole Cap	46.5 mm
Trade pack - 10 Pieces		



Pole Cones

Useful protection for pole sections. The foam cone helps to center the next section to enable precise assembly. Extends the lifetime of sections considerably when used on all sections. Important: Browning Pole Cones have a drill hole to prevent over pressure or vacuum when mounting and dismounting.

Code	Model	Ø
6785 001	Browning Pole Cones	16.0 mm
6785 002	Browning Pole Cones	18.5 mm
6785 003	Browning Pole Cones	22.0 mm
6785 004	Browning Pole Cones	25.5 mm
6785 005	Browning Pole Cones	27.0 mm
6785 006	Browning Pole Cones	29.0 mm
6785 007	Browning Pole Cones	31.5 mm
6785 008	Browning Pole Cones	33.0 mm
6785 009	Browning Pole Cones	35.0 mm
6785 010	Browning Pole Cones	38.0 mm
Trade pack - 10 Pieces		

Fit modern large diameter poles – up to 24mm joint size



1982 002

1982 012

Universal Top Kits

Match anglers can never have enough top sets. That is where our universal top sets come into their own. Two different kit types are available, each in two different diameters. The final section has an extended safety thread, enabling trouble free trimming with a slitting saw to ensure the right fit.

Code	Model	Ø compatible	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
1982 001	Cupping Kit	22 - 18 mm	2.95 m	2	1.60 m	130 g
1982 002	Cupping Kit	24 - 20 mm	2.95 m	2	1.60 m	140 g
1982 011	Power Kit 2/1	22 - 18 mm	2.95 m	2	1.60 m	130 g
1982 012	Power Kit 2/1	24 - 20 mm	2.95 m	2	1.60 m	140 g

Hollow Carbon Tips

Supplied in packs of 10 or as a complete range in a wall display unit.

Code	Model	Length	Ø Int.
1680 006	Carbon Tips	80 cm	2.20 - 4.60 mm
1680 007	Carbon Tips	80 cm	2.20 - 4.90 mm
1680 008	Carbon Tips	100 cm	2.40 - 5.30 mm
1680 009	Carbon Tips	110 cm	2.80 - 5.60 mm
Trade pack - 10 Pieces			
1680 005	Carbon Tips-Display (40 pcs.)		



Pole Cleaning Set

Ideal, compact kit containing extendable rods with 3 different size cleaning brushes to thoroughly clean the inside of all sizes of pole sections.

Code	Model	Length
9917 000	Pole Cleaning Set	1.25 m





Feeder Tip Bag

Practical storage bag for spare quivertips. Finished in hard material for optimal protection of delicate tips. With zip fastener.

Code	Model
8518 026	Feeder Tip Bag

HYBRID

BETTER THAN AVERAGE TACKLE FOR
BETTER THAN AVERAGE FISH!

Available from January 2011!

Hybrid Com FD

A good quality and durable front drag reel with all the advanced features needed when targeting quality fish. The ultra smooth and strong gear set is reliable when the pressure is on – these reels won't let you down. These reels look good with a classy, subdued finish that matches our superb Hybrid rods.



Standard features

- 6 ball bearings
- Anodised aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- S-curve line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- CNC metal reel handle
- Deep aluminium spare spool
- Anti-twist line roller
- Foot-Forward® system

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0119 030	Hybrid Com 630 FD	220/0.25	5.2:1	78 cm	260 g	6
0119 040	Hybrid Com 640 FD	250/0.28	4.7:1	81 cm	310 g	6

+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model	m/mm
0988 080	630	Match	220/0.25
0988 081	640	Match	250/0.28

Available from January 2011!

Hybrid BF

The same quality, features and reliability of our Hybrid Com FD reel, but with a rear drag and the ever popular free-spool facility. An ultra smooth and strong reel that is a flexible choice for anglers needing a reel to cover all methods and styles of fishing. The small size reel is a light, compact but strong alternative to large free-spool reels. These reels look good with a classy, subdued finish that matches our superb Hybrid rods.



Standard features

- 5+1 ball bearings
- Deep aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- S-curve line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- Finely adjustable free-spool system
- CNC metal reel handle
- Deep aluminium spare spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0186 030	Hybrid BF 630	150/0.26	5.0:1	71 cm	330 g	6
0186 040	Hybrid BF 640	150/0.32	5.5:1	75 cm	440 g	6

+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model	m/mm
0988 023	630	deep	150/0.26
0988 024	640	deep	150/0.32

Available from January 2011!



Xitan FD & HM

After the huge success of our high-speed Xitan HM rear drag reel, we have, by popular demand, now introduced a front drag version with the same level of performance. The high speed retrieve coupled with exceptionally smooth gearing and sensitive front drag with large friction discs makes the reel perfect for match anglers and fishing at distance.

Standard features

- 8 ball bearings
- Flat aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- S-curve line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- Double handle
- Deep aluminium spare spool
- Oversized bail arm
- high gear ratio providing rapid line retrieval

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0234 020	Xitan HM 820 FD	150/0.15	6.2:1	97 cm	295 g	7+1
0234 030	Xitan HM 830 FD	150/0.20	6.2:1	101 cm	307 g	7+1

+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model	m/mm
0988 096	820	shallow	150/0.15
0988 098	830	shallow	150/0.20
0988 097	820	deep	200/0.20
0988 099	830	deep	240/0.20



Design features

- shallow aluminium spool
- deep aluminium spare spool
- anti corrosion housing
- computer balanced rotor
- aluminium spool with hardened front edge for longer casting distances
- perfect line distribution
- continuous anti reverse
- high gear ratio providing rapid line retrieval
- finely adjustable rear drag
- 8 high performance ball bearings

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0117 020	Xitan HM 820	150/0.15	6.2:1	97 cm	295 g	8
0117 030	Xitan HM 830	150/0.20	6.2:1	101 cm	307 g	8

+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model
0988 061	20	shallow
0988 063	30	shallow
0988 062	20	deep
0988 064	30	deep



Black Magic®FD & RD

The Black Magic® name is synonymous with superb match and feeder reels at reasonable prices. The reels impress with their smooth gears from the first turns of the handle, while the reliable and sensitive drags ensure a safety margin against even ferocious opponents. They also look beautiful with their no-frills, but slick looking aesthetics without making any compromises on performance. Available with front or rear drag.

Standard features

- Flat long cast aluminium spool
- Nylon ABS spare spool
- 5 high-performance stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Continuous anti reverse
- Gear ratio of 5.0 or 5.5 : 1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable large surface front drag
- Compact housing design

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0205 020	Black Magic 620 FD	70/0.18	5.0:1	68 cm	256 g	6
0205 030	Black Magic 630 FD	90/0.20	5.0:1	71 cm	260 g	6
0205 040	Black Magic 640 FD	110/0.20	5.5:1	85 cm	375 g	6

+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model	m/mm
0988 057	20	shallow	70/0.18
0988 058	30	shallow	90/0.20
0988 059	40	shallow	110/0.20
0988 065	20	deep	240/0.18
0988 066	30	deep	240/0.20
0988 067	40	deep	200/0.30

Available from January 2011!



Standard features

- shallow aluminium spool
- deep ABS Nylon spare spool
- anti corrosion housing
- computer balanced rotor
- aluminium spool with hardened front edge for longer casting distances
- slimline handle
- perfect line distribution
- continuous anti reverse
- high gear ratio providing rapid line retrieval
- finely adjustable rear drag
- 6 high performance ball bearings

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0230 020	Black Magic 620 RD	100/0.15	5.0:1	62 cm	280 g	6
0230 030	Black Magic 630 RD	80/0.20	5.0:1	65 cm	285 g	6
0230 040	Black Magic 640 RD	110/0.20	5.0:1	71 cm	385 g	6

+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model	m/mm
0988 090	20	shallow	100/0.15
0988 092	30	shallow	80/0.20
0988 094	40	shallow	110/0.20
0988 091	20	deep	200/0.20
0988 093	30	deep	200/0.25
0988 095	40	deep	200/0.30

Backfire FD

A slick yet functional new edition of the most successful Browning match reel in recent years. Its outstanding feature is the large diameter shallow spool which minimises the irritating and tangle causing coiling which often occurs when using thicker lines on small spools. The large spool also adds to casting distances. A compact and perfect reel for pellet waggler, bomb or small method feeder fishing.



Design features
- 5+1 ball bearings
- Deep aluminium spool with thick spool core
- Continuous anti-reverse
- S-curve line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- CNC metal reel handle
- Flat aluminium spare spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0183 030	Backfire 630 FD	190/0.25	5.1:1	95 cm	357 g	5+1
0183 040	Backfire 640 FD	180/0.30	5.1:1	97 cm	361 g	5+1

Backfire BF

All the of our Backfire FD reel but with the added benefit of a reliable free-spool system. Fans of free-spool reels have a choice of two sizes of Backfire, the larger size being perfect for heavy feeder, method and big waggler fishing. The big spool adds meters to casting distances with thick lines.



Design features
- 5+1 ball bearings
- Deep aluminium spool with thick spool core
- Continuous anti-reverse
- S-curve line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- Finely adjustable free-spool system
- CNC metal reel handle
- Flat aluminium spare spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0182 030	Backfire BF 630	190/0.25	5.1:1	95 cm	426 g	5+1
0182 040	Backfire BF 640	180/0.30	5.1:1	97 cm	430 g	5+1

Backfire RD

The third member of the Backfire family with the same features and big spool advantages of the other reels in the range, but now with a sensitive rear-drag that some find easier to adjust while playing fish. Available in two sizes to cover a wide range of uses.



Design features
- 5+1 ball bearings
- Deep aluminium spool with thick spool core
- Continuous anti-reverse
- S-curve line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Finely adjustable rear drag
- CNC metal reel handle
- Flat aluminium spare spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0184 030	Backfire 630 RD	190/0.25	5.1:1	95 cm	356 g	5+1
0184 040	Backfire 640 RD	180/0.30	5.1:1	97 cm	362 g	5+1

+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model	m/mm
0988 069	BF 630	shallow	100/0.20
0988 071	BF 640	shallow	140/0.20
0988 073	630 FD	shallow	100/0.20
0988 075	640 FD	shallow	140/0.20
0988 077	630 RD	shallow	100/0.20
0988 079	640 RD	shallow	140/0.20
0988 068	BF 630	deep	190/0.25
0988 070	BF 640	deep	180/0.30
0988 072	630 FD	deep	190/0.25
0988 074	640 FD	deep	180/0.30
0988 076	630 RD	deep	190/0.25
0988 078	640 RD	deep	180/0.30

Available from January 2011!

Black Magic®FD Feeder 650 FD

Browning have a lot of expertise in producing specialist tackle purpose designed for the long-distance feeder fishing which is common in mainland Europe. The Black Magic Feeder 650 is an example of a specialist reel packed with features specifically for medium to long- to range feeder fishing. Sophisticated wormshaft gears have been used to ensure effortless retrieve and perfect line lay - particularly important for long-distance casting and when using braided lines. This is further enhanced by the large, wide and shallow spool design which can be perfectly filled without resorting to lots of backing. In summary, a purpose designed product that will out-perform conventional reels for this style of fishing.

Check our range specialist "King" long-distance and power feeder rods on page B36-37. Browning are experts in this field. Our rods are designed by experts and have some of the most advanced features available on the market.



+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model	m/mm
0988 082	650FD	Match	300/0.16
0988 083	650FD	deep	100/0.30

Design features

- 5+1 ball bearings
- Ultra-flat aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Wormshaft line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- CNC metal reel handle
- Special feeder line clip to protect the line
- Deep aluminium spare spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0242 050	Black Magic Feeder 650 FD	300/0.16	5.5:1	105 cm	431 g	6

Black Magic®FD Feeder 665 FD

A monster feeder reel for monster distances! Sharing all the advanced design features and attributes of the Black Magic 650, this 665 sized reel is the ultimate tool ultra long-distance fishing with powerful rods – no conventional coarse fishing reel will even get close !

The Wormshaft gears will withstand the enormous strains of constantly retrieving heavy feeders from long distances. "Hit the horizon" with the Black Magic Feeder 665 FD – the ultimate weapon for the long-range feeder angler.

Check our range specialist "King" long-distance and power feeder rods on page B36-37. Browning are experts in this field. Our rods are designed by experts and have some of the most advanced features available on the market.



+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model	m/mm
0988 086	665FD	shallow	300/0.16
0988 087	665FD	deep	150/0.30

Available from January 2011!

Available from January 2011!

Black Magic®Feeder 650 BF

Another member of the Black Magic family of over-sized reels, with same specialist design, features and wormshaft gearing as the other two reels in the range, but incorporating a free-spool facility. An alternative to conventional carp-oriented free-spool reels. Perfect for long-distance fishing with finer lines or braid for species like bream and tench

Check our range specialist "King" long-distance and power feeder rods on page B36-37. Browning are experts in this field. Our rods are designed by experts and have some of the most advanced features available on the market.



+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model	m/mm
0988 084	650BF	shallow	300/0.16
0988 085	650BF	deep	100/0.30

Design features

- 5+1 ball bearings
- Ultra-flat aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Wormshaft line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- Finely adjustable free-spool system
- CNC metal reel handle
- Special feeder line clip to protect the line
- Deep aluminium spare spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0241 050	Black Magic Feeder 650 BF	300/0.16	5.5:1	105 cm	476 g	6

Design features

- 5+1 ball bearings
- Ultra-flat aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Wormshaft line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- CNC metal reel handle
- Special feeder line clip to protect the line
- Deep aluminium spare spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0240 065	Black Magic Feeder 665 FD	400/0.16	4.5:1	101 cm	712 g	6



Force Feeder Extreme

Feeder fishing at 100 meters distance? Unthinkable some years ago, now a standard distance for many pros. However, rather than resorting to a traditional surf reel, they should really take a closer look at the Force Feeder. Never has there been a more uncompromising feeder reel for extreme casting distances. Gear ratio, line capacity, spool design, transmission power – all have been optimised for this precise purpose. Test anglers were immediately impressed.

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com





Design features

- Flat aluminium extreme cast spool
- Spare spool
- 6 high performance stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Continuous anti reverse
- High speed gear ratio 4.9 : 1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Wormshaft oscillation system
- Bail release protection prevents the bail arm from closing prematurely on the cast

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0113 060	Syntec Force Xtreme	150/0.30	4.9:1	103 cm	540 g	7

+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	Model
0988 053	60	Alu



360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Ambition

The perfect partner for our match and feeder rods in the Ambition range. They may be economic but they work seamlessly and they look great, too! We are confident that these reels will break sales records once again.



Design features

- Anti corrosion housing
- Computer balanced rotor
- Aluminium spool with hardened front edge for longer casting distances
- Slim line handle with wooden knob
- Perfect line distribution
- High gear ratio providing rapid line retrieval
- Finely adjustable rear drag
- 3 high performance ball bearings

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0114 030	Ambition 330	220/0.25	5.2:1	73 cm	312 g	3

+++EXTRA SPOOLS+++

Code	Size	
0988 060	30	Alu

HYBRID

BETTER THAN AVERAGE TACKLE FOR
BETTER THAN AVERAGE FISH!

Better than average tackle for better than average fish!

In recent years, match angling and specimen angling have been getting closer in techniques and methods. The Browning Hybrid range of tackle has been specially designed to bridge the gap between match and specimen angling. For many anglers and situations "match" style tackle is too weak; but conventional "specimen" tackle is too powerful and spoils the enjoyment of playing mid-sized fish. Hybrid tackle fills this gap with strong, durable tackle that will stand the pressures of big fish and big catches. The Hybrid tackle range is designed to meet the needs of fishing on modern commercial fisheries.

Hybrid Latex

Classic pure-white laytex is still the choice of many top anglers. This is the very best quality laytex available and has been selected for it's consistency in diameter and excellent stretch factor. Resists UV damage so has an incredibly long life. Packed in a 3m length to eliminate wastage.

Code	Ø	Length	Colour
6004 001	1.20 mm	3 m	white
6004 002	1.40 mm	3 m	white
6004 003	1.60 mm	3 m	white
6004 004	1.80 mm	3 m	white
6004 005	2.10 mm	3 m	white









Hybrid Match Quick Melt PVA

Fast melt, non-toxic, PVA mesh in popular 23 and micro 18 mm diameters. The micro tube is perfect for hard winter fishing when small amounts of feed are required, and also for long distance casting where a slim bag is more aerodynamic.

Code	Ø	Length
2606 001	18 mm	5 m
2606 002	23 mm	5 m

Hybrid Power Mono

A superb high-quality co-polymer line specially formulated for demanding big-fish situations. The line offers brilliant abrasion resistance, knot strength and breaking strains but is remarkably supple to allow perfect bait presentation. Superstrong, supertough and supersupple.

Code	Ø/mm	Bs kg	Bs lb/oz	Length
2210 012	0.12 mm	100 m	1.70 kg	3.70 lbs
2210 014	0.14 mm	100 m	2.55 kg	5.60 lbs
2210 016	0.16 mm	100 m	3.00 kg	6.70 lbs
2210 018	0.18 mm	100 m	3.90 kg	8.50 lbs
2210 020	0.20 mm	100 m	4.20 kg	9.20 lbs
2210 022	0.22 mm	100 m	5.00 kg	11.00 lbs
2210 024	0.24 mm	100 m	5.90 kg	13.00 lbs

Colour: clear-grey







Hybrid Distance Lead

Shaped leads that fly like bullets and enter the water quietly. The flat sides give maximum resistance to fish for bolt style rigs and fishing. These shaped leads also hold bottom better than conventional leads when river fishing allowing smaller weights to be used.

Code	Bs kg	Bs lb/oz	P/Pack
6014 014	14 g	0.50 oz	3
6014 021	21 g	0.75 oz	3
6014 028	28 g	1.00 oz	2



Dacronnector

Already a fixture in the Browning range for many years, now updated by popular demand. A particularly elegant means of fastening line to elastic. Does not rattle and seals the tip against water. Supplied with user instructions.

Code	Model	Contents	Colour
6008 010	Dacronnector N° 1 Coarse	3	grey
6008 011	Dacronnector N° 2 Carp	3	green



Knot Picker

An essential tool for every angler. Sharp point and fast taper for unravelling wind knots and loops but also has 101 other uses like clearing varnish from float eyes.

Code	Model
6325 012	Knot Picker



Double End Mega Punch

Compact set of punches in larger than average bait sizes. Set comprises 2 punches giving 17, 15, 13 & 11 mm bait sizes.

Code	Model
6325 011	Double End Punch

HyBRID

BETTER THAN AVERAGE TACKLE FOR
BETTER THAN AVERAGE FISH!

Hybrid Luggage

Made in a new durable, wipe-clean and waterproof material. Unlike conventional "canvas" style luggage, Hybrid luggage can be easily wipe-cleaned before packing in the car after a wet and muddy session! Keep your gear clean and dry on even the wettest of days.



Hybrid Match Holdall

A compact, full zip, match-style holdall with enough space for the typical modern match angler. Will accommodate at least 8 tubes but the internal design gives total flexibility on the sizes of tubes carried. The large and long single front pocket has a long zip for access and can be used to carry long and bulky items like box legs.

Code	Length	Size
8525 002	1.93 m	13 x 25 cm

100% Nylon, PVC coated



Hybrid Specialist Holdall

Will carry up to 8 tubes in a large single compartment and has a full length exterior pocket with long zip for bankstick, net handles, buzzer setups etc. Also has a useful exterior "quiver" which allows a wet umbrella to be carried outside the main holdall so protecting rods.

Code	Length	Size
8525 001	1.93 m	12 x 20 cm



Hybrid Match Carryall

A medium-large carryall for the match oriented angler. Has a very deep front pocket that will carry multiple side trays and landing net heads. The main compartment is partitioned so that tackle, food and clothing can be kept separate from bait – also eliminates the "big sack" effect encountered with large single compartment carryalls!

Code	Size
8525 004	50 x 40 x 30 cm

100% Nylon, PVC coated



Hybrid Specialist Carryall

A medium sized carryall, nicely compact but with enough space for most anglers' needs. The front pocket is oversized to take large nets and side trays. The main compartment is partitioned so that food and clothing can be kept separate from bait.

Code	Size
8525 003	55 x 35 x 28 cm

HYBRID

BETTER THAN AVERAGE TACKLE FOR
BETTER THAN AVERAGE FISH!



Match Carp Tool Kit

A fantastic solution for all anglers who frequently visit commercial carp waters. Every important tool in one secure case, including a rig board for storing leaders situated internally. Contains two boilie and pellet drills, a threader, a knot picker, three boilie needles, a disgorger, braid scissors, forceps and three bait punches, as well as 10 rig board needles.

Code	Model
6603 001	Match Carp Tool Kit







Mini Carp Match Tool Kit

A more compact version of our popular Match Tool Kit with the tools essential for hair-rigging baits. Store your tools and hook-lengths in one place and they'll never get lost again!

Code	Model
6603 005	Mini Match Carp Tool Kit



Hybrid Landing Net Head

Strong reliable landing nets. The net mesh is held inside the frame for strength and to minimise line damage when unhooking fish. The new frame shape design helps when netting large fish. Available in medium and large sizes.

Code	Size	Mesh size
7029 020	M (50 x 40 x 30 cm)	10 x 5 mm
7029 021	L (55 x 45 x 40 cm)	10 x 5 mm





Hybrid Spacesaver Keepnets

Many fisheries now place weight limits on keep nets. Conventional nets are bulky and heavy - carrying 3, 4 or even 5 keep nets becomes a major "pain". These Spacesaver nets are the answer. Spacious and kind to fish, they are also very light and compact taking only half the space of conventional nets when folded. A simple, low-cost and easy to carry answer to multi-net, or even "long walk", situations.

Code	Length	Size
7046 250	2.65 m	42 x 35 cm



Hybrid Power Scooper

A 3 meter, 3 piece carbon landing net handle designed to be very stiff for "scooping" fish sub-surface. Can also be used as a strong specimen handle at 2 or 3 meters with our Carp Mega Net Head (Page 121). Has a grip at the net end of the handle to help with loosening net head and to provide grip when lifting fish.

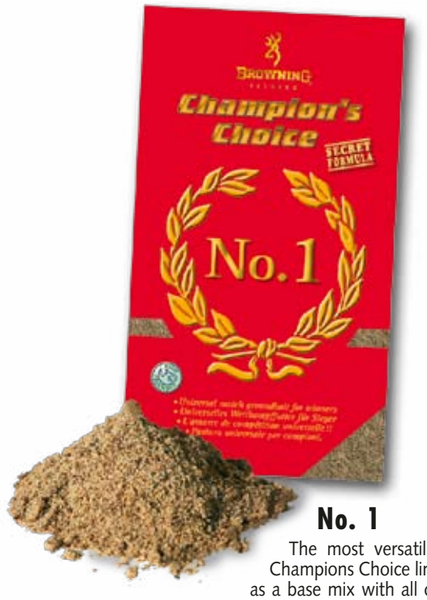
Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Material	Weight
7172 300	Hybrid Power Scooper	3.00 m	3	1.10 m	Composite	290 g



Hybrid Long'n Short Scooper

An extremely strong multi-length handle with two purposes. The first section is 1.8 meters long and can be used on its own as a conventional handle for specimen sized nets. It has EVA grips top and bottom for safe lifting and a riveted steel thread. Add the 1.2 meter extension and you have a strong 3 meter handle suitable for all styles - and particularly useful if you need extra length for high banks or marginal weed.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Material	Weight
7160 300	Hybrid Long'n Short Scooper	3.00 m	2	1.78 m	Composite	460 g



No. 1

The most versatile groundbait in the Champions Choice line. No. 1 can be used as a base mix with all of our other groundbaits. It is suited for very dry use as an explosive feeder mix or watered down for use on lakes and rivers. This mix has been used successfully for years by the Browning Team, which is a testament to its quality. The dark colour comes solely from the use of natural flours. The slightly bitter aroma of this groundbait holds fish in the swim for long periods. Grain size: medium – fine.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 001	No. 1	1 kg



Grand Slam

Brown groundbait for enticing shoals of bream. A sweet groundbait which is both intensively attractive and highly adhesive, making it perfectly suited to mixing with large volumes of bait and/or particles. Grand Slam is particularly successful when used in conjunction with chopped worms and casters. Even large specimen bream are held in the swim for long periods. Grain size: large. Adhesion: strong.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 015	Grand Slam	1 kg



Etang

As the name suggests, this groundbait is ideal for use on ponds, lakes and slow flowing water. The groundbait is highly active in the water and has a high crushed hemp content, which attracts fish to the swim from long distances. The combination of attractors is irresistible to large bream and roach. Stillwater is perfect for use with bloodworm and joker and mixed on the dry side works in the water for hours. Grain size: small.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 004	Etang	1 kg



Canal

Canal has a distinctly aromatic scent which is irresistible to large roach, bream and silver bream. The groundbait is made from the finest breadcrumb with a roasted aroma and has a low saturation value. Canal is perfect for use with bloodworm and joker as there are no salty ingredients to damage the bait. This low food content brown coloured groundbait is well suited to all types of canal. Grain size: medium.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 005	Canal	1 kg



M7

Legendary Dutch feeder groundbait for use on lakes and rivers. For stillwaters, M7 is soaked an hour before fishing and passed through a medium sized sieve to retain its explosiveness. For rivers, M7 should be soaked the evening before fishing to ensure that it sinks properly without floating particles being carried away. Moisten again slightly before fishing and pass through a medium sized sieve. With M7, even the smallest quantities of groundbait can hold large groups of fish in the swim for long periods. The groundbait is very filling and has a sweet scent and flavour. Grain size: large.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 002	M 7	1 kg



River

An allround match fishing groundbait with very strong binding properties and long lasting effect, suitable for all large fish and bream in particular. River is perfect for use on large flowing rivers with plenty of boat traffic. This groundbait can be combined with large quantities of particles to keep fish searching throughout your match. Its unique blend of aromas is virtually unbeatable. With the addition of a little water the groundbait can also be used to good effect at long distances with the match rod. Grain size: medium.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 003	River	1 kg



Improved Formula

Big Fish

A heavy, bright yellow groundbait for large fish such as bream, tench and carp. The strong binding properties and long lasting effect ensures that this groundbait holds large groups of fish for sustained periods. This groundbait is best combined with large volumes of particles such as maggots, casters, worms and gravel. The sweet scent of almond is irresistible to huge specimens. Big Fish is suitable for use on large rivers and lakes. This groundbait is best mixed wet to ensure an inert mix favoured by large fish. Grain size: large.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 006	Big Fish	1 kg



Black Magic®

Groundbait for the most difficult conditions! The very dark, almost black colour makes this groundbait perfect for fishing in clear water. The special colouration makes Black Magic® perfectly suited to the lake or river bed, leading the fish straight to the feeding site and keeping them there. Black Magic® has highly active ingredients which roach especially find irresistible. The selected combination of attractors makes the scent and flavour attractive to all types of silver fish. Grain size: medium.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 007	Black Magic	1 kg



Gardons

Specifically developed for targeting larger roach on canals and rivers, Gardons has just the right properties to attract and hold specimen fish in your swim and to keep them feeding. With few active ingredients the fish will concentrate directly on the feeding area. The distinctive aroma of ground spices is irresistible to large roach and bream. Grain size: large. Adhesion: medium.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 011	Gardons	1 kg



Red Roach

A roach groundbait without an equal. The rich red colour of the groundbait provides an unbeatable advantage on coloured waters and in spring. Only the best high quality ingredients are used for Red Roach. The distinctive scent of roasted hemp combined with a special mixture of additives is irresistible to large roach and skimmer bream. Red Roach can be used on slow flowing canals and stillwaters and is perfect for use with bloodworm. Grain size: medium. Adhesion: medium.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 012	Red Roach	1 kg

Easy Cheesy

Developed for barbel fishing on large rivers, the distinctive parmesan cheese scent is irresistible to barbel. Easy Cheesy contains large red food particles which are slowly released from the balls of groundbait into the current, attracting fish from large distances. The strong binding properties of the groundbait provide a long lasting effect, holding fish in the feeding area. The groundbait can also carry large quantities of live bait and particles. Grain size: large. Adhesion: very strong.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 013	Easy Cheesy	1 kg

Sweet Breams

A vivid yellow groundbait for attracting shoals of specimen bream. The yellow colour becomes even more intensive when wet. Sweet Breams has a unique almond scent which bream simply cannot resist. Principally for use in the summer months the groundbait has good binding properties making it perfectly suited to attracting and holding large shoals on lakes and large rivers. Grain size: large. Adhesion: strong.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 014	Sweet Breams	1 kg



Improved Formula

Friture

When your aim is to net as many small fish as possible in a limited amount of time, you require a groundbait that is both highly attractive and that has a perfect clouding effect. In addition, the ground bait must not be too filling. "Friture" has been specially designed for these requirements. The angler can determine the consistency by regulating the amount of water added. This makes the groundbait suitable for both rivers (wet mix) and stillwaters (relatively dry mix).

Code	Model	Contents
3970 060	Friture	1 kg



Tench

This unique Tench mixture from the 'Champions Choice' groundbait range has been specially designed to attract tench, but also holds a magical appeal for huge bream and carp. The binding strength has been formulated to maximise catch rate in lakes and slow flowing rivers. The groundbait receives its dark colouration from the finest fish meal. The fishy aroma with a subtle hint of sweet biscuit attracts large specimens quickly and holds them in the swim for long periods. Grain size: medium, Binding strength: medium.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 020	Tench	1 kg



UK style carp groundbait

Three groundbaits were developed specially for the requirements of the English market. To be a successful carp mix in England, all of these groundbaits contain fishmeal and or spirulina (ground algae) and are finely ground. During testing, our test anglers almost always enjoyed better catches than their neighbours. Guess why ?… Make sure you don't miss out on this advantage over the opposition! These three mixes also consist of exclusively natural basic ingredients and flours, meaning that they pose no threat to the environment or the fish.

Code	Model	Contents
3970 009	Lethal Feeder	1 kg
3970 010	Beta. Mus. Mix	1 kg
3970 008	Halibut BBQ	1 kg

King Groundbait

Reign supreme with King Groundbait! Exclusively developed by the professional Browning Team with ingenious recipes for specialist use. The high quality ingredients have been carefully blended to obtain optimum results. Particular effort has been made to ensure that all King Groundbaits combine easily and work perfectly in conjunction with the tried and tested varieties of the Browning Champions Choice groundbait range and Champions Choice Additive.



Big Roach

For larger roach catches

Code	Model	Contents
3970 054	Big Roach	1 kg

All Seasons

A variety of quality ingredients

Code	Model	Contents
3970 050	All Seaons	1 kg

Long Distance

Strong adhesion

Code	Model	Contents
3970 051	Long Distance	1 kg

River Feeder

For high catch weights

Code	Model	Contents
3970 052	River Feeder	1 kg

Allround Match

A versatile mix

Code	Model	Contents
3970 053	Allround Match	1 kg

Same quality – improved prices!



Soaked Hemp

Scarcely any other particle bait can hold coarse fish in the swim for longer than soaked hemp. Roach in particular find it irresistible! The main advantage of hemp is that the small, compact grains allow it to be catapulted out and sink to the bottom relatively quickly even in strong currents without being carried away like maggots and casters. Browning hemp has a particularly high proportion of grains with a visible shoot, the most important quality feature! The 250g packet will generally see you through you session.

Code	Model	Contents
3895 001	Hemp	250 g

Niger Seed

Particle baits of all varieties are known to hold coarse fish in the swim for extended periods. Roach in particular but also bream go crazy for them! The major advantage of Niger seeds is that the black grains create a stark contrast in a light groundbait mix. The spicy flavour adds extra attraction. Often used in boilie mixes.

Code	Model	Contents
3895 002	Niger Seed	250 g

Sesame Seed

Particle baits of all varieties are known to hold coarse fish in the swim for extended periods. Roach in particular but also bream go crazy for them! The major advantage of sesame is that the particles are relatively soft and easy to crack. In addition the light colour of the grain in a dark groundbait mix creates a good contrast while the nutty flavour holds a magical attraction for fish.

Code	Model	Contents
3895 003	Sesame Seed	250 g



Rape Seed

Particle baits of all varieties are known to hold coarse fish in the swim for extended periods. Roach in particular but also bream go crazy for them! Rape seed resembles the highly effective hemp but has a smaller grain size. This means that the fish do not become full so quickly, keeping their hungry mouths occupied for longer looking for more seed.

Code	Model	Contents
3895 004	Rape Seed	250 g



Crushed Hemp

A Browning speciality: Ground and boiled hemp, supplied in its own juice in an easy to open tin. An inside tip for the angling pros, mix the enticing juice with your groundbait, it can bring some amazing results.

Code	Model	Contents
3894 015	Crushed Hemp	590 g



Seed Mix

Seed Mix from Browning: A wonder bait for holding coarse fish in your swim for longer periods. In testing roach, bream, white bream and barbel showed incredible reactions to this combination of seed particles. Sealed in an air tight container, the cooked, expanded seeds retain their irresistible aroma for a considerable time. Feed directly with a pole cup or catapult or mix with conventional groundbait. Ingredients: Hemp, sesame, Niger seeds, rapeseed, water.

Code	Model	Contents
3894 014	Seed Mix	590 g

Artificial Hemp

Every angler knows the frustration of trying to put hemp on the hook! Our artificial hemp stays firmly on the hook and can be used over and over again. Just loosefeed real hemp – perfect !

Code	Model	Contents
3893 016	Hemp	25



Artificial Pellets

Exact replicas of conventional fishmeal pellets that are easy to hook or hair-rig without any preparation. Feed conventional pellets and use these as hoookbait. Good for avoiding small nuisance fish and for fishing at long range. Will not dissolve so will always be on the hook. Can be re-used many times.

Code	Model	Contents
3893 011	6 mm	10
3893 012	10 mm	10



Artificial Casters

Casters – attractive to fish but delicate. These are exact artificial replicas of every fish's favourite food. Useful if being pestered by small fish. Also good for long-distance casting where natural casters can come off mid-flight – don't sit there with a bare hook!

Code	Model	Contents
3893 015	Caster	30



Artificial Bloodworm

An artificial version of the most natural of baits. Deadly if fished over chopped-up real worms. Can be used singly or in bunches for bigger fish. Also very good for bleak fishing as large number of fish can be caught without changing the bait.

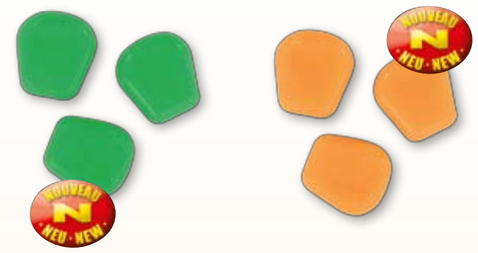
Code	Model	Contents
3893 010	Bloodworm	30



Artificial Monster Corn

Artificial sweetcorn is an absolute bestseller – now, at last, available in Monster Corn size!

Code	Model	Contents
3893 020	green	10
3893 021	fluo orange	10



Artificial Tigernuts

One of the most attractive carp baits available – the magical tigernut. Now available in a handy ready-to-use artificial version that needs no preparation and withstands long casting.

Code	Model	Contents
3893 022	light brown	5





New colours!

Artificial Maggots

Available in three colours. Stay firmly on the hook and do not require changing. Ideal when the bites are coming thick and fast.

Code	Colour	Contents
3893 005	red	25
3893 006	white	25
3893 007	luminous	25
3893 008	fluo pink	25
3893 009	fluo yellow	25



New colours!

Artificial Sweetcorn

This artificial sweetcorn can be used directly on the hook or on the hair, where it will not be stolen by feeding fish. Amazingly, our tests showed that fish took the artificial corn as eagerly as the real thing. Obviously the appearance is more important than the texture. And if you are still not confident, you could always dip the artificial corn in a flavouring before use. Swells slightly.

Code	Model	Colour	Contens
3893 000	Sweetcorn	yellow	25 pieces
3893 001	Sweetcorn	yellow/red	25 pieces
3893 017	Sweetcorn	lumo	25 pieces
3893 018	Sweetcorn	fluo pink	25 pieces
3893 019	Sweetcorn	fluo orange	25 pieces

Available in extra large 1.25ltr size



One of the sales sensations within last years range, more than 20,000 customers cannot be wrong!

Pellet Pump

Gone are the days when it took an eternity for pellets to be ready for use. With the Browning Pellet Pump, it takes literally seconds for floating, hard pellets to be saturated with water and become soft and pliable. Simply put pellets and water in the container, close the lid and expel the air from the container with the pump plunger. Then press the valve on the lid and allow the air back in, the pellets are now ready and the lid can be removed.

An indispensable tool for all coarse anglers.

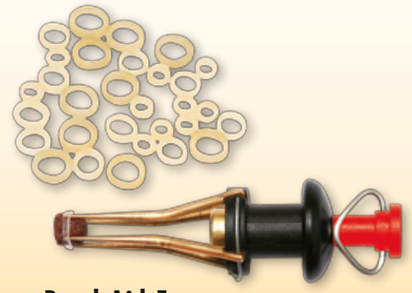
Code	Model	Size
8062 001	Pellet Pumpe	0.50l
8062 002	Pellet Pumpe	1.25l



Pellet Bands

Small silicon rings for securing hard pellets to the hook. In two sizes for pellet sizes from 5 to 12 mm.

Code	Contents	Colour
3968 996	3 x 6 pcs	5 > 9 mm
3968 997	3 x 6 pcs	8 > 12 mm



Band Aid Forceps

No more fumbling around trying to push pellets onto pellet bands. Take the strain away from this task; fishing is more fun this way. Incl. 10 of each size S, M, L super stretch pellet band.

Code	Model
6325 010	Forceps



Aroma

Groundbaits need to be continually improved and enhanced to suit changing water conditions and feeding habits of fish. By using specialist additives and ingredients, new and original groundbaits can be created that have a fresh and irresistible attraction to fish. A team of Browning test anglers spent weeks collaborating on the composition of the Champion's Choice Aroma range of additives. The result is a selection of sensational mixes, the like of which the market has never seen. Constructed by experts for experts and aspiring experts of the future.



Code	Model
3932 001	Carp Candy
250 g bag	



Code	Model
3932 002	Big Fish
250 g bag	



Code	Model
3932 003	M7
250 g bag	



Code	Model
3932 004	Spicy Roach
250 g bag	



Code	Model
3932 005	Lake Cracker
250 g bag	



Code	Model
3932 006	Bream Blaster
250 g bag	



Krazy Liquid

Highly concentrated liquid additives have become indispensable in match fishing. No matter if you are dipping or mixing for groundbait, these dips are extremely effective and versatile. Krazy Liquid offers a high quality additive with extremely successful results.

Code	Model	Contents
3928 001	Super Caramel	250 ml
3928 002	Super Vanilla	250 ml
3928 003	Super Cocos	250 ml
3928 004	Super Honey	250 ml
3928 005	Super Tutti Frutti	250 ml



Krazy Clean

Krazy Clean is indispensable for anglers looking to improve their catch rate. Maggots bought from shops are very greasy and often smell strongly of either ammonia or any other scents. Firstly, sieve the maggots to remove any sawdust. Then sprinkle Krazy Clean over the top (Recommended: 3-5 tablespoons per litre of maggots) and work into the maggots. Result: dry and attractively smelling bait.

Code	Model	Flavour	Contents
3935 011	Krazy Clean	sweet	400 ml
3935 012	Krazy Clean	fish	400 ml



Krazy Sweetner

'Krazy Sweetner' is the ideal solution for sweetening groundbait. Carp, bream, tench and other silver fish love a sweet flavour. Krazy Sweetner is many times sweeter than ordinary sugar and is made from sodium-saccharin (around 300 times sweeter than sugar), NHDC (around 1,500 times sweeter) and purely natural, intensively sweetening plant extracts. In contrast with other sweeteners Krazy Sweetner lacks the customary bitter after taste. Recommended dosage: 1 teaspoon per approx. 1-3 liters of groundbait.

Code	Model	Contents
3935 015	Krazy Sweetner	400 ml



Krazy Spices

100 % natural! So there is no danger of overdosing as with highly concentrated, artificial flavours. Particularly long lasting effect.

Code	Model	Contents
3933 001	Krazy Spice Coriander	400 ml
3933 002	Krazy Spice Aniseed	400 ml
3933 003	Krazy Spice Cinnamon	400 ml
3933 004	Krazy Spice Fennel	400 ml



Optional holes for dispensing: On one side a large opening provides sufficient access for a dessert spoon, on the other side the lid features a practical diffuser.



Krazy Colour

Code	Model	Colour	Contents
3934 001	Krazy Colour	red	400 ml
3934 002	Krazy Colour	yellow	400 ml
3934 003	Krazy Colour	brown	400 ml
3934 004	Krazy Colour	black	400 ml



Krazy Glue

'Krazy Glue' is perfect for forming handfuls of maggots into small balls. Simply remove any sawdust from the maggots and to achieve maximum results preferably clean with Browning Champions Choice 'Krazy Clean'. Then add a little water but do not get the maggots too wet. Then sprinkle Krazy Glue over the top. Slowly mould the maggots together to form the desired ball size. You may want to add in some grit previously to make the balls heavier. Once completed the balls will break up quickly in the water.

Code	Model	Contents
3935 010	Krazy Glue	400 ml



Browning Match Dips

Highly attractive match dips with an intensive aromatic effect. Sticks firmly to all types of bait and dissolves slowly in the water. Makes ordinary baits into irresistible morsels!

Code	Model	Colour	Contents
3940 001	Garlic Unlimited	white	30 ml
3940 002	Creamy Bream	red	30 ml
3940 003	Tutti Frutti	yellow	30 ml
3940 004	Vanilla Sky	transparent	30 ml
3940 005	Ginger Storm	brown	30 ml
3940 006	Fishy Fingers	brown	30 ml

Champions Choice XTC Aroma

In match fishing, small differences can have a big impact. With additives in particular, only the highest quality will produce success on the water. The Browning XTC range is highly concentrated and has been so finely tuned in terms of taste that the fish are magically held in the feeding ground. Recommended dose 1-3 tablespoons per 1 l of groundbait.

Code	Model	Flavour	Contents
3929 001	CC XTC	Super Vanilla	225 g
3929 002	CC XTC	Super Karamell	225 g
3929 003	CC XTC	Super Spekulatius	225 g
3929 004	CCXTC	Super Zimt	225 g
3929 005	CC XTC	Super Toffee	225 g
3929 006	CC XTC	Super Kokos	225 g
3929 007	CC XTC	Super Mandel	225 g





Krazy Paste

Ready paste mix for coarse fishing. Whether for bait fish, roach, bream, tench or carp, Krazy Paste proved its effectiveness in extensive tests. Holds firm to the hook without hardening. In attractive aromas and flavours.

Code	Model	Flavour	Contents
3937 001	Krazy Paste	Greenlip Mussel	150 g
3937 002	Krazy Paste	Super Vanilla	150 g
3937 003	Krazy Paste	Cookie & Caramel	150 g
3937 004	Krazy Paste	Hemp-Garlic	150 g
3937 005	Krazy Paste	Tutti Frutti	150 g
3937 006	Krazy Paste	Fishy Finger	150 g
3937 007	Krazy Paste	Bloody Liver	150 g
3937 008	Krazy Paste	Cheese	150 g

Tackle maintenance products are essential when it comes to extending the life of your fishing tackle. Browning offers a range of five different products for all kinds of gear.

Reely Greasy

Reely Greasy protects reel gears from wear, abrasion and corrosion. With its PTFE-based formula, developed during extensive testing, it offers excellent properties at both high and low ambient temperatures and with sudden changes in temperature. In addition, Reely Greasy provides optimal adhesion to gear components.

Code	Model	Contents
9700 005	Reely Greasy	200 ml



Clean & Care

Clean & Care lubricates, cleans and cares for all types of rubber, plastic and metallic surfaces. After application, Clean & Care is neutral in smell and taste, watertight and weather resistant. Ideal for prolonging the life of your fishing tackle.

Code	Model	Contents
9700 007	Clean & Care	200 ml



Super Slippy

Super Slippy is a universal lubricant which, when dry, forms a thin film with an extremely low friction coefficient and provides extreme slippage and excellent anti-stick properties. The barely visible and highly adherent PTFE film contains no grease, oil or silicone and so does not attract dust particles.

Code	Model	Contents
9700 008	Super Slippy	200 ml



Graphite Grease

Graphite Grease comes into its own when moving parts must be kept free-moving and free from corrosion, such as frequently used reels or rod joints. Graphite Grease is a particularly resilient lubricant, that can withstand even high pressures.

Code	Model	Contents
9700 009	Graphite Grease	200 ml



Wax Shield

Wax Shield makes it possible to seal the surfaces of angling equipment. Rods and poles in particular can be protected from dirt and wear for the long term. Simply spray on, dry and rub briefly where necessary - the surfaces will be instantly and visibly smooth and shiny.

Code	Model	Contents
9700 006	Wax Shield	200 ml



The Browning pole and match lines have been fine tuned to extreme performance data in a special macro-molecular process. Not only does this improve the breaking strain of the line, it also achieves sustained gains in knot strength.

PREMIUM QUALITY LINE
CENEX

Cenex

Besides the extreme strength of the line, the precise calibration is essential for match anglers. Anglers can rely 100% on Cenex. Only with high-tech methods (including the macro-molecular process) can such a package of performance be achieved. Cenex – the line for world champions of the future.

50 m

Code	Ø/mm	Bs kg	Bs lb/oz	Length
2207 306	0.06 mm	0.40 kg	0.9 lb	50 m
2207 307	0.07 mm	0.50 kg	1.0 lb	50 m
2207 308	0.08 mm	0.70 kg	1.5 lb	50 m
2207 309	0.09 mm	0.80 kg	1.7 lb	50 m
2207 310	0.10 mm	1.00 kg	2.0 lb	50 m
2207 312	0.12 mm	1.50 kg	3.0 lb	50 m
2207 314	0.14 mm	2.00 kg	4.0 lb	50 m
2207 316	0.16 mm	2.90 kg	6.0 lb	50 m
2207 318	0.18 mm	3.10 kg	7.0 lb	50 m
2207 320	0.20 mm	3.75 kg	8.0 lb	50 m
2207 322	0.22 mm	4.40 kg	10.0 lb	50 m

Colour: clear-grey

100 m

Code	Ø/mm	Bs kg	Bs lb/oz	Length
2207 008	0.08 mm	0.70 kg	1.5 lb	100 m
2207 010	0.10 mm	1.00 kg	2.0 lb	100 m
2207 012	0.12 mm	1.50 kg	3.0 lb	100 m
2207 014	0.14 mm	2.00 kg	4.0 lb	100 m
2207 016	0.16 mm	2.90 kg	6.0 lb	100 m
2270 018	0.18 mm	3.10 kg	7.0 lb	100 m
2207 020	0.20 mm	3.75 kg	8.0 lb	100 m
2207 022	0.22 mm	4.40 kg	10.0 lb	100 m

Colour: clear-grey

Ultra slim 50m spools take less space in tacklebox



Perfect slow sinking line for waggler fishing – 150m spool size



Cenex Sinking Line

Anybody who has fished with a waggler at long distances knows the frustration of line drift. Wind or currents can make the rig uncontrollable as the line drifts into a bow on the surface. New Cenex Sinking Match Line sinks quickly and easily without the need to degrease with washing up liquid or other agents. We are confident this will become the preferred choice for many anglers.

150 m

Code	Ø/mm	Bs kg	Bs lb/oz	Length
2208 014	0.14 mm	2.00 kg	4.0 lb	150 m
2208 016	0.16 mm	2.40 kg	5.0 lb	150 m
2208 018	0.18 mm	2.80 kg	6.0 lb	150 m
2208 020	0.20 mm	3.50 kg	7.0 lb	150 m
2208 022	0.22 mm	4.50 kg	9.0 lb	150 m

Colour: clear-grey

Black, low stretch alternative to braid – 150m spool size



Cenex Feeda Line

Feeder anglers are forever dragging their line along the bed, therefore it is vital that they use a particularly durable monofilament. That is where new Cenex Feeda Line comes into its own. Thanks to a special surface seal, the material is covered with an invisible protective sleeve and barely suffers any wear even with the hardest of use.

Code	Ø/mm	Bs kg	Bs lb/oz	Length
2209 016	0.16 mm	2.30 kg	5.20 lb	150 m
2209 018	0.18 mm	2.70 kg	6.10 lb	150 m
2209 020	0.20 mm	3.40 kg	7.50 lb	150 m
2209 022	0.22 mm	4.40 kg	9.80 lb	150 m
2209 026	0.26 mm	5.60 kg	12.30 lb	150 m

Colour: black



Cenex Feeder Gum

An important buffer line for feeder rigs. With a length of feeder gum even heavy feeders can be fished with thin main lines. 10 m spools.

Code	Ø/mm	Length
6006 108	0.8 mm	10 m



Dart Waggler

There are many different brands of wagglers available, but all are very similar in design and can only really be distinguished by the colour of the paint! Now, the "Brainstormers" at Browning have breathed new life into waggler design. We are certain that our innovative new "Dart Waggler" will soon be setting European match anglers' pulses racing.

In the words of product developer Jürgen Masuch, "this is a new evolutionary stage in waggler design, not a simple re-development".

Code	Model	Weight	BS
5123 001	Dart Waggler	10 g	1 g
5123 002	Dart Waggler	12 g	1 g
5123 003	Dart Waggler	14 g	1 g
5123 004	Dart Waggler	16 g	1 g
5123 005	Dart Waggler	18 g	1 g
5123 006	Dart Waggler	20 g	1 g
5123 007	Dart Waggler	25 g	1 g



Dart Waggler

A fitting name

The new Dart Waggler looks almost futuristic; its body defined by long, aerodynamic fluted sides. This design feature results in exceptional levels of in-flight stability and allows the waggler to fly straighter and much further than conventional designs. The float immediately evokes comparisons with a dart. In fact it is quite tempting to launch the metallic-red painted waggler through the air with a casual flick of the wrist! What's more, you could almost guarantee that the waggler would hit the "bulls-eye" every time!

The angular fluted body improves the waggler's flight properties enormously. Float wobble, both in-flight and on the retrieve, is minimal when compared with conventional waggler floats, even when all of the float's loadings have been removed. These have been specifically designed to allow flexibility in using more weight down the line for deep water or strong undertow conditions – an enormous advantage!

Highly adaptable

The broad range provides floats from 10 to 25 g to cover the entire spectrum of modern match angling. In order to provide complete flexibility the Dart range now boasts a totally modular design. In addition to a range of tips, the stems and float bodies can also be changed by a simple twist fit. Interchangeable loading washers allow the float to be finely balanced. Anglers can now change the float immediately and rapidly to suit any change in conditions.

A range of stem types

To suit all tastes, preferences and conditions, there are a range of interchangeable stem designs available to the match angler. The standard plastic stems, which are best for stability and buoyancy, can be changed to a different type or style from a wide range of alternatives, which include flighted stems and stems of traditional peacock for the "purist".

Tips for every situation

Whether using the Dart Waggler in strong winds, for cautious bites or in fading light, the comprehensive range of tips offers a perfect solution for every situation. Hollow tips in two different diameters will add buoyancy for windy conditions or when fishing overdepth and allow the float to be balanced for good bite indication whatever the conditions. In more favourable conditions and to spot the most delicate bites, the four slim carbon tips of different lengths and thicknesses are perfect. Theses tips are so sensitive that a single no. 10 shot will register. "Lift bites" will result in an almost missile-like leap from the surface. Timid Bream beware!

The tip adapter will also accept all previous accessory tips from the Browning range such as the whistle antennas and those with flights.

Two methods

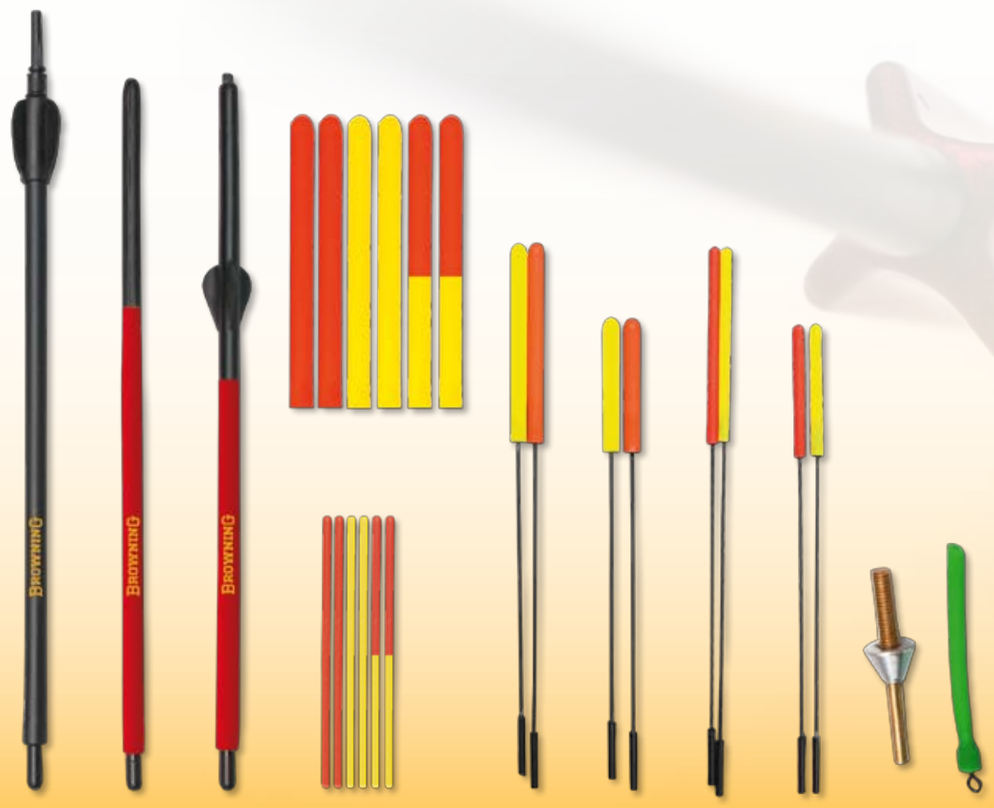
Browning has even thought of advocates of the traditional English slider approach. A brass pin accessory is available which can be fitted in place of the standard base ring and allows the floats to be used with a standard silicone float adapter. Using the adaptor as a spacer will prevent any damage caused by the float lying directly on the bulk shot. The Dart Waggler makes a perfect "slider" for deep-water fishing.

Conclusion

The Dart Waggler from Browning is a truly unique float. Its aerodynamic shape and sophisticated design sets it apart and ahead of the competition. The perfect combination of innovation and functionality is sure to make this extraordinary waggler a firm fixture on the line of many match anglers.

Code	Model	
5123 990	Tip with flights, 1 piece	(A)
5123 991	Peacock feather, 1 piece	(B)
5123 992	Peacock feather with flights, 1 piece	(C)
5123 993	4,5mm Hollow Tips, 6 pieces	(D)
5123 994	2.0mm Hollow Tips, 6 pieces	(E)
5123 995	4.5mm Carbon Hollow Tips	(F)
5123 996	4.5mm Carbon Hollow Tips, small	(G)
5123 997	3.0mm Carbon Hollow Tips	(H)
5123 998	3.0mm Carbon Hollow Tips, small	(I)
5123 999	Brass pin adaptor, 1 piece	(J)







Skanderborg Waggler

Weighted waggler for fishing over long distances. Interchangeable tip sets are available as accessories and also fit the "Holme Pierrepont" model.

Code	Weight	Size
5120 001	4 g	1 g
5120 002	6 g	2 g
5120 003	4 g	4 g
5120 004	6 g	4 g
5120 005	6 g	6 g
Various antennas, 8 pcs		
5120 999		
Various hollow antennas, 6 pcs		
5120 998		



Holme Pierrepont Waggler

Super heavy, fully self cocking waggler. The required shot weight is obtained by removing individual weighting discs.

Code	Weight*
5121 001	6 g
5121 002	8 g
5121 003	10 g
5121 004	12 g
5121 005	14 g
5121 006	16 g
5121 007	18 g
5121 008	20 g
5121 009	25 g
5121 010	30 g
spare weights, 6 pcs	
5121 999	

* float will come self cocking



Peacock Waggler No.1

Classic loaded waggler with long peacock feather tip for optimal bite recognition at long distances. First class finishing with durable paint on the tip. Available in five weight categories.

Code	Size
5093 001	3AAA / 2.4 g
5093 002	4AAA / 3.2 g
5093 003	5AAA / 4 g
5093 004	3SSG / 4.8 g
5093 005	4SSG / 6.4 g
5093 999	Set 4 & 5 AAA & 3SSG (3 Floats)



Peacock Waggler No.2

Classic loaded waggler with long thin peacock feather tip for optimal bite recognition. First class finishing with durable paint on the tip. Available in five weight categories.

Code	Size
5094 001	3BB / 1.2 g
5094 002	4BB / 1.6 g
5094 003	3AAA / 2.4 g
5094 004	4AAA / 3.2 g
5094 005	5AAA / 4 g
5094 999	Set 3 & 4 & 5AAA (3 Floats)





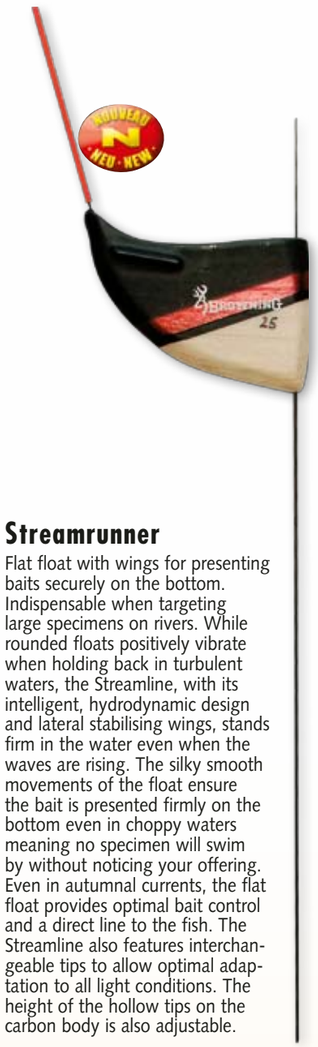


5080 999

Zoomer

Fantastic waggler with a low loading to weight the rig towards the bottom and sink the bait quickly. One of the most demanded floats in recent years.

Code	Model	BS
5080 001	Power Zoomer	6
5080 002	Power Zoomer	8
5080 003	Power Zoomer	10
5080 004	Power Zoomer	12
5080 005	Power Zoomer	14
5080 006	Power Zoomer	16
5080 007	Power Zoomer	20
5080 999	Antenna Set, 5 Pcs.	



Streamrunner

Flat float with wings for presenting baits securely on the bottom. Indispensable when targeting large specimens on rivers. While rounded floats positively vibrate when holding back in turbulent waters, the Streamline, with its intelligent, hydrodynamic design and lateral stabilising wings, stands firm in the water even when the waves are rising. The silky smooth movements of the float ensure the bait is presented firmly on the bottom even in choppy waters meaning no specimen will swim by without noticing your offering. Even in autumnal currents, the flat float provides optimal bait control and a direct line to the fish. The Streamline also features interchangeable tips to allow optimal adaptation to all light conditions. The height of the hollow tips on the carbon body is also adjustable.

Code	Model	BS
5155 001	Streamrunner	10 g
5155 002	Streamrunner	15 g
5155 003	Streamrunner	20 g
5155 004	Streamrunner	25 g
5155 005	Streamrunner	30 g



Flowrider

A tapered flat float ideal when holding back the bait for specimen bream, but a reliable performer whatever the quarry. The Flowrider also comes into its own when targeting weighty roach in a light drift. The razor-sharp contours of the float cut straight through the current providing unprecedented direct bait control.

On the strike, the Flowrider lifts out of the water without resistance meaning just a light strike of the pole will suffice and avoiding snapping those light hooklengths. Canal anglers targeting large specimens with light tackle on the whip will be at a considerable advantage with the Flowrider. Interchangeable tips mean the float can be adapted to changing light conditions in the blink of an eye. The position of the hollow tips on the carbon body is also adjustable.

Code	Model	BS
5154 001	Flowrider	4 g
5154 002	Flowrider	6 g
5154 003	Flowrider	8 g
5154 004	Flowrider	10 g
5154 005	Flowrider	12 g



Snap-light adapter

Suitable for Skanderborg and Holme Pierrepont Wagglers.

Code	Model
5120 997	Adapter, 5 Pcs



5120 998



5120 999



5121 999

Waggler Adapter

Simply pushes onto a waggler – the perfect sliding float attachment.

Code	Model	P/Packet	RRP £
6148 002	Waggler Adapter	5	1.70

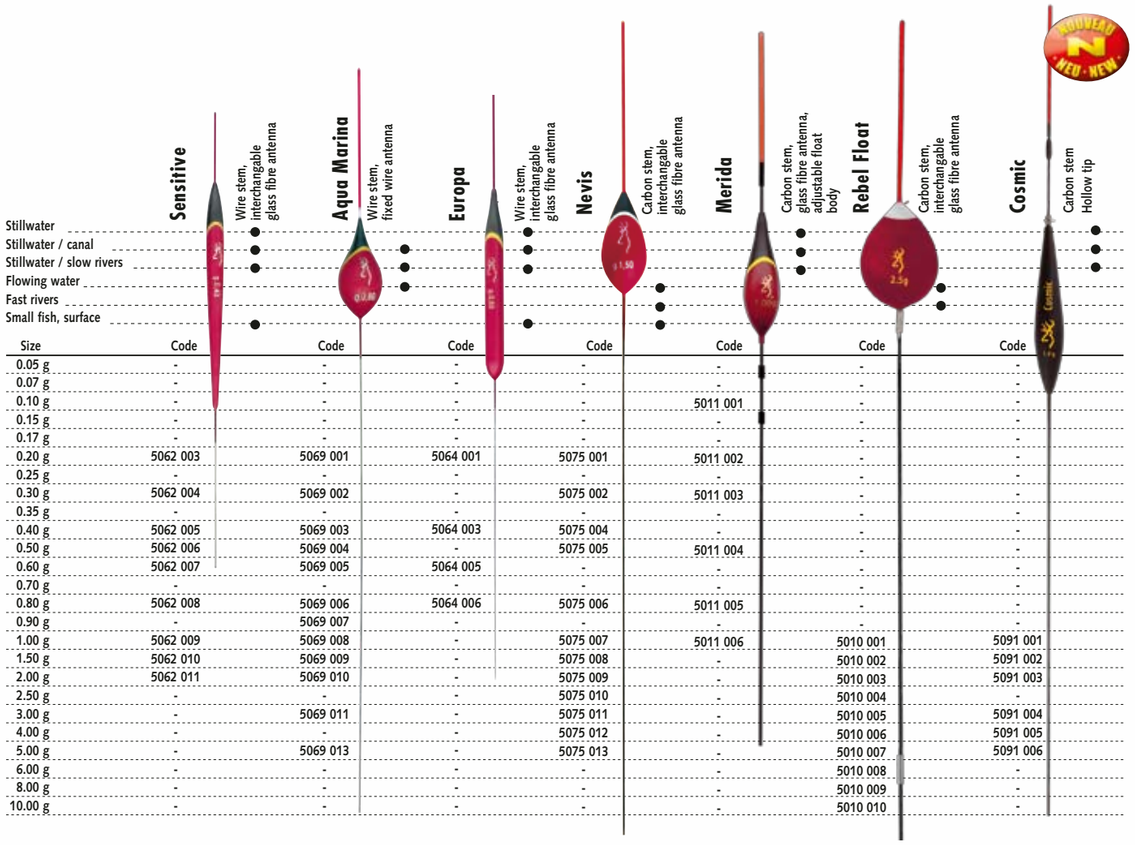


Big Waggler Adapter

The ultimate, stainless steel, quick-change waggler adapter for large floats. Can also be used to attach swimfeeders to allow tail length (distance to hook) to be easily changed.

Code	Model	P/Packet
6148 001	Big Waggler Adapter	3





Size	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code
0.05 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.07 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.10 g	-	-	-	-	5011 001	-	-
0.15 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.17 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.20 g	5062 003	5069 001	5064 001	5075 001	5011 002	-	-
0.25 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.30 g	5062 004	5069 002	-	5075 002	5011 003	-	-
0.35 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.40 g	5062 005	5069 003	5064 003	5075 004	-	-	-
0.50 g	5062 006	5069 004	-	5075 005	5011 004	-	-
0.60 g	5062 007	5069 005	5064 005	-	-	-	-
0.70 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.80 g	5062 008	5069 006	5064 006	5075 006	5011 005	-	-
0.90 g	-	5069 007	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 g	5062 009	5069 008	-	5075 007	5011 006	5010 001	5091 001
1.50 g	5062 010	5069 009	-	5075 008	-	5010 002	5091 002
2.00 g	5062 011	5069 010	-	5075 009	-	5010 003	5091 003
2.50 g	-	-	-	5075 010	-	5010 004	-
3.00 g	-	5069 011	-	5075 011	-	5010 005	5091 004
4.00 g	-	-	-	5075 012	-	5010 006	5091 005
5.00 g	-	5069 013	-	5075 013	-	5010 007	5091 006
6.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	5010 008	-
8.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	5010 009	-
10.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	5010 010	-



Pole floats with interchangeable tips

Available in the most popular diameters and lengths; 3 x red, 1 x yellow and 1 x black in a self service pack.

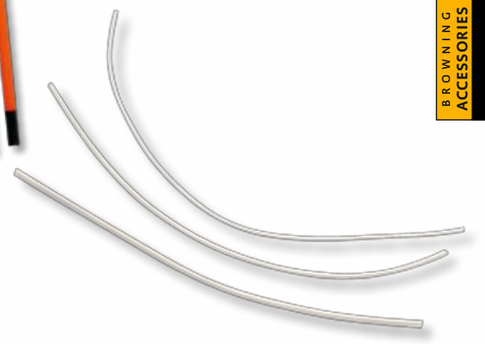
Code	Ø	Length	Content
6786 101	0.7 mm	35 mm	5
6786 102	0.9 mm	50 mm	5
6786 103	1.0 mm	60 mm	5
6786 104	1.2 mm	60 mm	5
6786 105	1.5 mm	60 mm	5



Pole floats with hollow tips

Available in the most popular diameters and lengths; 3 x red, 1 x yellow and 1 x black in a self service pack.
Also push over thin tips.

Code	Ø	Length	Content
6786 001	1.1 mm	47 mm	5
6786 002	1.2 mm	47 mm	5
6786 003	1.5 mm	55 mm	5
6786 004	2.0 mm	55 mm	5
6786 005	2.5 mm	55 mm	5



Silicone Tubing Set

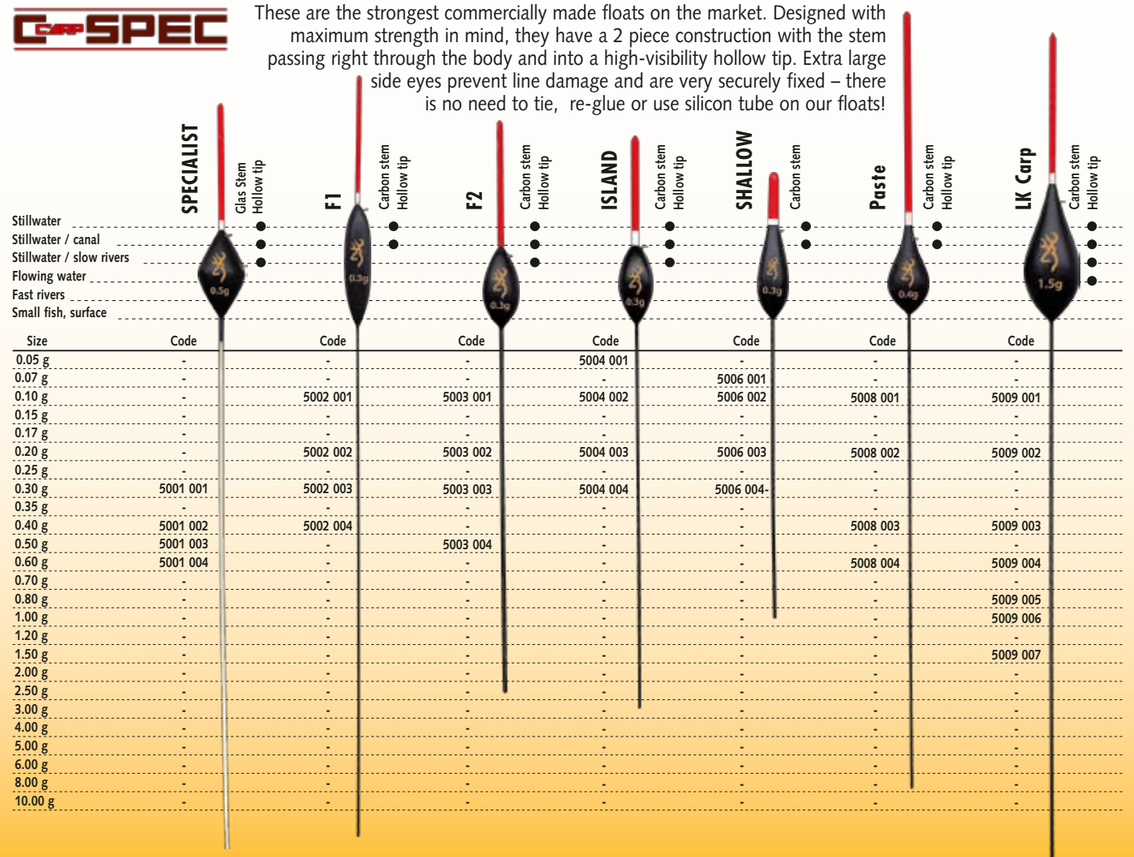
Indispensable for firmly fixing float to line. Top quality silicone.

Code	Model	Ø mm (Length each 15 cm)
6001 001	Tubing Set	0.60 / 0.80 / 1.00
6001 002	Tubing Set	1.20 / 1.40 / 1.60

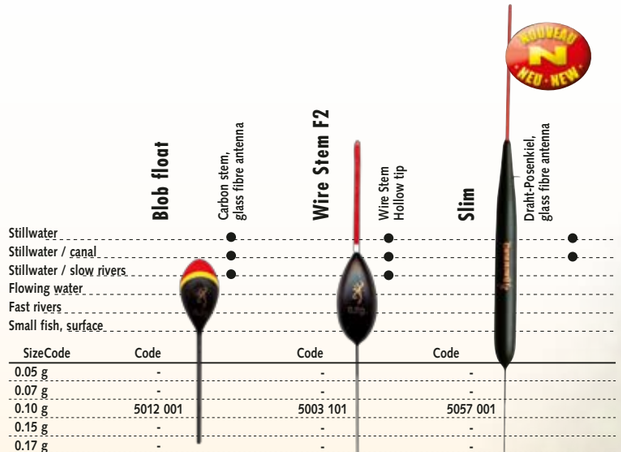
BROWNING ACCESSORIES

C-SPEC

These are the strongest commercially made floats on the market. Designed with maximum strength in mind, they have a 2 piece construction with the stem passing right through the body and into a high-visibility hollow tip. Extra large side eyes prevent line damage and are very securely fixed – there is no need to tie, re-glue or use silicon tube on our floats!



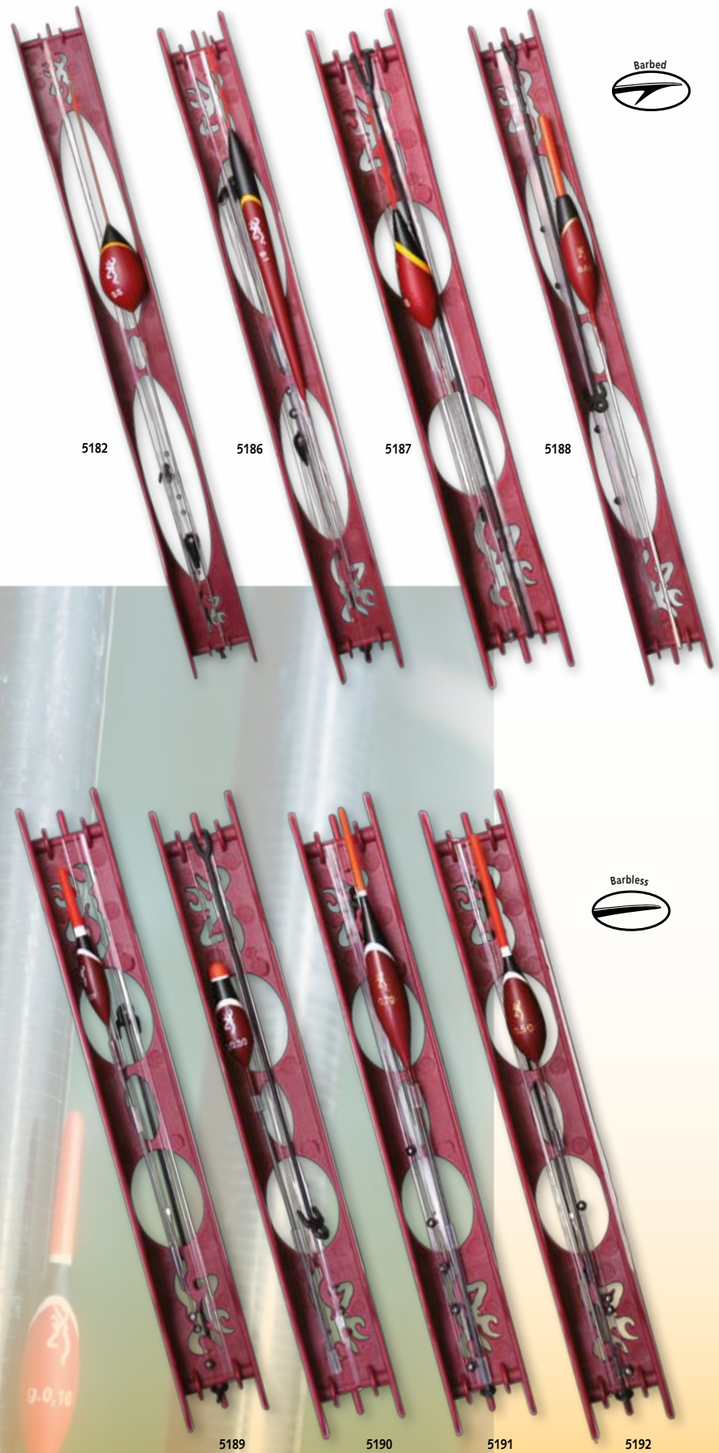
Size	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code
0.05 g	-	-	-	5004 001	-	-	-
0.07 g	-	-	-	-	5006 001	-	-
0.10 g	-	5002 001	5003 001	5004 002	5006 002	5008 001	5009 001
0.15 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.17 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.20 g	-	5002 002	5003 002	5004 003	5006 003	5008 002	5009 002
0.25 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.30 g	5001 001	5002 003	5003 003	5004 004	5006 004-	-	-
0.35 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.40 g	5001 002	5002 004	-	-	-	5008 003	5009 003
0.50 g	5001 003	-	5003 004	-	-	-	-
0.60 g	5001 004	-	-	-	-	5008 004	5009 004
0.70 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.80 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	5009 005
1.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	5009 006
1.20 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.50 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	5009 007
2.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.50 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.00 g	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



SizeCode	Code	Code	Code
0.05 g	-	-	-
0.07 g	-	-	-
0.10 g	5012 001	5003 101	5057 001
0.15 g	-	-	-
0.17 g	-	-	-
0.20 g	5012 002	5003 102	5057 002
0.25 g	-	-	-
0.30 g	-	-	5057 003
0.35 g	-	-	-
0.40 g	-	-	5057 004
0.50 g	-	-	5057 005
0.60 g	-	-	-
0.70 g	-	-	-
0.75 g	-	-	-
0.80 g	-	-	-
1.00 g	-	-	-
1.20 g	-	-	-
1.50 g	-	-	-
2.00 g	-	-	-
2.50 g	-	-	-
3.00 g	-	-	-
4.00 g	-	-	-
5.00 g	-	-	-
6.00 g	-	-	-
8.00 g	-	-	-
10.00 g	-	-	-



Code	Hook size	Weight	Main Line	Leader Line
Tamiji- Rig				
5182 001	16	1.0 g	3lb 8oz	2lb 8oz
5182 002	16	2.0 g	3lb 8oz	2lb 8oz
5182 003	16	3.0 g	3lb 8oz	2lb 8oz
5182 004	14	4.0 g	4lb 8oz	3lb 8oz
5182 005	14	5.0 g	4lb 8oz	3lb 8oz
5182 006	14	6.0 g	4lb 8oz	3lb 8oz
5182 007	12	8.0 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
5182 008	12	10.0 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
Length: 7 m, Leader length: 20 cm				
Sensitive-Rig				
5186 001	18	0.4 g	2lb 8oz	1lb 5oz
5186 002	18	0.6 g	2lb 8oz	1lb 5oz
5186 003	18	0.8 g	2lb 8oz	1lb 5oz
5186 004	18	1.0 g	2lb 8oz	1lb 5oz
Length: 7 m, Leader length: 20 cm				
Smeraldo-Rig				
5187 001	18	0.4 g	2lb 8oz	1lb 5oz
5187 002	18	0.6 g	2lb 8oz	1lb 5oz
5187 003	18	0.8 g	2lb 8oz	1lb 5oz
5187 004	18	1.0 g	2lb 8oz	1lb 5oz
Length: 7 m, Leader length: 20 cm				
Squadra-Rig				
5188 001	16	0.6 g	4lb 8oz	3lb 8oz
5188 002	16	0.8 g	4lb 8oz	3lb 8oz
5188 003	16	1.0 g	4lb 8oz	3lb 8oz
Length: 7 m, Leader length: 20 cm				
Margin-Carp-Rig				
5189 001	12	0.10 g	6lb	5lb
5189 002	12	0.17 g	6lb	5lb
5189 003	14	0.35 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
5189 004	12	0.35 g	6lb	5lb
Length: 001 + 002 2 m, 003 + 004 3 m, Leader length: 20 cm				
Bag up Carp-Rig				
5190 001	14	0.2 g	6lb	5lb
5190 002	14	0.3 g	6lb	5lb
Length: 2 m, Leader length: 20 cm				
N°2 Carp-Rig				
5191 001	14	0.15 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
5191 002	16	0.15 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
5191 003	12	0.25 g	6lb	5lb
5191 004	14	0.25 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
5191 005	12	0.50 g	6lb	5lb
5191 006	12	0.50 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
5191 007	14	0.50 g	6lb	5lb
5191 009	12	0.70 g	6lb	5lb
Length: 001 - 004 3 m, 006 - 007 4 m, Leader length: 20 cm				
N°5 Carp-Rig				
5192 001	14	0.15 g	6lb	5lb
5192 002	16	0.15 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
5192 003	14	0.25 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
5192 004	16	0.25 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
5192 005	12	0.50 g	6lb	5lb
5192 006	14	0.50 g	6lb	5lb
5192 007	16	0.50 g	5lb	4lb 8oz
Length: 001, 002 + 005 3 m, 003, 004, 006 + 007 4 m, Leader length: 20 cm				







2 Rigs per winder!

Rig Winder

Tried and trusted rig winders to keep your ready made pole float rigs in order. Each winder can take two ready made rigs. Supplied with rubber anchors and stickers for labelling the rigs.

Code	Model	Length	Contents
6784 001	Winder	150 mm	5 pcs
6784 002	Winder	200 mm	5 pcs
6784 003	Winder	250 mm	5 pcs
6784 004	Winder	300 mm	5 pcs
6784 999	Rubber Anchors		10 Pcs.

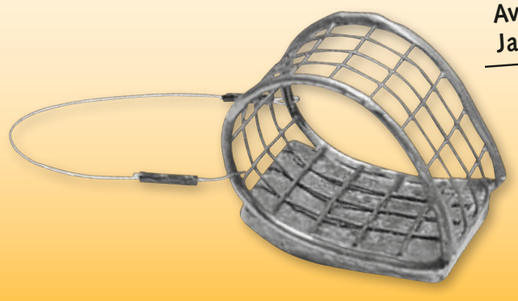


"The Drop" Feeder

A sensational new feeder – a completely revolutionary design with the casting performance benefit numerous benefits:

- Casts brilliantly and with accuracy
- Has flight properties almost like an end-weight speed feeder.
- With its teardrop shape, frontal line attachment and curved weight, the feeder glides through the water like a sledge. This design causes the feeder to rise to the surface much quicker than a conventional plastic feeder. This gives a fast retrieve and is a huge advantage on waters with rocky or snaggy bottom.
- The feeder retrieves very smoothly without jerking, an advantage for smaller fish like roach or soft mouthed skimmers.
- The feeder is also ideal for use on flowing waters where the bottom positioned weight provides a large contact area and sits flat on the bottom.
- The teardrop shape means the feeder is quick and easy to fill – no lead to obstruct.

Code	Model	Weight	Ø	Length
6666 020	The Drop Feeder M	20 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6666 030	The Drop Feeder M	30 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6666 040	The Drop Feeder M	40 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6666 050	The Drop Feeder M	50 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6666 060	The Drop Feeder M	60 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6666 026	The Drop Feeder L	25 g	2.2 cm	4.5 cm
6666 051	The Drop Feeder L	50 g	2.2 cm	4.5 cm
6666 076	The Drop Feeder L	75 g	2.2 cm	4.5 cm
6666 101	The Drop Feeder L	100g	2.2 cm	4.5 cm

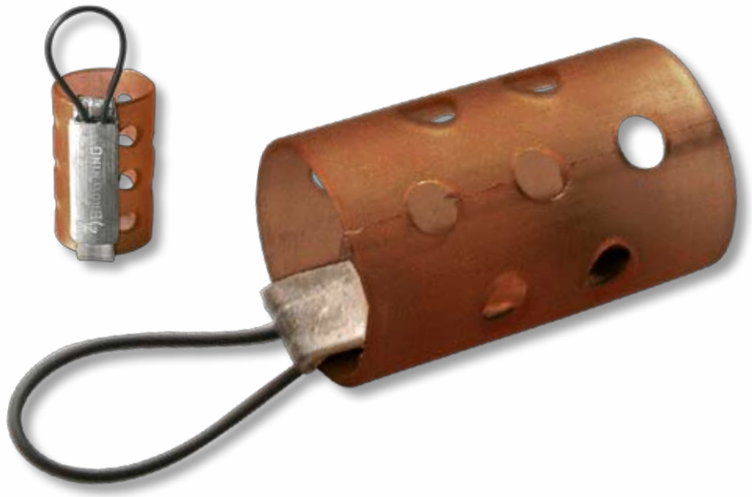


Available from January 2011!

Open End Feeder

Classic plastic feeders for use with groundbait.

Code	Weight	Ø	Length
6663 010	10 g	2 cm	3.5 cm
6663 020	20 g	2 cm	3.5 cm
6663 025	25 g	2 cm	3.5 cm
6663 021	20 g	3 cm	4.5 cm
6663 035	35 g	3 cm	4.5 cm
6663 050	50 g	3 cm	4.5 cm







Block End Feeder

Plastic feeder with end caps for use with maggots and other live baits. Hole sizes were optimised during testing to maximise catch rate.

Code	Weight	Ø	Length
6664 010	10 g	2.3 cm	3.5 cm
6664 020	20 g	2.3 cm	3.5 cm
6664 030	30 g	2.3 cm	3.5 cm
6664 021	20 g	2.8 cm	4.0 cm
6664 031	30 g	2.8 cm	4.0 cm
6664 050	50 g	2.8 cm	4.0 cm

Window Feeder

With large side opening and a twisting mechanism to vary the opening. Ideal for launching large amounts of live baits quickly and precisely. The opening is smeared with groundbait. Upon contact with the water surface, the maggots and casters explode out.

Code	Weight	Ø	Length
6665 010	10 g	2.0 cm	3.0 cm
6665 020	20 g	2.0 cm	3.0 cm
6665 030	30 g	2.0 cm	3.0 cm
6665 021	20 g	2.3 cm	3.5 cm
6665 035	35 g	2.3 cm	3.5 cm
6665 050	50 g	2.3 cm	3.5 cm
6665 022	20 g	2.6 cm	4.0 cm
6665 036	35 g	2.6 cm	4.0 cm
6665 051	50 g	2.6 cm	4.0 cm

Protected Patent



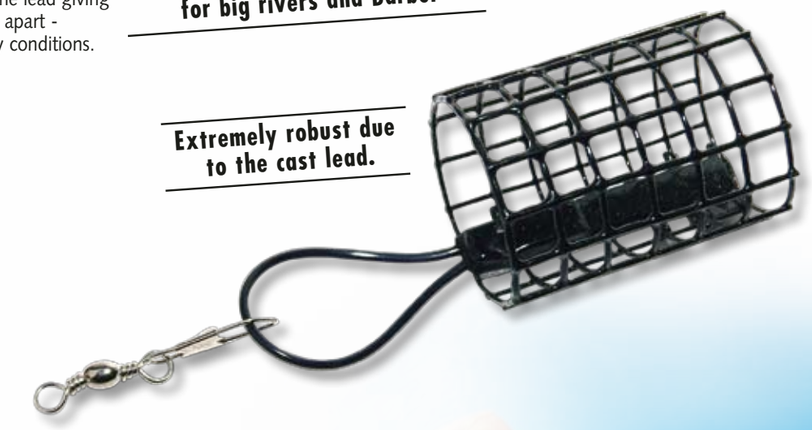
UK Wire Feeder

These wire cage feeders are virtually indestructible. The wire and loop are moulded into the lead giving a one piece feeder that can not come apart - perfect for repeated casting or snaggy conditions.

Code	Weight	Ø	Length
6662 010	10 g	2.5 cm	4.0 cm
6662 020	20 g	2.5 cm	4.0 cm
6662 030	30 g	2.5 cm	4.0 cm
6662 040	40 g	2.5 cm	4.0 cm
6662 021	20 g	3.0 cm	4.5 cm
6662 031	30 g	3.0 cm	4.5 cm
6662 041	40 g	3.0 cm	4.5 cm
6662 051	50 g	3.0 cm	4.5 cm
6662 042	40 g	4.0 cm	6.0 cm
6662 062	60 g	4.0 cm	6.0 cm
6662 082	80 g	4.0 cm	6.0 cm
6662 102	100g	4.0 cm	6.0 cm

Very large sizes in range – ideal for big rivers and Barbel

Extremely robust due to the cast lead.



Indestructible stainless steel design!



Specialist Feeder

Special feeder for use in flowing water, with a flat design enables the lead to hold the bottom particularly well. This allows the angler to use smaller weights than usual.

Code	Weight	Ø	Length
6667 020	20 g	2.7 cm	3.0 cm
6667 030	30 g	2.7 cm	3.0 cm
6667 040	40 g	2.7 cm	3.0 cm
6667 050	50 g	2.7 cm	3.0 cm
6667 060	60 g	2.7 cm	3.0 cm
6667 080	80 g	2.7 cm	3.0 cm
6667 041	40 g	4.0 cm	5.0 cm
6667 051	50 g	4.0 cm	5.0 cm
6667 061	60 g	4.0 cm	5.0 cm
6667 081	80 g	4.0 cm	5.0 cm
6667 101	100 g	4.0 cm	5.0 cm
6667 121	120 g	4.0 cm	5.0 cm



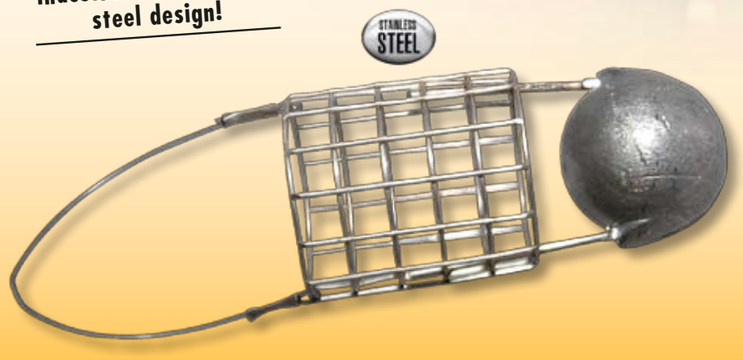
Easy Speed Feeder

Ideal feeder for fishing at extreme distances. Capable of use on the most diverse range of venues. Rear center of gravity ensures perfect flight qualities.

Code	Weight	Ø	Length
6669 021	20 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6669 031	30 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6669 041	40 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6669 051	50 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6669 061	60 g	2.2 cm	3.5 cm
6669 020	20 g	2.5 cm	3.5 cm
6669 030	30 g	2.5 cm	3.5 cm
6669 040	40 g	2.5 cm	3.5 cm
6669 050	50 g	2.5 cm	3.5 cm
6669 060	60 g	2.5 cm	3.5 cm
6669 080	80 g	2.5 cm	3.5 cm

New: Now also available in smaller size

Indestructible stainless steel design!



Feeders loose in a chute – nice and tidy. Attractive product presentation is half the key to a successful sale. Single Browning feeders are well packed and visually appealing to the consumer. Choose from our vast range, all available feeders in the Browning range. Sleek, practical and effortlessly assembled.

Wire Match Small

Code	Model	Contents
6662 997	Wire Match, Small	36 pcs



each 6x 6662 010, 020, 030, 040, 051, 062

Wire Match Medium

Code	Model	Contents
6662 998	Wire Match Medium	36 pcs



each 6x 6662 021, 031, 041, 051, 062, 082

Wire Match XL

Code	Model	Contents
6662 999	Wire Match XL	36 pcs



each 6x 6662 021, 031, 042, 062, 082, 102

Easy Speed

Code	Model	Contents
6669 999	Easy Speed	36 pcs



each 6x 6669 020, 030, 040, 050, 060, 080

Specialist M & XL

Code	Model	Contents
6667 998	Specialist M	36 pcs
6667 999	Specialist XL	30 pcs



M: each 6x 6667 020, 030, 040, 050, 060, 080

XL: each 5x 6667 041, 051, 061, 081, 101, 121

The Drop

Code	Model	Contents
6666 999	The Drop	30 pcs



each 5x 6666 020, 040, 060, 051, 076, 101

Block End

Code	Model	Contents
6664 999	Block end	36 pcs.



each 6x 6664 010, 020, 030, 021, 031, 051

Open End

Code	Model	Contents
6663 999	Open end	36 pcs



each 6x 6663 010, 020, 025, 021, 035, 050

Window Feeder

Code	Model	Contents
6665 999	Window Feeder	36 pcs.



each 6x 6665 010, 020, 035, 036, 050, 051

Micro Shot Dispenser

Code	Model	Size	Weight
6010 013	Micro Shot Dispenser	13	0.013 g
6010 012	Micro Shot Dispenser	12	0.019 g
6010 011	Micro Shot Dispenser	11	0.028 g
6010 010	Micro Shot Dispenser	10	0.040 g
6010 009	Micro Shot Dispenser	9	0.056 g
6010 008	Micro Shot Dispenser	8	0.070 g
6010 007	Micro Shot Dispenser	7	0.088 g
6010 006	Micro Shot Dispenser	6	0.112 g
6010 005	Micro Shot Dispenser	5	0.135 g
6010 004	Micro Shot Dispenser	4	0.177 g
6010 003	Micro Shot Dispenser	3	0.221 g
6010 002	Micro Shot Dispenser	2	0.271 g
6010 001	Micro Shot Dispenser	1	0.295 g
6010 000	Micro Shot Dispenser	0	0.390 g
6010 200	Micro Shot Dispenser	2/0	0.425 g
6010 300	Micro Shot Dispenser	3/0	0.470 g
6010 400	Micro Shot Dispenser	4/0	0.677 g
6010 500	Micro Shot Dispenser	5/0-AAA	0.690 g
6010 600	Micro Shot Dispenser	6/0-SG	1.180 g
6010 800	Micro Shot Dispenser	8/0-SSG	1.770 g



In accordance with the 'EA', lead shot from size 14 to 8 over 1 ounce can be used for fishing in the UK.

Lead Assortments

Code	Model
6010 998	Lead Assortment AAA - SSG - BB - 2 - 4 - 6 - 8
6010 999	Lead Assortment 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12





Pole Threader

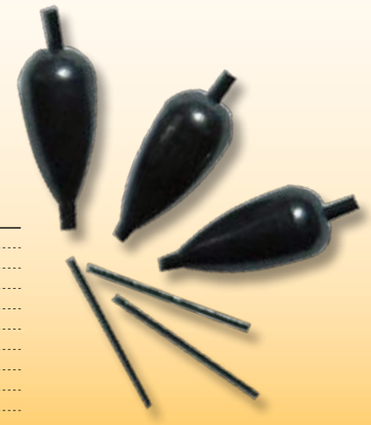
Unique plastic container, housing a standard diamond eye threading wire which can be wound back inside for safe non tangle transport.

Code	Model
6005 004	Pole Threader

Match Olivettes

Black, non-toxic olivettes with an integrated silicon sleeve. The olivettes can be fixed to the rig with an internally fixing stopper, allowing easy sliding without damaging the rig.

Code	Model	Weight	Pcs
6013 001	Match Olivette	0.50 g	4
6013 002	Match Olivette	0.70 g	4
6013 003	Match Olivette	0.80 g	4
6013 004	Match Olivette	1.00 g	4
6013 005	Match Olivette	1.25 g	4
6013 006	Match Olivette	1.50 g	4
6013 007	Match Olivette	1.75 g	4
6013 008	Match Olivette	2.00 g	3
6013 009	Match Olivette	3.00 g	3
6013 010	Match Olivette	4.00 g	3
6013 011	Match Olivette	5.00 g	3





Plummet Set

Practical set of three of the most popular plummet sizes in lead free brass design with plastic inserts to protect hooks when attaching to the rig.

Code	Model	Weight
6036 999	Plummet Set	8 g/15 g/20 g



Hooks to Nylon BR 1112

Barbed

Code	Hook size	Ø/mm
4603 014	14	0.12 mm
4603 016	16	0.10 mm
4603 018	18	0.08 mm
4603 020	20	0.08 mm

Leader length 20 cm, 10 hooks to nylon per pack

Hooks to Nylon BR 2114

Barbed

Code	Hook size	Ø/mm
4604 014	14	0.12 mm
4604 016	16	0.10 mm
4604 018	18	0.10 mm
4604 020	20	0.08 mm
4604 022	22	0.065 mm

Leader length 20 cm, 10 hooks to nylon per pack

Hooks to Nylon BR 3113

Barbed

Code	Hook size	Ø/mm
4605 014	14	0.12 mm
4605 016	16	0.12 mm
4605 018	18	0.10 mm
4605 020	20	0.08 mm
4605 022	22	0.08 mm

Leader length 20 cm, 10 hooks to nylon per pack



Hooks to Nylon BR 6112

Barbed

Code	Hook size	Ø/mm
4607 010	10	0.14 mm
4607 012	12	0.14 mm
4607 014	14	0.12 mm
4607 016	16	0.10 mm
4607 018	18	0.10 mm

Leader length 100 cm, 10 hooks to nylon per pack



Hook length Wallet

Practical for transporting ready made hook lengths.

Code	Model	Size
6603 002	Hook Length Wallet	35 cm
6603 003	Hook Length Wallet	25 cm
6603 004	Hook Length Wallet	40 cm



Round Rig Wallets

An alternative way of storing hooklengths, however long or short, without kinking and tangling. Round EVA winders storied in a hard tube with zip-up Cordura cover to protect line from the elements.

Code	Ø	Length
8518 027	45 mm	220 mm



Match/Feeder Assortment

Small tub with the most popular swivels for match and feeder angling.

Code	Model
6100 002	Match/Feeder Assortment



Easy Swap Swivel

Practical side mounting system with ready-positioned line stops. Simply tie on and away you go! e.g. for use with wagglers.

Code	Model
6147 001	5



Instant Snap Swivel

Link swivels for a multitude of uses including quick-changing swimfeeders, bombs etc.

Code	Model
6147 002	5



Quick Change Swivel

Two special swivels for waggler rigs. In design A the line is threaded into a brass link. In design B the link is coated with plastic.

Code	Model		Size
6142 001	Quick Change Swivel	(A)	small
6142 002	Quick Change Swivel		medium
6142 003	Quick Change Swivel		large
6143 001	Adaptor swivel	(B)	small
6143 002	Adaptor swivel		medium
6143 003	Adaptor swivel		large





Feeder-Rig I

Code
6619 001



Feeder-Rig II

A tried and tested system for avoiding line tangle when feeder fishing: This loop rig with twirling line.

Code	Ø
6620 001	0.25 cm

Hook Slave

A miracle accessory: a battery powered hook tier that saves hours of fumbling with the business end of the rig. Produces clean knots with optimal line protection during tying. Operated by 2x AAA batteries (not included).

Code	Model
9912 003	Hook Slave





Disgorger

Code	Model	Size
6325 006	Disgorger	11cm



Knot Picker / Disgorger

Leaders can knot very easily. But it is not always necessary to change them. With the knot un-picker, the solution is at your fingertips. Including the perfectly designed Browning disgorger.

Code	Model
6325 001	Knot Picker / Disgorger





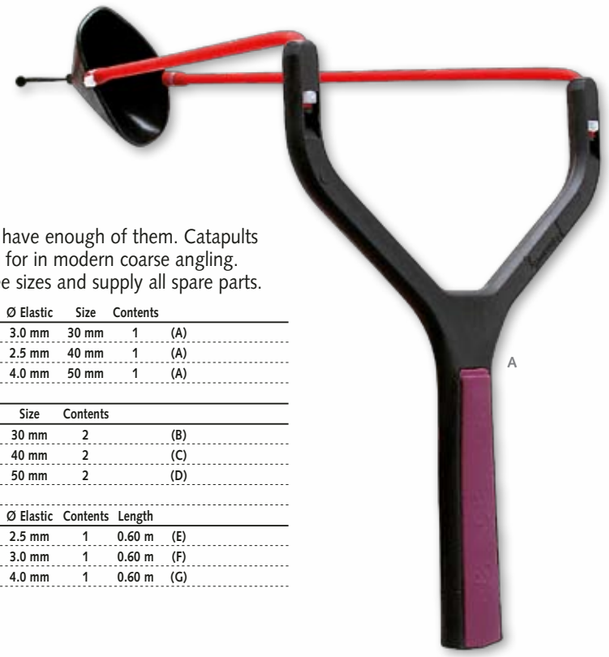
Browning Fishcounter

Essential when you need to keep on top of the exact number or weight of fish in your net. Especially useful in the UK, where only certain quantities per net are allowed.

Code	Model
9890 010	Browning Fishcounter



Thomas Rimpl (D)



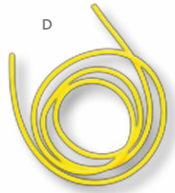
Catapults

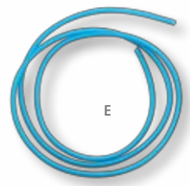
You can simply never have enough of them. Catapults are increasingly called for in modern coarse angling. We offer them in three sizes and supply all spare parts.

Code	Model	Ø Elastic	Size	Contents	
6791 001	Match Catapult S	3.0 mm	30 mm	1	(A)
6791 002	Match Catapult S/M	2.5 mm	40 mm	1	(A)
6791 003	Match Catapult M	4.0 mm	50 mm	1	(A)

Code	Model	Size	Contents	
6791 101	Spare Pouch S	30 mm	2	(B)
6791 102	Spare Pouch S/M	40 mm	2	(C)
6791 103	Spare Pouch M	50 mm	2	(D)

Code	Model	Ø Elastic	Contents	Length	
6791 201	Spare Elastic	2.5 mm	1	0.60 m	(E)
6791 202	Spare Elastic	3.0 mm	1	0.60 m	(F)
6791 203	Spare Elastic	4.0 mm	1	0.60 m	(G)







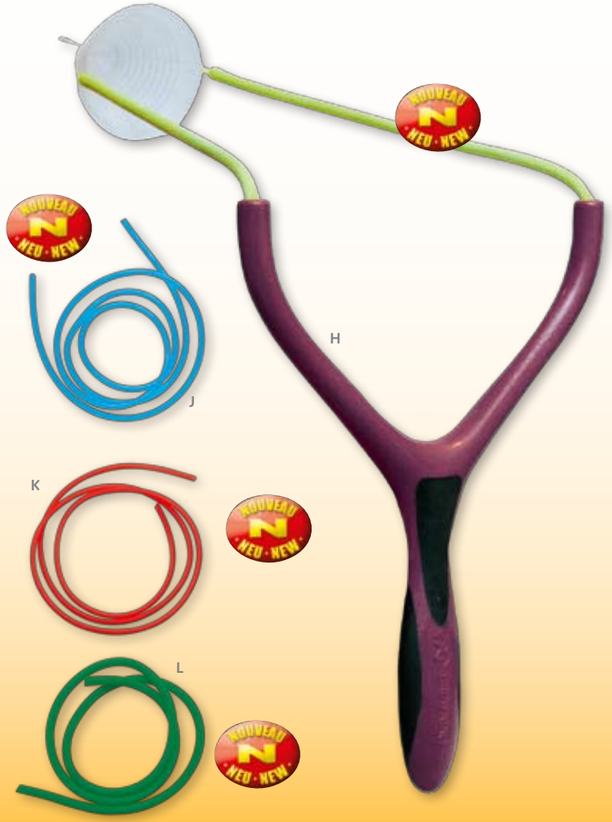


B



C







Browning Catapult

A new range of practical and multi-purpose catapults with ergonomic handles. Available with three elastic strengths for the most common uses, all fitted with corresponding pouch size.

Code	Model	Ø Elastic	Size	Contents	
6790 001	Catapult S	2.2 mm	30 mm	1	(H)
6790 002	Catapult M	2.6 mm	45 mm	1	(H)
6790 003	Catapult L	3.0 mm	50 mm	1	(H)

Code	Model	Size	Contents	
6790 101	Spare Pouch S	30 x 30 mm	1	(I)
6790 102	Spare Pouch M	45 x 30 mm	1	(I)
6790 103	Spare Pouch L	50 x 40 mm	1	(I)

Code	Model	Ø Elastic	Contents	Length	
6790 201	Spare Elastic S	2.2 mm	1 Set	0.35 m	(J)
6790 202	Spare Elastic M	2.6 mm	1 Set	0.35 m	(K)
6790 203	Spare Elastic L	3.0 mm	1 Set	0.35 m	(L)

PREMIUM QUALITY ELASTIC

CENEX



6 meters on spool – perfect for "doubled up" elastic styles

Elastics Super Visibility

Coloured high performance elastics with long life and enormous stretch properties.

Code	Model	Ø/mm	Length	No.
6003 009	blue	0.60 mm	6 m	2
6003 010	yellow	0.70 mm	6 m	3
6003 006	violett	0.80 mm	6 m	4
6003 007	green	0.90 mm	6 m	5
6003 008	fluo yellow	1.00 mm	6 m	6
6003 001	fluo green	1.20 mm	6 m	8
6003 002	pink	1.40 mm	6 m	10
6003 003	orange	1.60 mm	6 m	12
6003 004	red	1.80 mm	6 m	14
6003 005	fluo green	2.10 mm	6 m	16



Now in smaller diameters

Reflex Elastics

High quality, double core, brightly coloured hollow pole elastic with perfect stretch characteristics. Now in 5 sizes from the ultra soft pink, which is ideal for bream and quality "silverfish", up to the "monster taming" orange.

Code	Model	Ø/mm	Length	Rating
6003 201	pink	1.80 mm	2.85 m	6-8
6003 202	yellow	2.10 mm	2.85 m	8-10
6003 203	blue	2.30 mm	2.85 m	10-12
6003 204	green	2.50 mm	2.85 m	12-14
6003 205	orange	2.85 mm	2.85 m	16-20



Connectors

For simple connection of elastics to your pole rig.

Code	Model	Ø
6008 002	Connectors M - green	1.0 mm
6008 003	Connectors L - red	1.4 mm
6008 004	Connectors XL - orange	2.1 mm



Cenex Slip n' Slide

An optimal lubricant for pole elastic with outstanding sliding properties. Spraying builds up an ultra-thin film, which allows the elastic to slide through the top kit for long periods with minimal friction. The film is so thin that no dirt can adhere to it. Suitable for conventional elastics as well as latex and hollow varieties. Does not corrode the elastic. Indispensable for ambitious pole anglers.

Code	Contents
9700 001	200 ml

Tip Connector

Standard accessory, used by anglers in their millions.

Code	Model	Ø	Contents
6007 001	Tip connector	1.0	5
6007 002	Tip connector	1.2	5
6007 003	Tip connector	1.4	5
6007 004	Tip connector	1.5	5
6007 005	Tip connector	1.8	5
6007 006	Tip connector	2.0	5
6007 007	Tip connector	2.5	5
Trade unit = 10 pieces			
6007 999	Tip connector Assortment		
	1.2/1.4/1.8/2.0/2.5		50







Teflon Bushes

Fixed to the pole tip to prevent damage to elastic.

Code	Model	Ø A/B
6009 001	Teflon Bush red	1.10/1.75 mm
6009 002	Teflon Bush yellow	1.45/2.00 mm
6009 003	Teflon Bush orange	1.70/2.25 mm
6009 004	Teflon Bush violet	2.00/2.50 mm
6009 005	Teflon Bush blue	2.10/3.00 mm
6009 006	Teflon Bush green	2.55/3.50 mm
6009 007	Teflon Bush red	2.90/4.00 mm
6009 008	Teflon Bush yellow	3.05/4.50 mm
6009 009	Teflon Bush green	3.30/5.50 mm



Medium size fits our Xitan and Carboxy poles perfectly without cutting

Bung Sets

New from Browning: Bungs for rigging elastic with a winder to adjust the tension. Available in three different diameters. Delivered as a set with 3 or 2 bungs and an extractor.

Code	Model	Contents	Ø
6026 001	Bung Set small	3	13.5 mm
6026 002	Bung Set medium	3	20.0 mm
6026 003	Bung Set large	2	28.5 mm





Browning Seatbox Competition Advanced

Alternative to the Competition Seatbox (B88). Similar platform frame but with separate box modules. The element that pushes underneath can be equipped with various modules according to requirements. The modules themselves are fully compatible with the Competition Seatbox and its accessories. Particularly popular with anglers who use a variety of fishing methods and do not always want to rearrange the whole seatbox – simply exchange the element that slides underneath and you are ready!

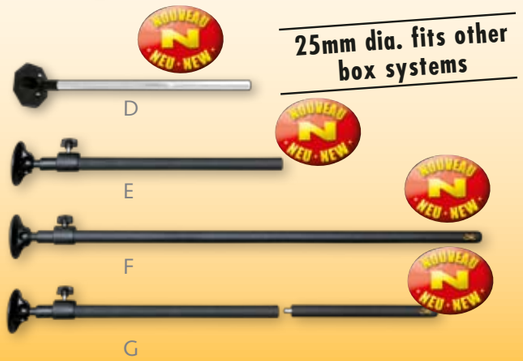
- Box in modular construction with platform
- Extractable Footrest
- 6 telescopic feet, 25mm Diameter, round, compatible with many systems
- Durable Aluminium mud feet, welded to the legs
- Integrated Trolley System with two large wheels
- Lower Compartment: Flat Drawer, handle integrated lid
- Upper Compartment: 2 front drawers and two flat drawers
- Ergonomically shaped seating surface
- Upholstered strap

Code	Model	
8029 020	Seatbox „Competition Advanced"	(A)
8029 101	Top Cover for Sliding Modul	(B)
8029 102	Basic Sliding Modul	(C)
8029 103	Mud Feet , 2 pcs	(D)
8029 104	Standard Telescopic Leg	(E)
8029 105	Extra-Long Telescopic Leg, 90cm	(F)
8029 106	Extra Telesc. Leg + Ext., 45cm + 30cm	(G)









25mm dia. fits other box systems



Xitan Seat Box

A complete seatbox with four external legs, which can be used to attach accessories. With a seat storage area and two front drawers. The highly adjustable and telescopic legs are pleasantly easy to set. Further modules (see page B89) can be added, such as the folding footrest on this page.

- Box with modular construction
- 4 telescopic feet, 25 mm, compatible with many systems
- Box with two front drawers as well as a large upper storage compartment.
- Comfortable upholstered seat with integrated pole holder
- Upholstered strap
- Extremely large mud feet, free folding
- Super easy grip adjusting bolts

Art.-Nr.	Modell
8031 001	Xitan Seat Box











Xitan Foot Platform

An optional addition to the Xitan Seat Box with two telescopic legs. Easy to transport and folds quickly, taking up minimal space in the car. Snaps into place when fishing and bolts tightly.

Code	Model
8031 101	Xitan Foot Platform





Ambition X-Cite Box

Value-for-money standard box for newcomers: in the sleek Browning design, with a large storage compartment, seat storage, carry strap and comfortable upholstered seat.

Code	Model
8025 000	Ambition X-Cite Box
8025 998	Catch for Ambition X-Cite Box (A)
8025 999	Hinge for Ambition X-Cite Box (B)





Ambition Seat Box

Practical entry level seat box at excellent price. Module compatible with the accessories of the Competition Seatbox (B88/89). Sleek design and lightweight thanks to the aluminium material.

- Box in modular construction with large storage space
- 4 telescopic legs
- 2 front drawers and 1 flat drawer
- Carrying Strap
- Padded seating surface

Code	Model
8029 010	Ambition Seat Box



Feeder Rod Tube Holder

Simple rod tube holder for quickly packing away an unused rod or a top kit, e.g. while unhooking. With mounting for 25 mm leg systems.

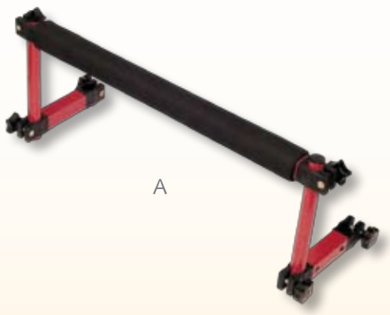
Code	Model
8202 001	Feeder Rod Tube Holder



Standard Pole Bar

Standard Pole Bar design, ultra rigid with EVA supports to protect the pole.

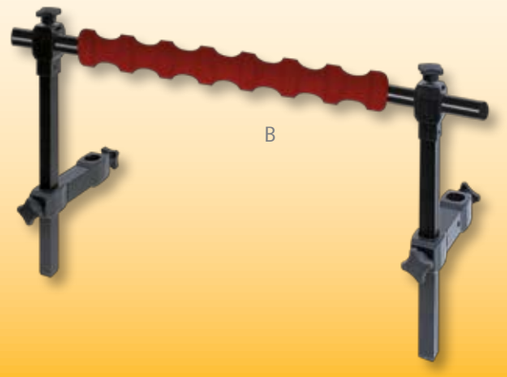
Code	Model	
8028 124	Standard Pole Bar	(A)

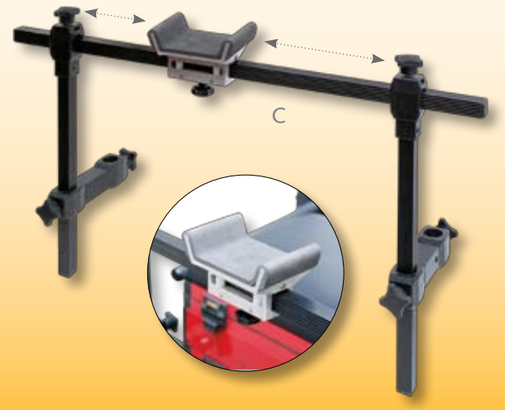


Front Pole Bars

Front Pole Bars in two special designs. Model (A) comes with rotating EVA supports with adjust settings. Model (B) comes with a sideways sliding support for use in flowing water.

Code	Model	
8028 135	Front Pole Bar	(B)
8028 138	Sliding Front Pole Bar	(C)





Spare parts

Code	Model
8028 053	Shoulder strap
8028 054	2 coloured screw
8028 055	Small screw
8028 056	Box lock
8028 100	Seat
8028 101	Top Cover Module (41 x 29 x 2 cm)
8028 105	Basic Module (41 x 29 x 4 cm)
8028 106	Flat tackle section (41 x 29 x 4 cm)
8028 108	Deep storage section (41 x 29 x 8 cm)
8028 110	Module with two side sections (41 x 29 x 12 cm)
8028 120	Short umbrella holder (30 cm)
8028 121	Pole holder (2 piece)
8028 122	Side tray with bait tray underneath
8028 123	Spare plastic bowl
8028 125	Feeder Arm (95 cm - 165 cm)
8028 126	Straight keepnet holder (25 cm)
8028 128	Long umbrella holder (45 cm)
8028 129	Round accessory adapter (11 cm)

8028 123



All box accessories fit std. square and 25mm round legs

8028 122



8028 121

8028 101



8028 106

8028 108

8028 110

8028 125



8028 105

8028 120



8028 126



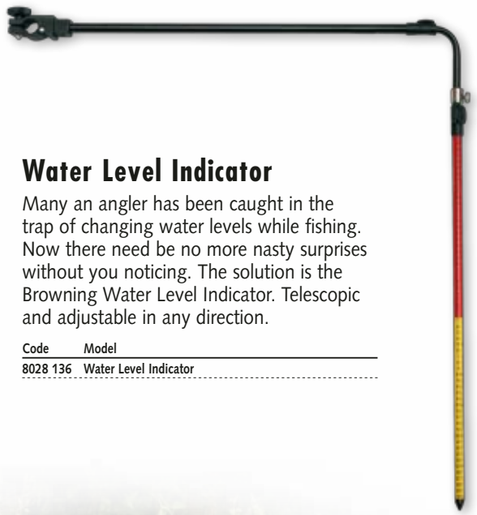
8028 128



8028 129







Water Level Indicator

Many an angler has been caught in the trap of changing water levels while fishing. Now there need be no more nasty surprises without you noticing. The solution is the Browning Water Level Indicator. Telescopic and adjustable in any direction.

Code	Model
8028 136	Water Level Indicator



Kit Roost

Code	Model
8028 131	Kit Roost





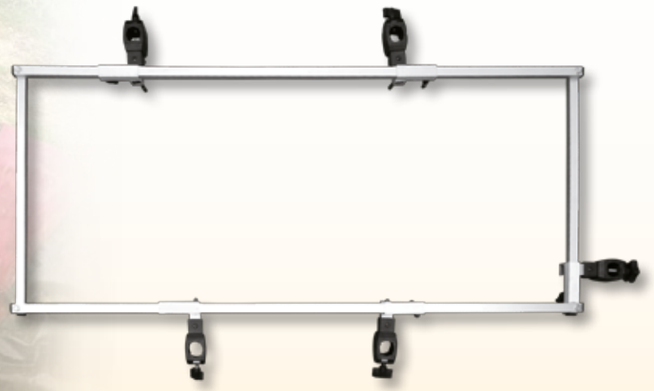
Simon Colclough (GB)

Photo: With courtesy of Matchfishing Magazine

Folding Bait Box Holder

Practical yet simple and takes up little space. The folding holder allows you to place up to three bait boxes close at hand at the side of your seat box. Also suitable for 8514 009 (B94).

Code	Model
8028 137	Folding Bait Box Holder
8703 005	Sparebowl, 43 x 33 x 9 cm





Match Trolley

Bad backs can now be a thing of the past with this practical Browning trolley. Strong enough to handle all of your equipment and so small when collapsed that it will easily fit in your car boot. Also supplied with high quality carrying bag.

Code	Model	Size	Weight
8705 002	Match Trolley	55 x 50 cm	6 kg





Small wheels also give the transport outstanding load capacity.



Bait Box

A fantastic square bait box with air tight closing lid. There is no escape for maggots and mice can not get in. Box comes from the food sector where it must meet the strictest criteria. Remarkably good value for money and worthwhile investing in a whole set.

Code	Model	Size
8514 009	Bait Box	17l



Shelter Side Tray

Ingenious side tray. With connection to square or round legs of a platform (to ø 25 mm) and its own foot for support. However, the bonus feature is the convertible style cover, which protects baits and other items on the side tray from the sun and rain. The cover is adjustable and can be strapped back completely.

Code	Model	Length x Depth
8703 011	Shelter Side Tray	40 cm x 40 cm
8703 010	Shelter Side Tray	65 cm x 46 cm

Fits std. square and 25mm round legs



200 D Nylon



C A D

Groundbait Bucket/Cover

Large capacity bucket with handle for mixing volumes of groundbait. Giant 40 liter model with optional cover with zip top opening. The 30l Bowl is supplied with lid and round bait bowl.

Code	Model	
8514 005	Bucket 17 liter	(A)
8514 010	Bucket 30 liter with lid and bowl	(B)
8514 007	Bucket 40 liter	(C)
8411 028	Groundbait Bucket Cover 40 liter	(D)



Bowl cover with bait box

Intelligent solution: This waterproof cover for our 17l (8514 005) bait bowl can be attached with two Velcro fasteners and has a flat, built in bait box, where you can store a second type of bait, groundbait or even tools.

Code	Model
8402 002	Bowl Cover with bait box 17l



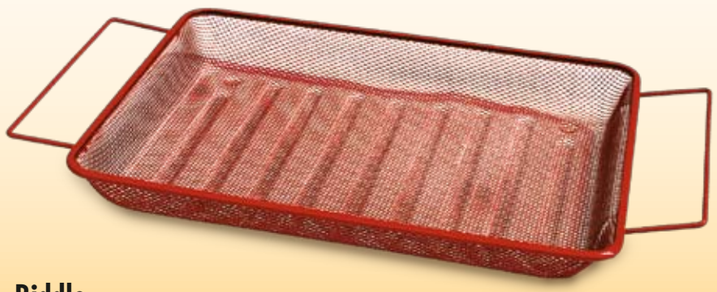
B



Round Riddle

3 different mesh widths. Fits to 17l bucket 8514 005 or 8514 010.

Code	Model	Mesh Size	for bucket
8706 001	Riddle	6 mm	8514 005
8706 002	Riddle	4 mm	8514 005
8706 003	Riddle	2 mm	8514 005
8706 004	Riddle	6 mm	8514 010
8706 005	Riddle	4 mm	8514 010
8706 006	Riddle	2 mm	8514 010



Riddle

Suitable for 17-1 bait box 8514 009.

Code	Model
8706 402	Riddle

Bait Boxes

Five different sized bait boxes with lids. As you can never have enough of them, we are pleased to offer them at very competitive prices.

Code	Model	Size	
8172 001	Baitbox	0.60 l	(A)
8172 002	Baitbox	1.25 l	(B)
8172 003	Baitbox	2.50 l	(C)
8172 005	Baitbox	1.00 l	(D)
8172 006	Baitbox	1.50 l	(E)



A B C



D E

Dip Holder

Insert for bait boxes for storing bait dips in such a way that they cannot tip over. Fits to 8172 002-003.

Code	Model
8173 001	Dip Holder





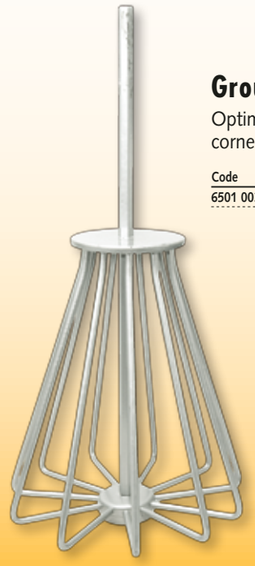
Ø 46 mm



Bloodworm Foam

Bloodworm and joker for the hook are best prepared by placing on a piece of foam soaked in water in a bait box. When you need to take one out, simply press softly on the foam and a worm pops to the surface.

Code	Model	Size	P/Pack
8172 008	11 x 11 cm	2.5 cm	2
8172 009	15 x 15 cm	2.5 cm	2



Groundbait Whisk

Optimised design. Reaches into the tightest corners of the mixing bowl.

Code	Model	Size
6501 003	Groundbait Whisk	14 cm x 30 cm



4 Blade Worm Scissors

After the success of our worm chopper we have added to our range worm scissors equipped with four cutting blades. The perfect tool for chopping larger quantities of worms for loose feeding.

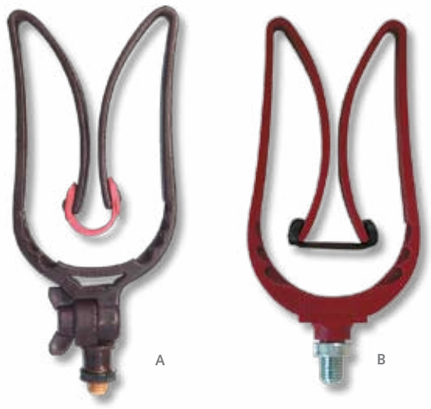
Code	Model
6531 002	4 Blade Worm Scissors

Worm Chopper

Those who like to cut up large quantities of worms for feeding during fishing have so far had to make do with triple blade scissors. The Browning Worm Chopper is a far more convenient and energy saving solution. Simply lay the worms on a surface or bowl and roll over them as many times as necessary. Easy to clean.

Code	Model
6531 001	Worm Chopper





Pole Clips

By using a length of elastic this clip fits various pole diameters. The standard design has an additional joint for adjusting the angle. The Deluxe design has an extra soft clamping elastic – ideal for high quality poles.

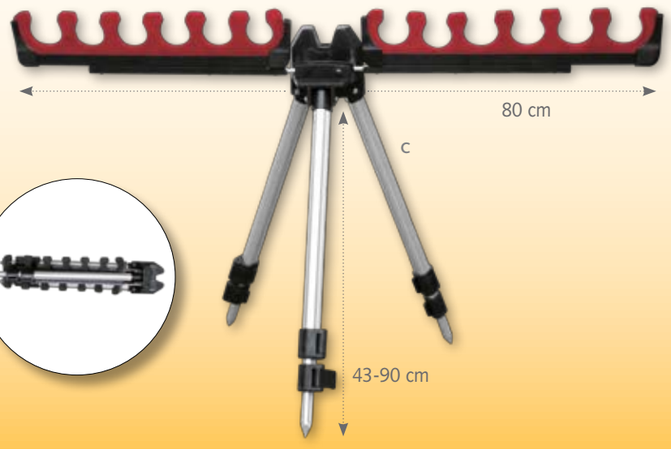
Code	Model	
8201 005	Pole Clip	(A)
8201 007	Pole Clip Deluxe	(B)



Double Kit Roost Tripod

Practical tripod for positioning kits or poles at the swim. Assembles effortlessly and very secure. 50-100 cm.

Code	Model
8201 020	Double Kit Roost Tripod (C)



Feeder Tripod

Tripod feeder rod-rest. Stands very firm for excellent bite indication and can be used on hard surfaces - e.g. reservoirs and gravel pits. .

Code	Model	
8201 023	Feeder Tripod	(D)

Pole Roosts

Burgundy EVA roost.
With 6 supports.

Code	Model	
8203 021	Standard Roost	(E)







Roosts

Available for 6 or 12 kits, supplied in pairs with the front roost in a thinner diameter than the rear. Size 12 roost with three screw threads for secure fixing in the ground.

Code	Model	
8203 010	Kit roost set 6 rods	(F)
8203 011	Kit roost set 12 rods	(G)



Feeder Rod Rests

Five different rod rests all allowing individual positioning of the feeder rod to suit the requirements of every situation.

Code	Model	
8202 018	Deluxe	(H)
8202 014	Special Bar	(I)
8203 012	Feeder Rest	(J)
8203 013	Feeder Rest 35 cm	(K)
8203 014	Feeder Rest 62 cm	(L)















Windguard Pole Roller Kit

Set consisting of a robust tripod and deep V-Roller with rubber clamp to secure the pole from any movement. Height adjustable and with hooks for anchoring items above the ground. With its screw fastening facility the Windguard-V-Roller is particularly robust and offers compact storage.

Code	Model	Size	Weight
8201 016	Pole Roller	60-125 cm	1.3 kg

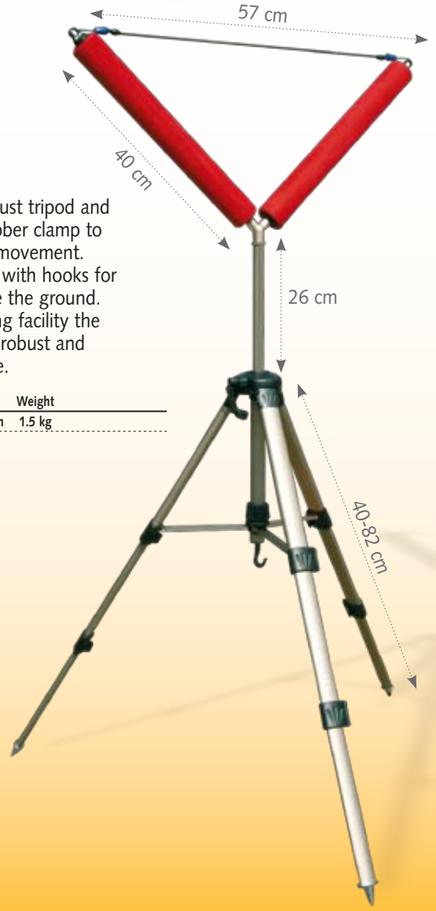




Tough Pod

Highly robust tripod. Stands extremely firm in all kinds of weather.

Code	Model	Size	Weight
8201 017	Tough Pod	56-115 cm	1.5 kg



V-Roller Kit

Set consisting of a robust tripod and deep V-Roller with rubber clamp to secure pole from any movement. Height adjustable and with hooks for anchoring items above the ground. With its screw fastening facility the V-Roller is particularly robust and offers compact storage.

Code	Model	Size	Weight
8201 009	V-Roller Kit	45-95 cm	1.5 kg

Tripod legs open flat so stable on hard ground



Genius II V-Roller

The Rolls Royce of all pole rollers, compact to store but a giant on the bank. With two large lateral and two central rollers to provide perfect shipping back of all high quality poles and with a rubber clamp to secure the pole from movement.

Code	Model	Size	Weight
8201 019	Genius II V-Roller	69-103 cm	2.1 kg



Tripod

On hard, uneven ground a tripod is your best bet for mounting rod rests. Extendable in three places with hook for hanging stabiliser weights. 48cm - 108cm.

Code	Model	Weight
8201 008	Tripod	1.2 kg



Tripod Set

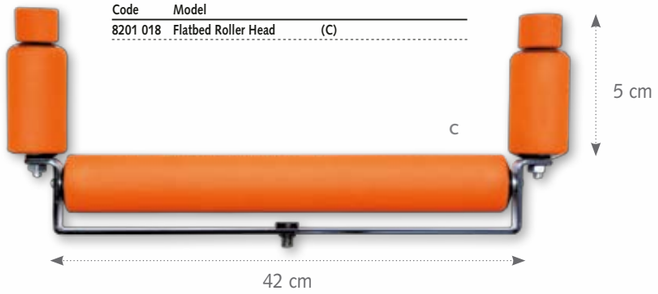
Set contains 8201 008 and 8201 012.

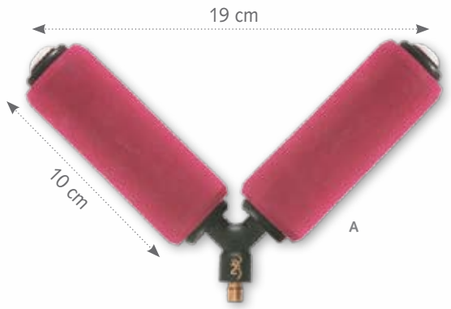
Code	Model
8201 999	Tripod Set

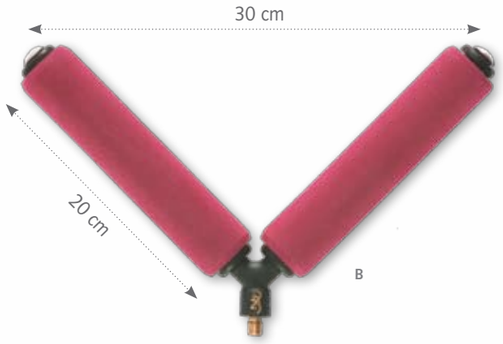
Flatbed Roller Head

Extra wide roller support for positioning poles.

Code	Model	
8201 018	Flatbed Roller Head	(C)







Match Pole Rollers

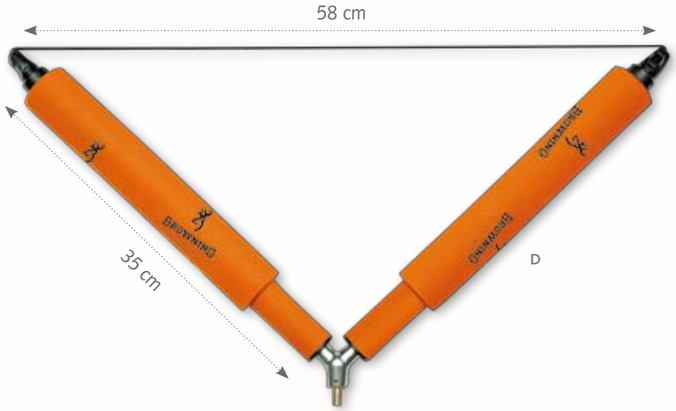
A comprehensive range of pole rollers featuring attractive burgundy EVA rollers. All feature a sturdy brass fitting and stud.

Code	Model	
8201 001	Mini	(A)
8201 002	Standard	(B)

Windguard V Roller

Large V-Roller with a gap in both rollers. The ridge prevents the pole from climbing or blowing upwards when taking it apart. The pole remains in the lower area, considerably reducing breakages.

Code	Model	
8201 015	Windguard V Roller	(D)





Incorporates roller bearings for ultra smooth shipping

2 Tough-Roller

Two horizontal pole rollers in different sizes. The heavy design makes the roller extremely stable. Orange rollers provide easy visibility for the angler. Upper roller ends covered in EVA prevent pole damage.

Code	Model	Weight
8201 014	2 Tough-Roller Medium	2.1 kg
8201 013	2 Tough-Roller Xlarge	3.2 kg



Totally wind proof!

Loop Pole Roller

A unique alternative to large V rollers and the total solution to windy days! Two rotating rollers with an EVA covered top section gives smooth shipping and completely protects the pole. Particularly good when fishing a short pole - or when trying to find the same hole in a bush or fence behind you when shipping back! Compact and easy to carry. Available in two sizes. Pair up with one of our tripods on page B106-107.

Code	Model	Size
8201 021	Pole Roller S	14 x 26 cm
8201 022	Pole Roller L	32 x 25 cm





Pole Catcher

Small net for protecting pole sections. V-shaped leading edge allows a pole to be placed in from above without rolling out.

Code	Model
8201 010	Pole Catcher

What should the perfect fishing bag look like? Light and budget friendly or a high quality finish even if it means a little more expense? True match anglers do not need long to think about the answer – and our test anglers were unanimous that the new range of Browning bags and holdalls should represent the ultimate in quality above all else. That is why we have only used the most robust Oxford nylon qualities with durable components such as buckles and eyes and extra strong zips.



Xitan Tube Holdall

Smart rod/pole holdalls in two sizes. Each has been made slightly oversized, so zips are not strained if used with large tubes, and feature a single large and deep front pocket with long zip that will carry long and bulky accessories. A side quiver allows an umbrella to be carried outside the main holdall. The holdalls have a rubber reinforced base to resist wear. The 6 tube has a single compartment with full length heavy duty zip. This holdall will actually carry more than 6 tubes and is a good choice for the typical angler. The 12 tube "Mega Holdall" has 2 compartments, both with full zips. It has a huge capacity and is the perfect choice for the angler that likes to carry absolutely everything!

Code	Model	Length	Capacity
8523 001	6 Tube Holdall	1.85 m	6 tubes
8523 002	12 Tube Holdall	1.85 m	12 tubes



Xitan Combo Rod Holdall

The ultimate match holdall: The Combo Rod Holdall holds up to 6 rigged up rods (two per section) and all accessories. The rod sections are upholstered and offer 100% protection for your tackle. The shoulder straps are attached to the holdall in such a way that the holdall moulds to the back perfectly when carrying

Code	Model	Length	Capacity
8523 003	Combo Rod Holdall	1.65 m	3 compartments



Xitan Commercial Ready Rod Bag

Designed to allow two rigged up rods to be protected and carried to the water's edge. A two-way zip that runs the full length of the rod bag enables the rods to be taken out extremely quickly. The base has been reinforced and the reel sections given extra upholstering for optimal protection during transport. Additional features include an upholstered carry strap and extra carry handles.

Code	Model	Length	Capacity
8523 019	Ready Rod Bag	1.45 m	1 compartment
8523 004	Ready Rod Bag	1.80 m	1 compartment





Xitan Rod Safe

A very rigid, hard cased, rod carrier that will completely protect made-up rods. The carrier has a full zip for easy access. The oversized reel pouch will accommodate very large reels, but also allows 2, or even 3, made-up rods to be safely carried "in-line" - a much more compact carrying solution than traditional multi-rod bags.

Code	Model	Length	Capacity
8523 005	Xitan Rod Safe	1.80 m	1 compartment

Xitan Basic Rod Holdall

Perfect for anglers who want to be organised at the water but prefer to limit themselves to the essential equipment. Offers room for up to 5 rod tubes which can be easily removed over three quarters of the holdall's length due to the two way zip. With reinforced floor in hard plastic. One short and one long side pocket for accessories including landing net handles, rod rests and umbrellas. Comes with an upholstered shoulder strap.

Code	Model	Length	Capacity
8523 006	Basic Rod Holdall	1.80 m	4 tubes



1200 D Oxford NYLON

All luggage of this page

Now available in a longer version!



Xitan Carryall

Highly versatile bag for carrying various accessories such as pole rollers, rod rests, bait box holders etc. The main section is finished with a reinforced seam to retain its shape. With carry strap and side accessory pocket.

Code	Model	Length	Capacity
8523 007	Carryall	1.25 m	1 compartment
8523 020	Carryall	1.50 m	1 compartment

Xitan Carryall L & XL

The Xitan Carryalls have been developed for modern match fishing, where large quantities of equipment are generally carried to the water. The robust material and high quality buckles and fasteners ensure that the bags do not let you down even when filled to the brim. Finished with elegant features such as side handles for easier loading and unloading from the car.

XL Model: No match carryall offers more space. With hard base to ensure the carryall always retains its shape. Two side pockets and a large keepnet bag (e.g. for more than one keepnet) to the front. Available separately: Cooler section, inserts into the Carryall perfectly.

L Model: Approximately one third smaller, the ultimate carryall for match anglers – neither too small nor too large, for carrying all essential equipment to the water's edge. Also with hard base, two side pockets and a keepnet section.

Code	Model	Size
8523 008	Carryall XL	60 cm x 45 cm x 58 cm
8523 009	Carryall XL inner cooler bag	20 cm x 38 cm x 48 cm
8523 010	Carryall L	43 cm x 36 cm x 58 cm





Xitan Cooler Bag

Indispensable bag for carrying fresh bait to the water, in any kind of weather. Also useful for storing the angler's food of course… Covered with foil for insulation. Takes up to 6 x 1-l bait boxes. Separate top section for separate storage of bloodworm and joker.

Code	Model	Size
8523 012	Cooler Bag	30 cm x 38 cm x 26 cm





1200 D Oxford NYLON

All luggage of this page



Inner Cooler Bag



Coolbag fits inside Carryalls

Xitan Standard Carryall

Average-sized model with deep front section for storing side trays or several keepnets etc. and two side pockets. Also with carry handles and an adjustable carry strap.

Code	Model	Size
8523 011	Standard Carryall	45 cm x 25 cm x 55 cm





Pan Groundbait Holder

Practical side holder for keeping additional groundbait types within easy reach of the seatbox. The side pocket has a cover to protect the groundbait from sun or rain.

Code	Model	Ø
8523 017	Pan Groundbait Holder	30 cm



Protective Rod Sleeve

A very effective and low cost alternative for protecting made-up rods I transit. Each pack contains 2 long padded sleeves that are secured with neoprene straps and velcro. No other straps needed !

Code	Model
8518 025	Protective Rod Sleeve



Multi-Purpose Bag

For storing reels, spare spools, forceps, feeders, catapults etc… The applications are endless for this handy transport accessory. With allround zip fastener.

Code	Model	Size
8523 013	Multi-Purpose Bag	19 x 10 cm





1200 D Oxford NYLON

Superior quality, reists cracking in cold weather.

Waterproof Keepnet Bag

A totally waterproof way of transporting wet nets. Our bags are made from top quality nylon that resists premature wear and cracking – not to be confused with cheaper products on the market.

Code	Model	Length	Depth	Width
8401 001	Keepnet Bag	55 cm	55 cm	12 cm
8401 002	Keepnet Bag	55 cm	55 cm	25 cm



Rod Velcro Fastener

Stretchy neoprene straps with a long velcro section. A set of two straps in each pack.

Code	Model
8523 018	Rod Velcro Fastener



1200 D Oxford NYLON

Groundbait Bowls

Small, practical bowls for holding bait and groundbait. Item numbers 8523 015 and 016 have a zip-fastening cover to protect groundbait from drying out. Packs away to a small size.

Code	Model	Ø
8523 014	Groundbait Bowl	20 cm
8523 015	Groundbait Bowl	30 cm
8523 016	Groundbait Bowl	40 cm

Top quality, impact resistant even at low temperatures



Transport tubes

Transport tubes for poles, top kits and rods in three diameters. Available separately or in a set with all three. Tubes open at both ends, offering practical use.

Code	Model	Length	Ø
8510 003	Pole Tube - big	1.80 m	62 mm
8510 004	Pole Tube - medium	1.55 m	50 mm
8510 005	Pole Tube - small	1.40 m	30 mm

Bait Umbrella

Small 4 spike umbrella to protect the side tray from rain or sun.

Code	Model	Ø	Tr.-Length
9972 110	Bait Umbrella	1.45 m	1.00 m





Heavy Duty Quality

Browning Umbrella

Sometimes the heavens open. But with Browning umbrellas, you can stay dry in the fiercest downpours. The large, burgundy umbrella in conventional design has undergone a further PVC coating and reinforcement since previous years.

Code	Model	Ø	Tr.-Length
9972 250	Umbrella	2.50 m	1.35 m

Bait Bowl

This bait bowl is equipped with a reinforced floor and top ring with a folding design. Perfectly suitable for carrying water.

Code	Model
8402 005	Bait Bowl

When it comes to looking after your catch, there is nothing better than Browning keepnets: All are manufactured with netting materials which are extremely kind to fish.

External coating protects rings from wear.



Rectangular Carp Net

This affordable alternative is a keepnet made from carp sack material throughout, which is especially well tolerated by the fish.

Code	Model	Size
7030 300	Carpsack	300 cm x 45 cm x 35 cm
7030 350	Carpsack	350 cm x 45 cm x 35 cm

All Keep Nets



Starter Keepnet

Value for money circular keepnet in extremely quick drying material. Ideal for beginners. Lenght up to 4m.

Code	Model	Size
7005 200	Starter Keepnet	200 x ø 50 cm
7005 250	Starter Keepnet	250 x ø 50 cm
7005 300	Starter Keepnet	300 x ø 50 cm
7005 350	Starter Keepnet	350 x ø 50 cm
7005 400	Starter Keepnet	400 x ø 50 cm



Keepnet Weight

Screws externally to a keepnet ring. Surely the simplest method to weight a keepnet without endangering the fish in the net.

Code	Model	Weight
6069 200	Keepnet Weight	200 g



Open Mesh Keepnet

A keepnet design with particularly large mesh, which is still extremely kind to fish and enables water to pass optimally through the net. Ideal for use in flowing water and in the height of summer when the oxygen levels would fall too low without this exchange of water. With metal screw joint and externally coated rings to protect against wear.

Code	Model	Size
7007 350	Open mesh Keepnet	350 x ø 50 cm



All Keep Nets

CSpec Keepnet

The strongest keepnets available! Designed for big catches. The bottom 3 rings are metal and completely enclosed in thick plastic tube to totally eliminate wear and prevent ring breakage. They feature external handles so that big catches can be lifted without stressing the rings. The top ring is metal and has a strong angle tilt mechanism. The smooth mesh is kind to fish and resists tearing. Available in 3 lengths.

Code	Model	Size
7045 250	CSpec Keepnet	50 x 45 x 250 cm
7045 300	CSpec Keepnet	50 x 45 x 300 cm
7045 350	CSpec Keepnet	50 x 50 x 350 cm





The strongest keepnets available



MSpec Keepnet

A smaller version of our Cspec keepnet with all the same features. Very compact and ideal for Silverfish.

Code	Model	Size
7044 270	MSpec Keepnet	40 x 36 x 270 cm

Using our extensive experience in rod building we now offer a comprehensive series of high quality landing net handles. The result: A series of superbly strong yet lightweight handles in a choice of telescopic or put over designs in glass fibre or carbon.



Xitan Landing Net Handle (A)

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Material	Weight
7171 360	Xitan Landing Net Handle	3.60 m	3	1.43 m	Carbon	188 g
7171 500	Xitan Landing Net Handle	5.00 m	4	1.43 m	Carbon	390 g

Power Slim (B)

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Material	Weight
7170 280	Power Slim 280	2.80 m	2	1.55 m	Carbon	240 g
7170 400	Power Slim 400	4.00 m	3	1.45 m	Carbon	290 g

Match Tele (C)

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Material	Weight
7156 225	Match Tele Canal	2.25 m	2	1.25 m	Glass	315 g
7157 250	Match Tele Carp	2.50 m	2	1.35 m	Glass	400 g

Ambition Power Net Handle (D)

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Material	Weight
7175 320	Power Net Handle 320	3.20 m	3	1.15 m	Composite	460 g
7175 420	Power Net Handle 420	4.20 m	4	1.15 m	Composite	590 g

Ambition Tele Net Handle (E)

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Material	Weight
7176 270	Tele Net Handle 270	2.70 m	3	1.00 m	Composite	410 g
7176 330	Tele Net Handle 330	3.30 m	3	1.15 m	Composite	435 g

Ambition X-Cite (F)

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Material	Weight
7173 225	X-Cite Tele Match Handle	2.25 m	2	1.25 m	Glass	315 g
7174 250	X-Cite Tele Carp Handle	2.50 m	2	1.35 m	Glass	400 g

All Ambition Landing Net Handles: Available from January 2011!

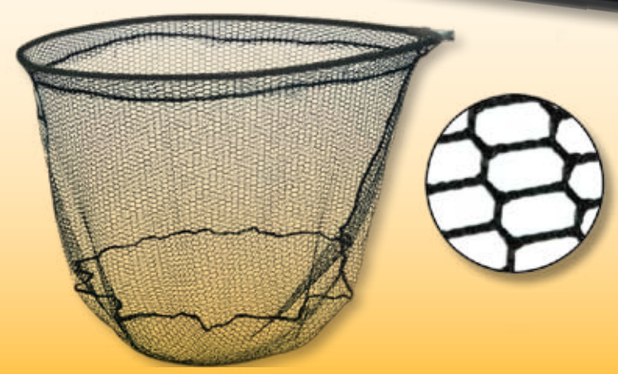




Landing Net Combo

Special offer: Landing Net & Handle Set consisting of 7157 250 Match Tele Carp LNH and 7029 005 Carp 1 Net Head (B112).

Code	Model
7099 999	Landing Net Combo



Match anglers will buy numerous landing nets during their angling carreer. Our nets have been designed by world champions whose aim is to offer you the best nets possible to suit your price range. Super light weight construction. Locking screw reinforced with plastic ABS insert. Available in pan spoon or round, in choice of sizes for various applications.



Pan Spoon

Code	Model	Size
7029 001	Pan Spoon	45 x 55 cm

Pan Spoon round

Code	Model	Size
7029 002	Pan Spoon round	45 cm



Carp 1

Code	Model	Size
7029 005	Carp 1	50 x 60 cm



Magic Mononyl

Code	Model	Size
7029 008	Magic Monyl L	45 x 55 cm
7029 022	Magic Monyl M	45 x 40 cm



Magic Monyl River Scooper

Code	Model	Size
7029 010	Magic Monyl River Scooper L	55 x 45 cm
7029 011	Magic Monyl River Scooper M	45 x 40 cm



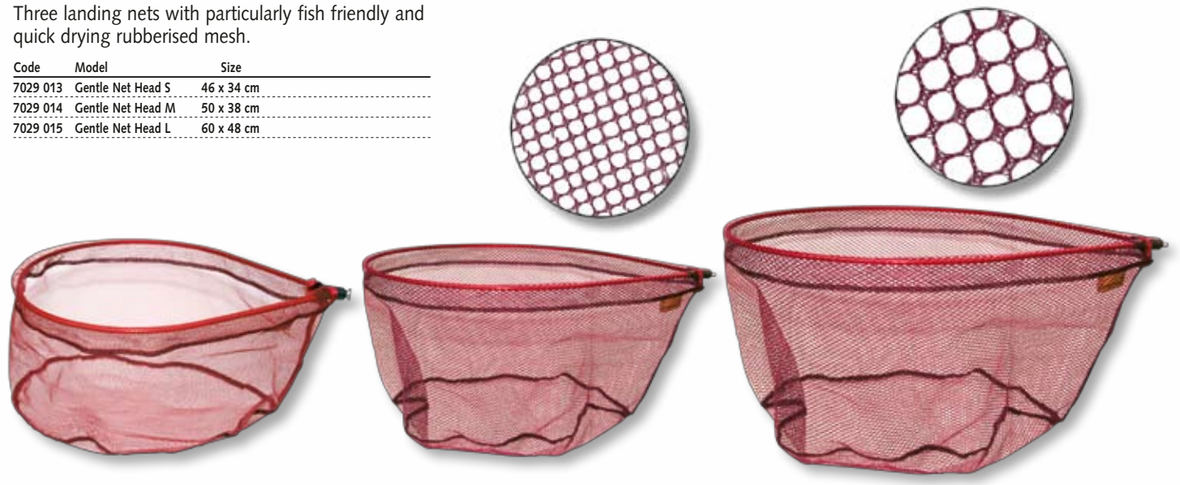
Magic Scooper

Code	Model	Size
7029 009	Magic Scooper	35 x 31 cm

Gentle Net Head

Three landing nets with particularly fish friendly and quick drying rubberised mesh.

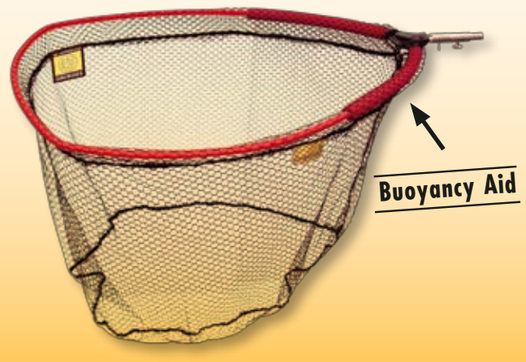
Code	Model	Size
7029 013	Gentle Net Head S	46 x 34 cm
7029 014	Gentle Net Head M	50 x 38 cm
7029 015	Gentle Net Head L	60 x 48 cm





Carp-Mega Net Head

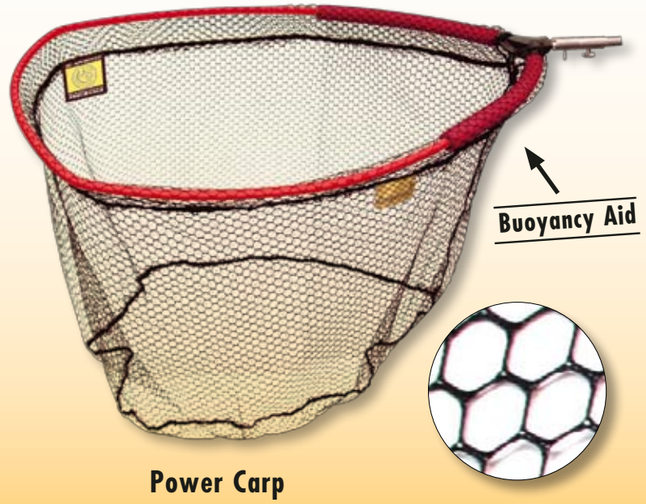
Code	Model	Size
7029 017	Carp-Mega Net Head	65 x 70 x 75 cm





Foldable Net Head

Code	Model	Size
7029 016	Foldable Net Head	45 x 55 cm



Power Carp

Code	Model	Size
7029 018	Power Carp Medium	55 x 45 x 26 cm
7029 019	Power Carp Large	60 x 50 x 26 cm



Water-X-Bib and Brace

The ideal complement to the Water-X-Jacket. Lined and reinforced at knees and seat to prevent wear. High cut design to keep the back area warm.

Code	Model	Size
8966 001	Water-X-Bib and Brace	M
8966 002	Water-X-Bib and Brace	L
8966 003	Water-X-Bib and Brace	XL
8966 004	Water-X-Bib and Brace	XXL
8966 005	Water-X-Bib and Brace	XXXL

100% Nylon

Buy a complete 3 piece clothing set & receive 20% discount



Water-X-Jacket

Water-X is the magic material! It prevents wind and water from reaching the angler's skin but allows body moisture to escape reliably. Consequently, the angler is always warm and comfortable in this modern tailored jacket. No storm will be too fierce.

Code	Model	Size
8965 001	Water-X-Jacket	M
8965 002	Water-X-Jacket	L
8965 003	Water-X-Jacket	XL
8965 004	Water-X-Jacket	XXL
8965 005	Water-X-Jacket	XXXL

100% Nylon



Wind-X fleece can be zipped into the Water-X coat.

Wind-X-Fleece

Perfect for weather in between seasons. When it is no longer warm enough to sit at the water in a T-Shirt but not yet cold enough to put on the thermal overalls, the Wind-X-Fleece is the perfect choice.

Code	Model	Size
8949 001	Wind-X-Fleece	M
8949 002	Wind-X-Fleece	L
8949 003	Wind-X-Fleece	XL
8949 004	Wind-X-Fleece	XXL
8949 005	Wind-X-Fleece	XXXL

100% Polyester

Overtrousers

Ideal protection against dirt from bait and fish slime. Water resistant and elasticated, with trouser pockets.

Code	Model	Size
8962 001	Overtrousers	M
8962 002	Overtrousers	L
8962 003	Overtrousers	XL
8962 004	Overtrousers	XXL
8962 005	Overtrousers	XXXL

100% Nylon, PU coated, breathable





Apron

Protects your clothing from dirt, popular with those anglers who prefer to have minimum mess.

Code	Model
9789 000	Browning Apron

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester



Hooded Sweatshirt

Now you can look practical and fashionable, with the Browning Sweat Shirt in a comfortable hooded design. Ideal for when the weather requires additional warmth.

Code	Model	Size
8926 002	Hooded Sweatshirt	L
8926 003	Hooded Sweatshirt	XL
8926 004	Hooded Sweatshirt	XXL
8926 005	Hooded Sweatshirt	XXXL

65% Cotton, 35% Polyester





Polo Shirt

High quality material. With stretch collar and smart gold embroidery.

Code	Model	Size
8923 000	Poloshirt	XS
8923 001	Poloshirt	S
8923 002	Polo Shirt	L
8923 003	Polo Shirt	XL
8923 004	Polo Shirt	XXL
8923 005	Polo Shirt	XXXXL

65% Cotton, 20% Polyester

Now also in kids sizes



Simon Colclough (GB)



T-Shirt

Stylish T-Shirt for wearing in the summer months or underneath outerwear in the winter months.

Code	Model	Size
8921 000	T-Shirt	XS
8921 001	T-Shirt	S
8921 002	T-Shirt	L
8921 003	T-Shirt	XL
8921 004	T-Shirt	XXL
8921 005	T-Shirt	XXXL

100% Cotton

Sunglasses

Fulfil two functions: firstly they protect the angler's eyes against harmful UV rays and secondly they improve visibility of a float or feeder tip etc. High quality with polarized lenses. Supplied with hard case and cleaning cloth.

Code	Model	Colour
8910 001	Contact (A)	grey
8910 002	Blue Star (B)	blue
8910 003	Red Heat (C)	red
8910 004	Sandstorm (D)	amber
8910 005	Hot Brownie (E)	brown
8910 006	Sundown (F)	yellow
8910 007	Wide Eye (G)	grey


A

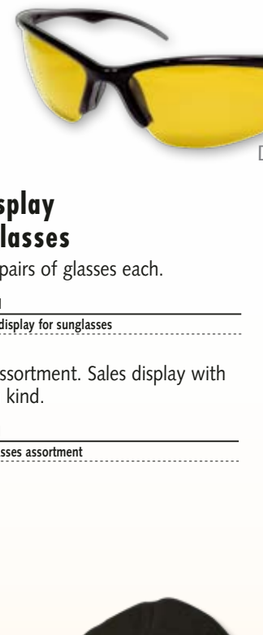

E


B


F


C


G



D

Sales display for sunglasses

For up to 7 pairs of glasses each.

Code	Model
8910 999	Sales display for sunglasses

Sunglasses assortment. Sales display with 7x 3 of each kind.

Code	Model
8910 998	Sunglasses assortment

Spectacles Safety Strap

Ever dropped your glasses in the water? With this safety strap, it should never happen again. The main advantage of the Browning safety straps is that they are available in a choice of steel wire or nylon, neither of which absorbs sweat. In addition, the bands can be freely rotated in the soft silicon mountings so that they can always be optimally positioned behind the angler's head.

Code	Model	Size
8910 020	Steel Wire	35 cm
8910 021	Nylon	35 cm
8910 120	Steel Wire	45 cm
8910 121	Nylon	45 cm



Vizor & Cap

Code	Model	
9788 020	Cap	(A)
9788 021	Cap	(B)
9788 022	Cap	(C)
9788 025	Vizor	(D)

100% Cotton



Fleece Cap

When you have a cold wind, you need something to keep your head comfortably warm. This is a key clothing item for those winter matches.

Code	Model
9788 027	Fleece Cap

100% Polar Fleece


A


B


C


D

Promotional Articles

Code	Model
9949 042	Sticker gold/transparent 15 x 12 cm
9949 043	Sticker gold/black 24 x 15 cm
9949 044	Sticker gold/black 15 x 7.5 cm
9949 003	Key Strap









Browning Banner

Code	Size	
9963 503	Banner	200 cm x 80 cm
100% Nylon		





Simon Colclough (GB)

Hand Towel

Code	Size
9789 003	Hand Towel
100% Cotton	

QUANTUM®

RADICAL QUANTUM

QUANTUM Sea

QUANTUM SPECIALIST

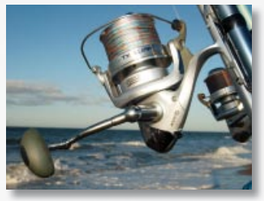
One giant leap in specialist fishing tackle!

Those who dedicate themselves completely to one discipline of angling have no time for average, allround equipment.

Quantum offers exactly the top quality tackle required.



Contents







Every experienced angler knows that sophisticated techniques call for optimum equipment. Ability is a combination of experience and technique and requires the highest perfection in tackle.

Quantum delivers the kind of equipment which leaves nothing to be desired – even for perfectionists. Product development consists of countless hours in research on the water, producing successful catch weights.

Quantum means rods. reels and accessories of ultimate quality – designed for reliability. durability and top performance.

The range is divided into three key segments:

- Radical Carp
- Sea
- Specialist

In each division specialists will find exactly the right equipment, tailored to their precise requirements. Tackle which always stands out above the rest thanks to the knowledge and experience of our engineers and test anglers.



Reels Q4

RADICAL QUANTUM

Radical Big Pit	Q 6
Radical BR	Q 7
Radical Heat	Q 8
Radical Catalyst	Q 9
Hypercast Carp RCF	Q 10
Hypercast Carp RCF 770	Q 10

Sea

World Champion Surf	Q 11
Crypton Surf TX	Q 12
Smart Surf	Q 13
Tenacity Surf TS	Q 14
Smart SW	Q 15
Torrent	Q 16
Cabo Trolling	Q 17
Maxum LW	Q 18
Maxum	Q 19
Hypercast Sea RHX	Q 20
Hypercast Sea LHX	Q 20
Cabo Bait Teezer	Q 21
Cabo C	Q 22
Boca C	Q 23

SPECIALIST

Energy Tour Edition-B	Q 24
Energy PTI-B	Q 25
Catalyst Inshore	Q 26
Salsa	Q 27
Escalade	Q 28
Q Vex	Q 29
Trance FD	Q 30
Trance RD	Q 31
Tenacity	Q 32
Smart FD	Q 33
Hypercast Micro Spin RD	Q 34
Hypercast Micro Spin FD	Q 34
Quantum X'tra Lite Spin	Q 35
Tour Edition PT LH	Q 36
Response	Q 36
Code LH	Q 37

Advanced Youth System

AVS 630 RD	Q 78

Rods Q38

RADICAL QUANTUM

Radical Freesytle Team Edition	
Radical Guardian Carp	
Radical Guard, Carp Orbiter	Q 38
Radical Old School	
Radical Old School Light	
Radical Tele	Q 40
Radical Stiff Stick	
Radical After Dark	
Radical Pro Carp	Q 42

Sea

World Champion	
Super Jig Unlimited	
World Champion Spin	
Hypercast Bay Hunter	Q 44
World Champ. Surf III	
Hypercast Gleam	
Hypercast Distance Surf II	
Smart Procast Surf	Q 46
Inazuma	
Hypercast Vertical Jigging	
Hypercast Vertical Jigging FS	
Crypton Maniac	
Crypton Kabura	Q 48
Smart Lure	
Hypercast Special Dorade	
Smart Dorade	Q 50
Crypton TX Surf	
Hypercast TX Surf	
Smart Tele Surf	
Crypton Mormora	Q 52
Crypton Maniac Tele	
Hypercast Cefalo	
Hypercast Escarossa 2	
Hypercast Tele Boat	
Crypton Maniac Sensi Boat	Q 54

SPECIALIST

Hayai Pitch	
Yasasii Vertical	
Togarashi Bass	
Konichiwa Shot	Q 56
Irasshai Jerk	
Irasshai Jerk Heavy	
Kenki Spin	
Yasasii Twitch	Q 58

SPECIALIST

Crypton Shotgun L	
Crypton Shotgun LM	
Crypton Shotgun LH	Q 60
Best Ever Spin	
Energy Lure	
Energy Spin	
150 Years Zebco	Q 62
Energy Travel Spin	
Crypton Tele Ace	
Crossguard Spin	Q 64
Hypercast Pro Tour Spin	
Hypercast Pro Tour Spin XL	
Hypercast Pro Tour Spin UL	
Hypercast Pro Tour Jig	
Hypercast Pro Tour Twist	Q 66
Hypercast Pro Tour	
Power Jerk	
Hypercast Pro Tour Twitch	
Hypercast Pro Tour	
Vertical Jigging	
Hypercast Pro Tour Fireball	
Hypercast Pro Tour	
Drop Shot	Q 68
Crypton Shad Stick	
Crypton Pike Stick	
Hypercast Special Lure	
Hypercast Pro Zander	
Teton Trout	Q 70
Tour Kevin VanDam	
Hypercast Pro Tour Bass	
Hypercast Pro Tour Jerk	
Smart Lure	
Smart Speed Spin	
Smart Spin	Q 72
Hypercast Sbirocaster	
Hypercast Ultra Trout	
Hypercast Felche	
Smart Trout	
Smart Vairon Manie	Q 74
Energy Extens	
Hypercast Tele Pack	
Smart Adjust	
Smart Pack Adjust	
Smart Fiume	
Crypton TX Compact light	Q 76

Advanced Youth System

AVS Spinning Rod	
AVS Telescopic Rod	Q 78

Accessories Q84

RADICAL QUANTUM

Boilies & Additives	Q 80
Lines	Q 86
Hooks & Rigs	Q 88
Leads	Q 90
Accessories	Q 91
Cyber Bite Alarm	Q 94
Pods & Accessories	Q 98
Camouflage Holdalls	Q 100
Radical Carryalls & Luggage	Q 102
Luggage	Q 104
Trolleys	Q 107
Outdoor	Q 108
Landing Nets	Q 112
Clothing	Q 114

Sea

Lines	Q 118
Norway Range	Q 119
Speed-Jigging	Q 125
Jigging & Trolling	Q 128
Jigs	Q 132
Accessories	Q 134
Swivel, Leads & Hooks	Q 136
Clothing & Luggage	Q 138
Tripods	Q 141
Accessories	Q 142

SPECIALIST

Lines	Q 144
Biedron Plugs	Q 148
Yuwaku Plugs	Q 156
Shads	Q 159
Lure Sets	Q 160
Shads	Q 162
Hooks to Nylon	Q 172
Trout Accessories	Q 174
Dartcaster	Q 176
Accessories	Q 178
Luggage	Q 184

Advanced Youth System

AVS Rucksack	
AVS Rod Bag	
AVS Folding Landing Net	Q 78

QUANTUM®
SIMPLY SUPERIOR

Quality versus mass prod uced supermarket goods



QUANTUM®
REEL TECHNOLOGY
Feel the Reel

MAGLOK™

Maglock™: For the anti reverse. Quantum has developed its own magnetic. continuous anti reverse. Strong magnets replace the conventional springs. ensuring completely corrosion free antireverse.



PT™-gears: Due to the specifically hardened gear construction the components are particularly robust. Every gear component is processed individually on a CNC machine.

Scarcely any other item of angling equipment has developed as rapidly as the reel with an increasing number of suppliers all competing for a slice of the world market. This competition breeds a commercial war, which in turn leads to ever increasing product performance at ever decreasing prices. Contrary to expert wisdom, reels that are loaded full of ball bearings generally serve no purpose and actually hinder reel performance. But who cares? As the motto goes: “The main thing is I sell more reels than my competitors.”

Fact is. Quantum will not be associated with this lack of standards. We have worked hard to ensure that our reputation as an elite supplier of high quality reels remains. We are proud to state that we have not and never will produce a no name. mass produced reel to compete with supermarket standards. Our Quantum reels have been eqipped exclusively with the everlasting Magnetic Bail System (MBS) or the unbreakable Nickel –Titanium Bail Wire. No other brand has these truly unique technologies.

With the Tour Edition PTi-B. the Cabo warhorse for sea anglers and the Pti as well as the Catalyst Inshore. Quantum has a range of sensational reels which set themselves apart from the competition with a series of absolutely incredible features.



Ball bearings: Here too. the Quantum engineers have refused to settle for the standard components found in ordinary reels. The special **Quantum ball bearings** reduce friction considerably.

Hot Sauce™

Hot Sauce™: Obtaining maximum performance from the gears means not just greasing them with a standard lubricant. **Hot Sauce™** contains special additives allowing the oil to adhere optimally to the gear components.



Hot Sauce Oil

Code	Contents
9700 010	10 g

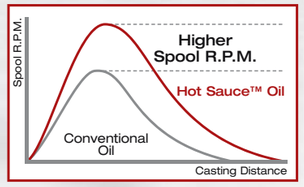
Trade unit = 6 pieces

Hot Sauce Grease

Code	Contents
9700 011	25 ml

Trade unit = 6 pieces





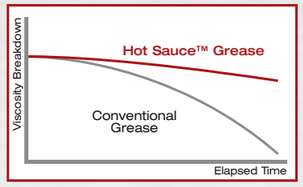


Hot Sauce Spray

Super-slick lubricant in easy-to-use spray can.

Code	Contents
9700 012	100 ml

Trade unit = 6 pieces



PT-Magnum™ ceramic drag system: Even the fiercest fighters will find they have bitten off more than they can chew with this high performance drag system. The ceramic discs maintain exactly the same pressure. even during long runs, as they do not expand under heat.

Saltgard™ lacquer: To maintain optimal performance even in saltwater conditions. the reels have been sealed with the new **Saltgard™ lacquer** finish.



Quantum – simply superior!



Radical Big Pit

Vast waters and monster fish call for ultimate fighting machines. Now carp anglers can present their baits at remote locations. Also catfish anglers will have enough in reserve on the reel even if they have loaded an ultra thick line on their spool. The incredible line capacity makes anything possible for both sets of anglers. The powerful gears have to be experienced to be believed in the Big Pit – your future partner for extreme conditions.

RADICAL BIG PIT

Standard features

- Deep, Long cast aluminium spool
- Aluminium spare spool
- 6 high performance stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Continuous anti reverse
- Gear ratio 4.5 : 1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large surface front drag
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- External catch prevents bail arm from closing on the cast



360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

7 · Continuous Anti-Reverse · Spare Spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0221 070	Big Pit	500 / 0.40	4.5 : 1	94 cm	720 g	7	0987 020 deep 0987 132 shallow

RADICAL BR



Radical BR

The sister model to the Radical Big Pit for those who love run control reels. Carp anglers especially will appreciate the facility to switch flexibly between a fight anti reverse setting and a preset run control stoppage. To ensure optimal run control function the gears are equipped with 9 high performance stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing, which is a unique feature for reels of this size and price band. Countless 40lb+ fish will be caught across Europe next season with this reel.

Standard features

- Deep, Long cast aluminium spool
- 9 high performance stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Continuous anti reverse
- Gear ratio 4.5 : 1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large surface front drag
- Amazingly fine adjustable run control system
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- External catch prevents bail arm from closing on the cast

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

10 · Continuous Anti-Reverse



Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0222 060	BR 1060	350 / 0.30	4.5 : 1	92 cm	670 g	10	0987 016
0222 070	BR 1070	500 / 0.40	4.5 : 1	94 cm	805 g	10	0987 015

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0196 020	Heat 1020	190 / 0.20	5.4 : 1	57 cm	320 g	10	0987 105
0196 030	Heat 1030	170 / 0.25	5.4 : 1	61 cm	326 g	10	0987 106
0196 040	Heat 1040	160 / 0.35	4.8 : 1	68 cm	414 g	10	0987 107
0196 050	Heat 1050	160 / 0.40	4.8 : 1	70 cm	435 g	10	0987 108
0196 060	Heat 1060	220 / 0.40	4.8 : 1	75 cm	507 g	10	0987 109







RADICAL HEAT



Radical Heat

With an established legendary status, our reel design is often imitated by envious competitors. The smoothness of the gears and free spool facility of the current Radical Heat is practically unbeatable. With ten high performance ball bearings, the gears are luxuriantly equipped. All of which will ensure that the "Heat" success story continues in a wide range of uses both in carp fishing and other angling disciplines.

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Standard features

- Oversized anti twist roller for line protection and reduced friction during fights
- Continuous anti reverse
- 10 ball bearings
- Robust, machine made gears
- Long cast aluminium spools
- Finely adjustable run control facility to suit every situation
- Multi disc drag system
- Electronically balanced lightweight rotor (LWR)
- Aluminium spare spool

10 | CONTINUOUS ANTI-REVERSE | SPARE SPOOL



Radical Catalyst

These fascinating new free spool reels have been sought after by many carp and predator anglers: They perfectly fill the gap between conventional free spool reels such as the Radical Heat and large long cast reels such as the Radical SCS. The Radical Catalyst is ideal for those who want an optimal super long cast reel with flat spool design but without having a dead weight hanging off their rod. An inspiring feature: the perfect winding action only made possible by state of the art worm shaft technology.



RADICAL CATALYST



Standard features

- Aluminium Extreme Cast spool
- Aluminium spare spool
- 7 high performance stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Continuous anti reverse
- Gear ratio 5.5 : 1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable front drag and ultra-soft run control
- Worm shaft spool stroke system with perfect line distribution
- Bail release protection prevents bail arm from closing prematurely on the cast
- Body and rotor in ultra strong, light and warp resistant Reny Nylon

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

8 | CONTINUOUS ANTI-REVERSE | SPARE SPOOL





Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0234 050	Catalyst 850	200 / 0.30	5.5 : 1	72 cm	455 g	8	0987 130
0234 060	Catalyst 860	220 / 0.35	5.5 : 1	74 cm	507 g	8	0987 131

Hypercast Carp RCF

Ultra modern, new and innovative run control reel range for carp and predator sport fishing, which is available in 5 sizes. Whether for moderate coarse fishing or extreme adventure you will be convinced that you have the right model to suit your requirements. The two largest versions have been fitted with worm shaft transmissions to handle the additional load. In addition, the largest model comes with an external switch for the bail arm to minimise the risk of it closing due to the relatively heavy weight of the rotor in this size. Many carp will suffer defeat at the hands of the powerful transmission and refined drag of this reel range.



7 · Continuous Anti-Reverse · Spare Spool





HYPERCAST CARP RCF 770

Size #70 with external bail arm release

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

HYPERCAST CARP RCF

Standard features

- Deep, long cast aluminium spool
- 6 high performance stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Continuous anti reverse
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large surface front drag
- Finely adjustable run control system
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- External switch with size #70 prevents bail arm from closing on the cast
- #760 & #770 with worm shaft gear
- Spare spool





Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0106 030	Carp RCF 730	200 / 0.25	5.2 : 1	64 cm	353 g	7	0987 042
0106 040	Carp RCF 740	250 / 0.25	4.9 : 1	77 cm	425 g	7	0987 043
0106 050	Carp RCF 750	300 / 0.30	4.9 : 1	81 cm	445 g	7	0987 044
0106 060	Carp RCF 760	400 / 0.40	4.9 : 1	108 cm	597 g	7	0987 052 deep 0987 053 shallow
0106 070	Carp RCF 770	500 / 0.35	4.7 : 1	116 cm	750 g	7	0987 045 deep 0987 051 shallow

Line capacity of shallow spare spools m/mm: 0987 053: 280 / 0.35 · 0987 051: 300 / 0.40

WORLD CHAMPION SURF



World Champion Surf

Perfection takes time and through constant development you can really improve a product. Quantum has gone a step further with the new World Champion Surf. The perfect fighting machine for the surf angler who is only satisfied with the best of the best. The low-weight, perforated long cast spool enables maximum casting distances. With an incredible 14 ball bearings the gears are immense in their strength, enabling the angler to fight fish for hours or reel in rigs for bait checks without tiring. The line distribution is also of the highest standard allowing the thinnest braids to be used and flow effortlessly from the spool.

Standard features

- Flat, perforated surf long cast aluminium spool
- Aluminium spare spool
- 13 high performance stainless steel ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Continuous anti reverse
- Gear ratio 4.5 : 1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large surface front drag
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- Inner bail arm stop





360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

14 · Continuous Anti-Reverse · Spare Spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0231 070	WC Surf	340 / 0.35	4.5 : 1	105 cm	821 g	14	0987 012 deep 0987 013 shallow

Line capacity of spare spools m/mm: 0987 012: 340 / 0.45 · 0987 013: 340 / 0.35

Crypton Surf TX

A surf reel that despite testing to vigorous standards in extreme circumstances produced outstanding results. The key criteria for this type of reel is the largest possible long cast spool to enable the greatest possible casting distances. Yet at the same time the spool must be sufficiently flat to avoid the necessity for an excessive amount of backing line in order to fill the spool optimally with new mainline. In addition, the gears must be uncompromisingly strong to enable the angler to fight fish for hours or reel in rigs for bait checks without tiring.

Standard features

- Flat surf aluminium long cast spool
- 6 high performance stainless steel ball bearings
- Continuous anti reverse
- Gear ratio 4.5 : 1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large surface front drag
- Ergonomic handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- Deep spare spool (600 m / 0.30 mm)/ for TX 670

CRYPTON SURF TX











6

CONTINUOUS ANTI-REVERSE

SPARE SPOOL

360°-View On Our Website!
www.zebco-europe.com

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0232 055	Surf 655 TX	370 / 0.25	4.5 : 1	92 cm	625 g	6	0987 022 deep 0987 023 shallow
0232 070	Surf 670 TX	340 / 0.35	4.5 : 1	105 cm	750 g	6	0987 018 deep 0987 019 shallow

Line capacity of spare spools m/mm: 0987 022: 300 / 0.35 · 0987 023: 370 / 0.25 · 0987 018: 340 / 0.45 · 0987 019: 340 / 0.35

Smart Surf

Top surf reels do not have to cost a fortune, the Smart Surf FD is proof of that. The model offers a high degree of functionality. In addition the optimised long cast spool, the powerful transmission and ergonomic handle knob are bound to impress. High resistance to saltwater is an essential feature of the model.

SMART SURF









Standard features

- Flat Surf long cast aluminium spool
- 6 high performance stainless steel ball bearings
- Continuous anti reverse
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large surface front drag
- Ergonomically designed handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- Spare spool

360°-View On Our Website!
www.zebco-europe.com

6

CONTINUOUS ANTI-REVERSE

SPARE SPOOL

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0107 060	Surf SR 660	350 / 0.30	4.9 : 1	103 cm	485 g	6	0987 037 shallow 0987 038 deep
0107 070	Surf SR 670	300 / 0.30	4.7 : 1	110 cm	747 g	6	0987 039 deep 0987 040 shallow

m/mm: 0987 038: 350 / 0.30 · 0987 039: 500 / 0.30

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0233 050	Surf 650 TS	200 / 0.28	4.5 : 1	92 cm	703 g	6	0987 027 deep 0987 028 shallow

Line capacity of spare spools m/mm: 0987 027: 340 / 0.40 · 0987 028: 200 / 0.28

TENACITY SURF 650 TS

Tenacity Surf TS

A new surf reel with an unprecedented price performance ratio. High performance gears and an ultra flat long distance spool for casting the longest distances. One size below the extreme surf reels, ensuring that it is always the number one choice when using thinner diameter lines. Particularly popular in the Mediterranean.



Standard features

- Flat surf aluminium long cast spool
- 6 high performance stainless steel ball bearings
- Continuous anti reverse
- Gear ratio 4.5 : 1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large surface front drag
- Ergonomic handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- Deep spare spool (340 m / 0.4 mm)

6 · Continuous Anti-Reverse · Spare Spool

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com









Smart SW

A medium sized fixed spool reel with front drag for all round sea fishing, which will be of interest to a vast number of anglers. With a deep aluminium spool to accept larger line volumes. The S-curve oscillation system guarantees optimal line distribution and is far from a standard feature in this price segment. Available in standard design in two sizes with 4 ball bearings. The larger size 70 is fitted with a low gear ratio power transmission. The size 60 is also available in a standard design with just one ball bearing for the price conscious sea angler.





SMART SW



Standard features

- Deep aluminium spool (SW 160: Nylon spool)
- 4 or 1 high-performance ball bearings
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large-surface front drag
- Ergonomic handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Robust power gears
- Spare spool / for 460/470

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

4 · Continuous Anti-Reverse · Spare Spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0178 060	SW 460 FD	230 / 0.40	5.5 : 1	103 cm	416 g	4	0987 128
0178 070	SW 470 FD	320 / 0.35	4.5 : 1	93 cm	690 g	4	0987 129
0179 060	SW 160 FD	230 / 0.40	5.5 : 1	103 cm	390 g	1	0987 128

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0243 040	Torrent	210 / 0.30	4.7 : 1	69 cm	343 g	3	0987 141
0243 050	Torrent	280 / 0.30	4.7 : 1	79 cm	369 g	3	0987 142
0243 060	Torrent	255 / 0.35	4.7 : 1	84 cm	371 g	3	0987 143
0243 070	Torrent	320 / 0.35	4.7 : 1	67 cm	567 g	3	0987 144
0243 080	Torrent	300 / 0.40	4.7 : 1	69 cm	570 g	3	0987 145

TORRENT

Available from January 2011

Torrent

As blue as the ocean – an affordable sea fishing reel in five sizes covering all major types of angling. Built with an indestructible nylon housing and metal components for optimum power and long life. We are confident that this new model from Quantum US will be a popular best-seller for saltwater fishing in Europe.

Standard features

- 2+1 ball bearings
- Anodised aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- S-curve line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- CNC metal reel handle



Cabo Trolling

High quality deep sea multiplier with high power transmission and single speed design. Extremely robust drive wheels and ultra soft drag. No interference with line guide during tough fights. The sleek design ensures optimal line distribution even without a guide. Ideal for angling in Norway and speed jigging.

CABO TROLLING





Standard features

- robust aluminium housing frame
- aluminium side plates
- Magnum Ceramic drag system
- 9 Hybrid-PT ball bearings
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Super-hard brass transmission components
- 6 layers of Saltguard surface protection against salt water
- Oversized handle knob for optimal power

Code	Model	Yds/Lbs	Gear Ratio	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0204 016	Cabo Trolling 16	320 / 0.46	6.2 : 1	671 g	9	0987 086
0204 020	Cabo Trolling 20	350 / 0.58	6.2 : 1	692 g	9	0987 087

Maxum LW

A convincing Quantum multiplier with highly robust disk drage system and Level Wind. Operation of this solid model is practically foolproof. Available in the two most common sizes for trolling and natural bait fishing. With high performance gears and carbon drag disks lubricated with Quantum Hotsauce. Trolling anglers will quickly appreciate the easily audible clicker which acts as a bite indicator.



MAXUM LW



360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Standard features

- robust gear housing made from stainless steel reinforced fibre plastic
- Magnum Carbon drag system
- 5 stainless steel ball bearings
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Line guide
- Highly audible clicker
- Super-hard, oversized brass gear components
- Oversized handle knob for optimal power



Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0329 020	Maxum 520 LW	320 / 0.45	4.2 : 1	42 cm	568 g	5	0987 117
0329 030	Maxum 530 LW	460 / 0.50	4.2 : 1	52 cm	676 g	5	0987 118

Maxum

A Quantum multiplier comparable with the Maxum LW with high performance drag system but without Level Wind. This line guide can be a distraction when natural bait fishing with heavy weights or when fighting particularly strong fish which can result in high amounts of friction at the line guide. That is why this version without the line guide is ideal for heavy natural bait fishing. With extreme high performance gears and carbon drag disks lubricated with Quantum Hotsauce.



MAXUM

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com



Standard features

- robust gear housing made from stainless steel reinforced fibre plastic
- Magnum Carbon drag system
- 5 stainless steel ball bearings
- Highly audible clicker
- Super-hard, oversized brass gear components
- Oversized handle knob for optimal power

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0329 031	Maxum 530	460 / 0.50	4.2 : 1	52 cm	645 g	5	0987 118
0329 041	Maxum 540	650 / 0.50	4.2 : 1	60 cm	785 g	5	0987 119

Hypercast Sea
right handed multiplier reels

Two multiplier reels, each in two sizes for those already adept at using right handed multipliers. Solid finishing, robust gears and a highly ergonomic handle knob. The model with an aluminium spool and three ball bearings also comes with a line counter enabling you to precisely locate your target fish in depths time after time.





3

HYPERCAST SEA RHX

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Standard features

- Aluminium spool
- 3 stainless steel ball bearings
- Line counter system
- Selective anti reverse system
- Star drag system
- Size 80 with permanent anti-reverse

Hypercast Sea
left handed multiplier reels

Our Hypercast Sea multiplier reels are also available in several left hand designs. This is often preferable for novices in particular. Stop missing out on the benefits of multiplier reels for deep sea fishing and trolling without having to change your favoured left handed reel handling!

Standard features

- Aluminium spool
- 3 stainless steel ball bearings
- Housing made of a single piece
- Finely adjustable star drag system
- Soft touch coating
- Left hand operation
- Size 80 with permanent anti-reverse

HYPERCAST SEA LHX



3

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com







Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0323 030	Sea 330 RHX	380 / 0.40	4.2 : 1	80 cm	510 g	3	0990 766
0323 050	Sea 350 RHX	450 / 0.40	4.2 : 1	83 cm	680 g	3	0990 768
0321 030	Sea 330 LHX	380 / 0.40	4.2 : 1	80 cm	490 g	3	0990 766
0321 050	Sea 350 LHX	450 / 0.40	4.2 : 1	83 cm	630 g	3	0990 768

Cabo Bait Teezer

Long sought after – the indestructible Cabo work-horse is now available in two sizes with run control function. This is particularly useful with natural baits used at sea. The run control system is simply designed and therefore extremely reliable. In addition all other features from the Cabo reel come as standard.

CABO BAIT TEEZER



360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Standard features

- 8/9 precision ball bearings in stainless steel
- Continuous anti reverse
- Thick walled aluminium Long Stroke™ spool, concave moulded and perforated on the lower edge
- Large surface drag system with ceramic carbon drag discs with extremely high heat dissipation qualities
- Perforated Drag Knob
- Extra large, secure grip handle knob
- 100% wobble-free stainless steel handle, just screws out without folding over
- Large line guide with anti twist system
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: maintenance-free magnetic bail arm system
- Unbreakable and unbendable bail arm in ultra-light nickel-titanium material
- Two speed oscillation system
- Reel is completely saltwater resistant
- Special chrome plated gear wheels
- Adjustable run control system
- Size 80 with permanent anti-reverse

8 – 9









Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0219 060	Bait Teezer 60	220 / 0.36	4.4 : 1	86 cm	692 g	8	0987 034
0219 080	Bait Teezer 80	300 / 0.46	4.4 : 1	92 cm	848 g	9	0987 035

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0164 030	Cabo C 830	220 / 0.25	5.2 : 1	71 cm	404 g	8	0990 897
0164 040	Cabo C 840	250 / 0.28	5.2 : 1	74 cm	416 g	8	0990 898
0164 050	Cabo C 950	205 / 0.35	4.9 : 1	82 cm	685 g	9	0990 899
0164 060	Cabo C 960	220 / 0.40	4.9 : 1	98 cm	694 g	9	0990 900
0164 080	Cabo C 980	340 / 0.43	4.9 : 1	103 cm	861 g	10	0990 901

Cabo C

The Cabo confirms Quantum's title as the King of reel design. Everything that current technology has to offer is packed into this reel. Only the most durable and 100% saltwater proof materials such as stainless steel and aircraft quality aluminium have been used.

The Cabo sets itself apart with numerous patented design features which no other reel brand in the world can boast, such as the magnetic bail arm folding system, which spells the end of broken bail springs and the indestructible, unbendable nickel titanium bail arm. Like modern spectacle frames, it always returns to its original shape. The 100% wobble-free handle, modern design, secure grip handle knob and a long list (see below) of further design features complete this hugely impressive piece of equipment.

Reels for the ultimate specialists now have a new name: Cabo



The Cabo is supplied with a practical multi-tool.



Standard features

- 8/9/10 precision ball bearings in stainless steel
- Continuous anti reverse
- Thick walled aluminium Long Stroke™ spool, concave moulded and perforated on the lower edge
- Large surface drag system with ceramic carbon drag discs with extremely high heat dissipation qualities
- Perforated drag cap
- Extra large, secure grip handle knob
- 100% wobble-free stainless steel handle, just screws out without folding over
- Large line guide with anti twist system
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: maintenance-free magnetic bail arm system
- Unbreakable and unbendable bail arm in ultra-light nickel-titanium material
- Two speed oscillation system
- Reel is completely saltwater resistant
- Special chrome plated gear wheels
- Size 80 with permanent anti-reverse

Standard features

- 5/7 precision ball bearings in stainless steel
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Thick-wall aluminium Long Stroke™ spool, concave moulded
- Large-surface drag system with ceramic carbon drag discs with extremely high heat dissipation qualities
- Extra large, secure grip handle knob
- 100% wobble-free Slim-Line stainless steel handle, just screws out without folding over
- Large line guide with anti-twist system
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: maintenance-free magnetic bail arm system
- Unbreakable and unbendable bail arm in ultra-light nickel-titanium material
- Two speed worm-drive oscillation system.
- Reel is completely saltwater resistant
- Special chrome-plated gear wheels
- Size 80 with permanent anti-reverse

Available from January 2011



BOCA C





Boca C

The Boca was developed according to the same extreme performance reel concept as the Cabo. All of the most important innovations and technical treats are included in this model. For example the concave moulded spool where the engineers have managed to reduce the weight of the particularly thick aluminium Long Stroke™ spool. As with all other Quantum Energy reels, the Boca stands out thanks to the forward positioned (Foot Forward™) reel foot, providing improved harmony between rod and reel.

Like the Cabo, the Boca is available in three sizes, up to the size 80, which, due to its extreme performance capabilities can even be used in light big-game angling. Which other reel can lay claim to such versatility?

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0163 040	Boca C	250 / 0.28	5.2 : 1	75 cm	388 g	5	0987 147
0163 060	Boca C	220 / 0.40	4.9 : 1	86 cm	682 g	5	0987 149
0163 080	Boca C	340 / 0.43	4.9 : 1	104 cm	825 g	7	0987 150

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0225 020	Tour Edit. 20	130 / 0.25	5.2 : 1	61 cm	298 g	12	0987 093
0225 030	Tour Edit. 30	150 / 0.28	5.2 : 1	65 cm	306 g	12	0987 094
0225 040	Tour Edit. 40	210 / 0.30	5.2 : 1	72 cm	357 g	13	0987 095

ENERGY TOUR EDITION-B



Energy Tour Edition-B

Without doubt the best invention to ever leave the drawing board of the Quantum engineers. The Tour Edition represents yet another big step in quality since the already elite standard PTi (see right). The soft, silky smooth winding properties of the extra hardened PT gears are simply legendary. All spinning anglers can only dream to have such a quality reel within this price point range. Not to mention that visually the Energy Tour Edition is a serious head-turner, supplied with a rigid titanium handle, milled in one piece to save weight. The newest generation of this fantastic reel sets itself apart from its predecessors with optimised line distribution and a considerably slimmer and more compact reel body, resulting in a noticeable and significant weight saving.

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

12 – 13 · Magnetic Bail System · Continuous Anti-Reverse · Spare Spool · MAGLOK™ · Hot Sauce



Standard features

- 12/13 precision ball bearings in polymer stainless steel
- MAGLOK™ continuous anti reverse
- Perforated aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Large surface ceramic multi disc front drag system
- Easy grip handle knob
- 100% wobble free milled lightweight titanium handle; screws out but does not fold
- Large line guide with anti twist system
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: maintenance free magnetic bail arm system
- Unbreakable and unbendable bail arm made from super light nickel titanium material
- Enhanced two speed spool stroke system LMS™
- Special chrome plated drive wheels
- ThinLine™ titanium plated reel body
- Spare spool

ENERGY PTI-B



Energy PTi-B

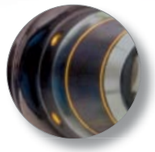
An impressive high performance reel in three small sizes for all forms of light freshwater fishing with low line diameters. When you need a superior reel with top quality drag (e.g. trout fishing or other forms of light spinning, sbirulino and legering), the new Energy is your perfect partner. Its external appearance is particularly striking: The reel is encased in an exclusive, multi-coloured, metallic protective coating with 9 platings. With its uncompromising internal workings this is a true gem to adorn any rod. The newest generation of this fantastic reel sets itself apart from its predecessors with optimised line distribution and a considerably slimmer and more compact reel body, resulting in a noticeable and significant weight saving.

11 · Magnetic Bail System · Continuous Anti-Reverse · Spare Spool · MAGLOK™ · Hot Sauce

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com









Standard features

- 11 precision ball bearings in stainless steel
- Continuous anti reverse
- Perforated aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Large surface multi disc front drag system
- Secure grip handle knob
- 100% wobble free stainless steel handle, just screws out without folding over
- Large line guide with anti twist system
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: maintenance free magnetic bail arm system
- Unbreakable and unbendable bail arm in ultra light nickel titanium material
- Two speed worm drive oscillation system
- Special chrome plated gear wheels
- Reel housing with 9 metal platings
- Aluminium spare spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0171 020	Energy PTi 20	130 / 0.25	5.2 : 1	61 cm	303 g	11	0987 082
0171 030	Energy PTi 30	150 / 0.28	5.2 : 1	65 cm	315 g	11	0987 083
0171 040	Energy PTi 40	210 / 0.30	5.2 : 1	72 cm	363 g	11	0987 084

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0226 020	Inshore 820	128 / 0.25	5.3 : 1	80 cm	295 g	8	0987 096
0226 030	Inshore 830	145 / 0.28	5.3 : 1	84 cm	380 g	8	0987 097
0226 040	Inshore 840	210 / 0.30	5.3 : 1	91 cm	405 g	9	0987 098

Catalyst Inshore

A dream front drag model with all the vital ingredients of an outstanding Quantum reel. Includes a special edition for sea angling featuring extreme power and corrosion resistance of components. A dream design – whether for bass, sea trout or cod. And it goes without saying that the Catalyst Inshore is a loyal servant in fresh water!







Standard features

- 8/9 precision ball bearings in stainless steel
- Continuous anti reverse
- Perforated aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Large surface multi disc front drag system
- Secure grip handle knob
- 100% wobble free stainless steel handle, just screws out without folding over
- Large line guide with anti twist system
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: maintenance free magnetic bail arm system
- Unbreakable and unbendable bail arm in ultra light nickel titanium material
- Two speed worm drive oscillation system
- 6 layers of Saltguard surface protection against salt water
- Robust aluminium body and side plates

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

8 – 9 | Magnetic Bail System | Continuous Anti-Reverse | PT Magnum | Maglok | Hot Sauce | Saltgard

Salsa

An anglers dream: high performance spinning reel with metal housing, finished with the lowest production tolerances for optimal smooth action and long service life. Since this reel type is mostly used with the thinnest diameter braid, e.g. for drop shot fishing, with rubber fish or for twitching, we have produced the model in sizes 20 and 30, both luxuriantly finished with no fewer than 12 ball bearings. For optimal line protection the line guide is made of titanium; a further highlight of the Salsa reels. The worm shaft gears guarantee unbeatable line distribution.



shallow match spool available in 2011

SALSA



360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

12 | Continuous Anti-Reverse | Spare Spool

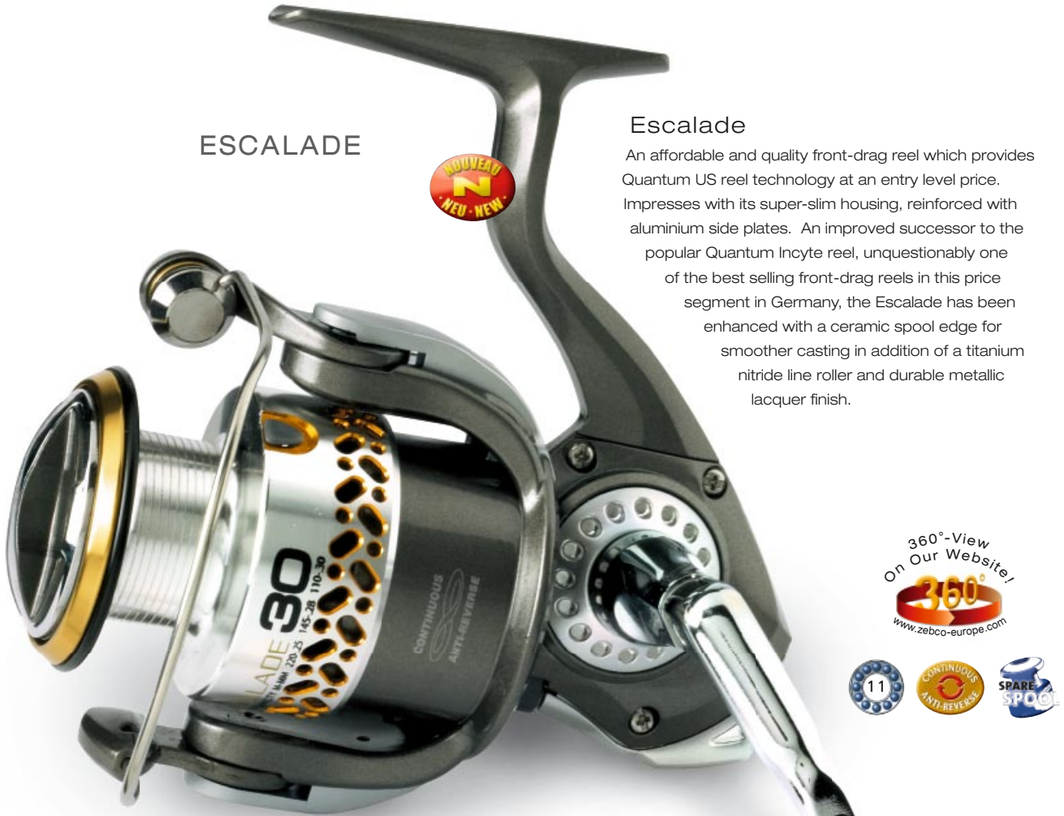
Standard features

- Perforated aluminium spool
- 12 high performance stainless steel ball-bearings
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Front drag
- Titanium line roller
- Full metal housing with the lowest production tolerances
- Robust power gears
- Spare spool

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0177 020	Salsa 1220 ST	160 / 0.20	5.0 : 1	72 cm	275 g	12	0987 126 deep 0987 134 shallow
0177 030	Salsa 1230 ST	100 / 0.30	5.0 : 1	74 cm	280 g	12	0987 127 deep 0987 135 shallow
0177 040	Salsa 1240 ST	200 / 0.30	5.5 : 1	87 cm	391 g	12	0987 133 deep 0987 136 shallow

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0212 010	Escalade 1110 FD	115 / 0.20	5.3 : 1	68 cm	208 g	11	0987 137
0212 020	Escalade 1120 FD	130 / 0.25	5.2 : 1	73 cm	210 g	11	0987 138
0212 030	Escalade 1130 FD	145 / 0.28	5.2 : 1	79 cm	307 g	11	0987 139
0212 040	Escalade 1140 FD	210 / 0.30	5.2 : 1	86 cm	325 g	11	0987 140

ESCALADE



Escalade

An affordable and quality front-drag reel which provides Quantum US reel technology at an entry level price. Impresses with its super-slim housing, reinforced with aluminium side plates. An improved successor to the popular Quantum Incyte reel, unquestionably one of the best selling front-drag reels in this price segment in Germany, the Escalade has been enhanced with a ceramic spool edge for smoother casting in addition of a titanium nitride line roller and durable metallic lacquer finish.



Standard features

- 11 stainless steel precision ball bearings
- super-slim housing with aluminium side plates and metal lacquer
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Perforated aluminium Long Stroke™ spool with ceramic front edge
- Large surface front drag system
- Stainless steel handle
- Large line guide with anti-twist system.
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance
- Two speed oscillation system
- Finely adjustable front drag
- Aluminium spare spool
- Titanium nitride line roller





Q Vex

Brand new, top class Quantum spinning reel at an attractive price. Soft actioned smooth drag and perfect line lay – what more could you want? Available in the most popular sizes for freshwater spinning. Whether fishing vertically with a size 10 'mini-reel', or using wobblers for pike with the size 40 fighting machine – the Q Vex is always a reliable partner.

Available from January 2011

Q VEX



Standard features

- 9+1 ball bearings
- Cold forged anodised aluminium spool
- Continuous anti-reverse
- S-curve line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- CNC metal reel handle
- Balanced rotor with over-sized titanium nitride line roller

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0244 010	Q-Vex	150 / 0.18	5.1 : 1	60 cm	213 g	10	0987 154
0244 020	Q-Vex	140 / 0.22	5.5 : 1	74 cm	258 g	10	0987 155
0244 030	Q-Vex	130 / 0.30	5.0 : 1	72 cm	295 g	10	0987 156
0244 040	Q-Vex	200 / 0.30	5.0 : 1	77 cm	312 g	10	0987 157

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0173 020	Trance FD 920	180 / 0.20	5.1 : 1	79 cm	240 g	9	0987 070
0173 030	Trance FD 930	160 / 0.25	5.1 : 1	83 cm	309 g	9	0987 071
0173 040	Trance FD 940	190 / 0.35	5.1 : 1	87 cm	325 g	9	0987 072
0173 060	Trance FD 960	290 / 0.30	4.9 : 1	94 cm	441 g	9	0987 073

TRANCE FD



Trance FD

Fantastic metal body reel. Boasts extremely low transmission tolerance and long service life. Catches the eye with its sleekly designed anti-reverse switch integrated into the rear body. A guaranteed best seller in the Quantum range for 2011.

Standard features

- Long cast aluminium spool
- ABS Nylon spare spool
- 9 high performance stainless steel ball bearings
- Continuous anti reverse
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Large surface front drag
- Slimline housing design
- Robust aluminium housing
- Integrated anti-reverse switch

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com



Trance RD

For rear drag reel fans the Trance RD provides a metal-body alternative to other reels in this price segment. The extremely low transmission tolerances make the Trance extremely durable. One of the best quality rear-drag reels for coarse and spinning anglers that Quantum has ever produced.

Standard features

- Long cast aluminium spool
- ABS Nylon spare spool
- 8 high performance stainless steel ball bearings
- Continuous anti reverse
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable rear drag
- Slimline housing design
- Robust aluminium housing
- Integrated anti-reverse switch

TRANCE RD







360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0172 020	Trance RD 820	180 / 0.20	5.1 : 1	79 cm	244 g	8	0987 067
0172 030	Trance RD 830	160 / 0.25	5.1 : 1	83 cm	320 g	8	0987 068
0172 040	Trance RD 840	190 / 0.35	5.1 : 1	87 cm	331 g	8	0987 069

QUANTUM SPECIALIST

Tenacity

A special model for the 2009 Quantum range which, due to its popularity, has found its way into the full product range. Available in sizes 2500 and 4500, the reel impresses with its highly smooth gears and smart design. With 8 ball bearings, an aluminium spool and continuous anti-reverse, the reel has unbelievable high-class features for the price segment.



TENACITY





Standard features

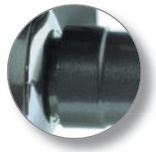
- Aluminium spool
- 8 stainless steel ball bearings
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Front drag
- Robust power gears

8 CONTINUOUS ANTI-REVERSE

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0193 025	Tenacity 2500	170 / 0.20	5.3 : 1	69 cm	272 g	8	0987 102
0193 045	Tenacity 4500	250 / 0.28	5.2 : 1	81 cm	336 g	8	0987 103





Smart FD

If you are after one of the best Front Drag reels on the market at the best competitive prices, then look no further. The Smart FD will answer all of your questions. Reliable function with the most varied forms of spinning: Whether for perch, trout, zander or pike, the Smart FD will not let you down. Our testers were particularly impressed by the soft running front drag.



SMART FD



Standard features

- 3 high performance ball bearings
- Continuous anti reverse
- Aluminium spool
- Large surface front drag system
- Easy grip handle knob
- Robust, balanced handle
- Large line guide with anti twist system

3 CONTINUOUS ANTI-REVERSE

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0121 030	Smart 330 FD	170 / 0.30	5.2 : 1	73 cm	290 g	3	0987 151
0121 040	Smart 340 FD	145 / 0.35	5.2 : 1	78 cm	310 g	3	0987 152
0121 060	Smart 360 FD	195 / 0.45	5.2 : 1	85 cm	440 g	3	0987 153

HYPERCAST MICRO SPIN RD



Standard features

- 4 stainless steel ball bearings
- Aluminium spool
- Large line leader
- Spare spool

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

4 SPARE SPOOL

Fishing fine means being more successful. These micro reels from Quantum are designed for use with thin line for ultra-fine fishing.



HYPERCAST MICRO SPIN FD



Standard features

- 3 stainless steel ball bearings
- Aluminium spool
- Large line leader

3

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Quantum X`tra Lite Spin

The spin cast reel for light spin fishing. With its extra high gear ratio you can be assured that this reel will attract new friends. In combination with a boat rod it is an excellent reel for fishing seabass.

Standard features

- High speed gear ratio
- Ultra light weight housing
- 2 ball bearings

QUANTUM X`TRA LITE SPIN



2

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0151 005	Micro RD	180 / 0.15	5.5 : 1	59 cm	195 g	4	0987 001
0152 005	Micro FD	90 / 0.20	5.2 : 1	63 cm	190 g	3	0987 002
0214 000	Q-X'TRA	60 / 0.22	4.4 : 1	55 cm	154 g	2	0990 605



Tour Edition PT LH

By far the best Baitcaster to leave the Quantum forge! A revolutionary model, you might say. Numerous highly paid professional anglers in the USA swear by Quantum Baitcasters. The new Tour Edition has an extremely low housing silhouette, providing optimal weight balance for hours of tireless casting.





Standard features

- CNC-machined aluminium housing frame and side elements
- MaxCast ultra-light skeleton spool
- Ceramic brake system
- 11 stainless steel ball-bearings
- Adjustable ACS centrifugal cast control, reliably prevents line tangles on the cast
- Double PT ball bearing continuous anti-reverse
- Scratch proof titanium coating
- 7 layer carbon handle
- Extra hardened gears

TOUR EDITION PT LH



Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0227 101	Tour Edit. PT LH	125 / 0.33	6.3 : 1	68 cm	214 g	11	0987 099

Response

The affordable entry level option to the Quantum Baitcaster world. And yet the Response impresses with its smooth action and enormous casting distances. A reliable partner for predator sport with a broad range of bait types.

Standard features

- MaxCast ultra-light skeleton spool
- 4 stainless steel ball-bearings
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Titanium-coated line guide
- Quick-Release side cover

RESPONSE







Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0229 461	Response LH	115 / 0.33	6.2 : 1	68 cm	216 g	4	0987 101

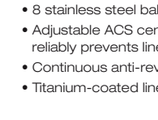
Code LH

Top class Baitcaster in tried and trusted Quantum quality. Effortless casting without the risk of annoying tangles is guaranteed by the adjustable ACS centrifugal casting control.

CODE LH









Standard features

- CNC-machined aluminium housing frame and side elements
- MaxCast ultra light skeleton spool
- 8 stainless steel ball bearings
- Adjustable ACS centrifugal cast control, reliably prevents line tangles on the cast
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Titanium-coated line guide



Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0228 861	Code LH	115 / 0.33	6.3 : 1	73 cm	262 g	8	0987 100



RADICAL FREESTYLE TEAM EDITION



RADICAL GUARDIAN CARP



RADICAL GUARDIAN CARP ORBITER



All rods

EPOXY COATED

SIC GUIDES

Radical Freestyle Team Edition

With the signature of approval from the Radical Team of test anglers, this rod has achieved an accolade that guarantees a high level of quality. This rod is the successor to the legendary Energy Slim Line, and whether fishing over short or long distances, this rod will still produce amazing results. With combination of a slim-line blank with a powerful, parabolic action, even the toughest of opponents will fall victim to the sheer strength this rod has to offer. All four models have been designed for minimal weight distribution and cosmetically finished to a high standard. Available in either 12ft or 13ft, with the delicate 12' version with 2.5 lb test curve, and the 13' warhorse with a 3.5 lb backbone.

Radical Guardian Carp

Powerful carp rods with a thoroughbred fast-taper action, as requested by many carp anglers. A range of rods designed with casting ability as major consideration. The rods are at their best on big rivers and vast lakes. With ease this rod can cast weights of 150 grams comfortably over distance of 180m. In addition, the guides have been modified to ensure that the 'line lay' produces maximum output when a powerful long cast is required. The rods are also equipped with 'Big Pit' metal reel holders.

Radical Guardian Carp Orbiter

When you need a rod that can test the boundaries of casting, the 'Orbiter' with a length of 14ft / 4.2m and test curve of 3.5lb will be your perfect companion. No matter the water distance, this rod will be able to cast bait to amazing distances which your fellow anglers can only dream of.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Testcurve	Tr.-Length	Weight
Radical Freestyle Team Edition						
1607 360	Freestyle Team	3.60 m	2	2.50 lb	1.87 m	283 g
1607 361	Freestyle Team	3.60 m	2	2.75 lb	1.87 m	311 g
1607 362	Freestyle Team	3.60 m	2	3.00 lb	1.87 m	330 g
1607 390	Freestyle Team	3.90 m	2	3.50 lb	2.00 m	368 g
Radical Guardian Carp						
1606 360	Guardian Carp	3.60 m	2	2.75 lb	1.83 m	294 g
1606 361	Guardian Carp	3.60 m	2	3.00 lb	1.83 m	309 g
1606 390	Guardian Carp	3.90 m	2	3.00 lb	1.99 m	317 g
1606 391	Guardian Carp	3.90 m	2	3.50 lb	1.99 m	395 g
Radical Guardian Carp Orbiter						
1606 420	Orbiter Carp	4.20 m	2	3.50 lb	2.13 m	435 g

RADICAL OLD SCHOOL

RADICAL OLD SCHOOL LIGHT

RADICAL TELE



All rods

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Testcurve	Tr.-Length	Weight
Radical Old School						
1602 360	Old School	3.60 m	2	2.25 lb	1.90 m	318 g
Radical Old School Light						
1603 360	Light	3.60 m	2	1.75 lb	1.90 m	300 g
Radical Tele						
1604 330	Radical Tele	3.30 m	6	2.75 lb	1.05 m	304 g
1605 360	Radical Tele	3.60 m	5	3.00 lb	1.05 m	334 g
1605 390	Radical Tele	3.90 m	6	3.50 lb	1.05 m	359 g

Radical Old School

Everyone has heard of Richard Walker? The Englishman who mostly fishes with 2 lb test curve rods. This is where the Old School fits in, adding a highly versatile rod to the Radical range. It is a feast for the eyes and anybody who has yet to play a carp on a rod with a through action has yet to experience the great joys of angling.

Radical Old School Light

Not every water harbours 30 pounders. But even then carp angling can still be fun and often even presents a great challenge. This is the ideal hunting ground for the Radical Light, which is also fantastically suited to specimen hunting for large bream, tench and barbel. Outstanding through action.

Radical Tele

While many are reluctant to admit it, telescopic carp rods occasionally have undeniable merits, particularly when it comes to carp angling on holiday and space is at a premium. The Radical Tele gives impressive proof that a good telescopic rod need not be second best to a full sized equivalent. With whipped guides and fantastic action.



RADICAL STIFF STICK



RADICAL AFTER DARK



RADICAL PRO CARP

All rods

EPOXY COATED · SiC GUIDES

Radical Stiff Stick

Designed primarily for boat fishing and short distance fishing from the water's edge, the 'stiff stick' is everything that you could hope for. The parabolic blank sensitively absorbs fights at close range and offers sufficient power in reserve to keep even large specimens away from obstacles. Its predecessor, the 'Crypton Slimline', was a huge hit in France with a test curve of 3.5 lb. Now available in a second, lighter and more sensitive model.

Radical After Dark

The new ultra cool carp rod for fanatics to whom no session is too hard core. With its fantastic casting action and huge range the model also boasts sufficient backbone to break the resistance of specimen size carp.

Radical Pro Carp

This introductory level within our 'Quantum Carp System' range are reliable workhorses made in carbon and offered at staggeringly low prices with 6 different models including 2 or 3 piece options. Predicted to be our best selling Quantum carp rod range for the coming season.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Testcurve	Tr.-Length	Weight
Radical Stiff Stick						
1012 300	Stiff Stick	3.00 m	2	3.50 lb	1.55 m	238 g
1013 300	Stiff Stick	3.00 m	2	2.50 lb	1.55 m	231 g
Radical After Dark						
1128 360	After Dark	3.60 m	2	2.75 lb	1.86 m	349 g
1128 361	After Dark	3.60 m	2	3.00 lb	1.86 m	360 g
1128 390	After Dark	3.90 m	2	3.50 lb	2.02 m	406 g
Radical Pro Carp						
1022 360	Pro Carp	3.60 m	2	2.75 lb	1.86 m	340 g
1022 361	Pro Carp	3.60 m	2	3.00 lb	1.86 m	375 g
1022 390	Pro Carp	3.90 m	2	3.50 lb	2.07 m	470 g
1023 360	Pro Carp	3.60 m	3	2.75 lb	1.26 m	420 g
1023 361	Pro Carp	3.60 m	3	3.00 lb	1.26 m	450 g
1023 390	Pro Carp	3.90 m	3	3.50 lb	1.37 m	540 g

WORLD CHAMPION SUPER JIG UNLIMITED

WORLD CHAMPION SPIN

HYPERCAST BAY HUNTER



All rods

World Champion Super Jig Unlimited

Deep-sea fishing for cod and similar demands the qualities of this extraordinary rod: strong enough to force even monster cod to the surface. And yet it is the lightest and slimmest Jigger rod that Quantum has ever produced and launched.

World Champion Spin

Its predecessors are legends of the Quantum story: Now the legend continues with the World Champion Spin. In short, it is THE rod for inshore spinning anglers. Few other rods achieve 100-m-plus casting distances with such ease and regularity.

Hypercast Bay Hunter

Light sea rod with average casting weight. Suitable for light plaice and cod angling. The robust blanks will also withstand the occasional knocks that inevitably happen when boat fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
World Champion Super Jig Unlimited						
1346 310	Super Jig	3.10 m	2	180 g	1.60 m	253 g
1346 345	Super Jig	3.45 m	2	180 g	1.80 m	326 g
World Champion Spin						
1345 310	Seaspin	3.10 m	2	50 g	1.60 m	216 g
Hypercast Bay Hunter						
1039 240	Bay Hunter	2.40 m	2	130 g	1.30 m	230 g
1039 270	Bay Hunter	2.70 m	2	130 g	1.45 m	280 g
1039 300	Bay Hunter	3.00 m	2	130 g	1.60 m	305 g



WORLD CHAMPION SURF III

HYPERCAST GLEAM

← adjustable reel seat →

HYPERCAST DISTANCE SURF II

SMART PROCAST SURF

All rods

World Champion Surf III

For years, the sea angling scene has sat up and taken notice whenever Quantum launches a new World Champion Surf. The latest “Surf III Unlimited” version is sure to be an instant hit, offering even greater performance than its predecessors. The acceleration is sensational while the powerful backbone won over the test anglers immediately. The ring configuration enables "world class" casting distances with both monofilament and the increasingly popular braided lines.

Hypercast Gleam

Revolutionary surf rod with integrated tip lighting. Fumbling with snaplights is a thing of the past. A tiny diode has been mounted in the tip section and finished in epoxy for translucency and sensitive bite indication. The required batteries is integrated into the tip section and can be changed easily. The rod itself has substantial backbone for long casting distances. Now also available in 4.5 m length.

Hypercast Distance Surf

Those anglers who want to graduate from the level of “occasional angler” and intend to pursue beach fishing seriously would do well to check out the newly developed Hypercast Distance Surf. The stiff carbon fibre blank is as impressive when casting as it is when playing monster fish. A genuine workhorse for inshore fishing fans. Perfectly suited to weights of up to 150 grams but can accommodate weights up to 200 g.

Smart Procast Surf

In the price bracket between the Hypercast Distance Surf and the Zebco Cool Surf we now offer a Smart Surf. A strong carbon fibre construction and relatively slim blank enable comfortable handling and excellent casting properties. Playing a fish with this rod is absolute child’s play.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
World Champion Surf III						
1337 420	Surf	4.20 m	3	250 g	1.46 m	587 g
Hypercast Gleam						
1349 420	Hypercast Gleam	4.20 m	3	200 g	1.48 m	719 g
1349 450	Hypercast Gleam	4.50 m	3	200 g	1.59 m	773 g
Hypercast Distance Surf II						
1355 420	Distance Surf	4.20 m	3	100 - 200 g	1.46 m	575 g
Smart Procast Surf						
1316 390	Procast Surf	3.90 m	3	200 g	1.38 m	615 g
1316 420	Procast Surf	4.20 m	3	200 g	1.48 m	635 g
1316 450	Procast Surf	4.50 m	3	200 g	1.58 m	735 g



All rods

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Inazuma						
1074 180	Inazuma 100	1.80 m	2	60- 100 g	1.28 m	273 g
1074 181	Inazuma 180	1.80 m	2	90 - 180 g	1.28 m	291 g
1074 182	Inazuma 300	1.80 m	2	210 - 300 g	1.28 m	303 g
Hypercast Vertical Jigging						
1071 180	Vertical Jigging	1.80 m	2	60 - 120 g	1.20 m	290 g
1071 210	Vertical Jigging	2.10 m	2	60 - 120 g	1.50 m	300 g
1071 181	Vertical Jigging	1.80 m	2	150 - 300 g	1.20 m	295 g
1071 211	Vertical Jigging	2.10 m	2	150 - 300 g	1.50 m	310 g
Hypercast Vertical Jigging FS						
1073 180	Verti. Jigging FS	1.80 m	2	60 - 120 g	1.20 m	310 g
1073 181	Verti. Jigging FS	1.80 m	2	150 - 300 g	1.20 m	315 g
1073 210	Verti. Jigging FS	2.10 m	2	60 - 120 g	1.50 m	320 g
1073 211	Verti. Jigging FS	2.10 m	2	150 - 300 g	1.50 m	330 g
Crypton Maniac						
1070 270	Maniac	2.70 m	2	up to 250 g	1.45 m	293 g
1070 310	Maniac	3.10 m	2	up to 400 g	1.60 m	330 g
Crypton Kabura						
1326 180	Kabura M	1.80 m	2	60 g	0.95 m	102 g
1326 210	Kabura M	2.10 m	2	60 g	1.14 m	124 g
1326 181	Kabura M/H	1.80 m	2	100 g	0.95 m	109 g
1326 211	Kabura M/H	2.10 m	2	100 g	1.14 m	132 g

Inazuma

Luxury rod with Japanese quality standards for the most demanding vertical angling at sea. Only the best components from Fuji (rings, reel holder) together with a light yet practically indestructible carbon blank. The ideal rod for going out to the deep after large sea predators with a Cabo fixed-spool reel or Cabo multiplier.

Hypercast Vertical Jigging & Jigging FS

A new rod for the new trend Speed Jigging. Ultra light, short rods, virtually indestructible, which were previously only used in warmer climates such as the Mediterranean for tuna etc. Also ideally suited to use in the Nordic regions. Can be used with multipliers or fixed spool reels. Now also in 4 FS-models specially designed for using with fixed-spool reels.

Crypton Maniac

Innovative rod type for targeting cautiously biting sea species in deep waters. The powerful backbone enables use with relatively heavy leads while the spliced tip offers extremely sensitive bite indication. Ideal in the Mediterranean for sea bream and similar.

Crypton Kabura

For many years, the Japanese have been increasingly influencing sea angling in the Mediterranean. After the incredible success of vertical jigging, the style of light jigging is now enjoying a meteoric rise. Presenting a Kabura jig such as the Crazy Charly (see page Q 131) just off the bottom and stirring up the sea bed with the small hops of the lure is irresistible to fish such as sea bream or sea bass. Light jigging requires a rod as sensitive as the Kabura with its super fast action, in order to respond to bites with a lightning-fast strike.

Improved graphics for the 2011 season!

SMART LURE

HYPERCAST SPECIAL DORADE

SMART DORADE

All rods

EPOXY COATED

SIC GUIDES

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Smart Lure						
1363 270	Smart Lure 270	2.70 m	2	50 g	1.40 m	295 g
Hypercast Special Dorade						
1176 250	Special Dorade	2.50 m	2+2	50/100-100/200 g	1.00 m	215 g
1024 300	Special Dorade	3.00 m	2+2	120 - 150 g	1.26 m	300 g
1024 350	Special Dorade	3.50 m	2+2	150 - 300 g	1.50 m	360 g
Smart Dorade						
1299 250	Dorade	2.50 m	2+2	150 / 250 g	1.31 m	302 g

Smart Lure

A fantastic entry level rod for lure fishing, especially with wobblers. It is incredible that such high quality carbon fibre spinning rods can be produced so economically and so well.

Hypercast Special Dorade

A special 2.5 m rod designed for targeting sea bream. Two different stiff, interchangeable tips lend the rod a unique action, perfect for this type of angling. Otherwise the Hypercast Special Dorade is produced according to the typical Quantum blueprint: High quality carbon blank, SIC Rings as well as epoxy sealed guide whippings.

Smart Dorade

Entry level alternative to the Hypercast Special Dorade. The blank contains a higher proportion of fibreglass, making the Smart Dorade even more robust and resilient.



CRYPTON TX SURF



HYPERCAST TX SURF



SMART TELE SURF



CRYPTON MORMORA



Crypton TX Surf

With its super slim blank, this telescopic surf rod is both extremely light and powerful at the same time. The extra long handle has been developed for the most ambitious casters. The super fast action can cope with casting weights up to 170g. Perhaps the best rod we have ever offered for surf angling in the Mediterranean for sea bream and sea bass.

Hypercast TX Surf

A functional telescopic all-round surf rod with an incredible price performance ratio. Very light in the hand, perfectly balanced and with an ambitious design that will give even entrants into this area of angling technology a modern look. Perfect for all forms of surf angling with a reliable blank that will give the angler countless moments of pleasure.

Smart Tele Surf

Value for money, telescopic surf rods for novices and occasional anglers. Available with two different casting weights, each with a sensitive tip for shy bite indication.

Crypton Mormora

3.9-metre telescopic rod designed for use in the Mediterranean. The sensitive tip provides perfect bite indication. The whipped twin strut guides are a feature the experts in this branch of angling expect in a rod.



All rods

EPOXY COATED · SiC GUIDES

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Crypton TX Surf						
1415 420	TX Surf 420	4.20 m	5	120 g	1.55 m	375 g
1415 450	TX Surf 450	4.50 m	5	170 g	1.55 m	405 g
Hypercast TX Surf						
1416 420	TX Surf 420	4.20 m	4	120 - 150 g	1.45 m	400 g
1416 450	TX Surf 450	4.50 m	4	150 - 180 g	1.45 m	500 g
Smart Tele Surf						
1327 400	Tele Surf 400	4.00 m	4	100 g	1.20 m	410 g
1328 400	Tele Surf 400	4.00 m	4	140 g	1.20 m	430 g
Crypton Mormora						
1908 390	Mormora	3.90 m	5	80 - 100 g	1.22 m	316 g



CRYPTON MANIAC TELE



HYPERCAST CEFALO



HYPERCAST ESCAROSSA 2



HYPERCAST TELE BOAT



CRYPTON MANIAC SENSI BOAT

All rods

EPOXY COATED

SiC GUIDES

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Crypton Maniac Tele						
1417 250	Maniac Tele	2.50 m	4	10 - 100 g	1.20 m	140 g
1417 300	Maniac Tele	3.00 m	4	10 - 100 g	1.20 m	185 g
1417 350	Maniac Tele	3.50 m	5	10 - 100 g	1.25 m	275 g
1417 400	Maniac Tele	4.00 m	5	10 - 100 g	1.25 m	330 g
Hypercast Cefalo						
1329 450	Cefalo	4.50 m	7	80 - 100 g	1.37 m	323 g
Hypercast Escarossa 2						
1420 400	Escarossa	4.00 m	5	80 g	1.37 m	345 g
Hypercast Tele Boat						
1418 285	Tele Boat	2.85 m	4	80 g	1.12 m	190 g
1418 345	Tele Boat	3.45 m	5	80 g	1.15 m	260 g
1418 405	Tele Boat	4.05 m	6	80 g	1.18 m	290 g
Cryton Maniac Sensi Boat						
1421 350	Sensi Boat	4.00 m	4 + 2	10 - 110 g	1.26 m	250 g
1421 400	Sensi Boat	4.00 m	4 + 2	10 - 110 g	1.38 m	295 g

Universal Replacement Tips

Universal replacement tip sections for sea rods as used on the Mediterranean. Available in three strengths, all offering highly sensitive bite indication. The base diameter can be rubbed down to fit a wide variety of rods.

Code	Model	Length
1054 001	soft	0.65 m
1054 002	medium	0.65 m
1054 003	heavy	0.65 m

5 pieces/pack

Crypton Maniac Tele

The main advantage of this telescopic boat rod is its incredibly slim blank relative to the power it provides. The special design represents a perfect synthesis of an ultra sensitive full carbon tip with a highly fast and stiff action throughout the rest of the rod. Ideal for boat fishing, particularly at great depths.

Hypercast Cefalo

Long and sensitive sea rod for the Mediterranean. Designed with whipped guides and a stiff action. The high-value carbon blank impresses with its balance.

Hypercast Escarossa 2

New four metre telescopic rod designed for use in the Mediterranean. The sensitive solid glass tip provides perfect bite indication. The whipped twin strut guides are a feature the experts in this branch of angling require in a rod.

Hypercast Tele Boat

Perfectly designed for the requirements of the Mediterranean boat angler, the Tele Boat has a sensitive glass tip for reliable bite indication from sea bream and other Mediterranean species. Particularly impressive is the surprisingly light and perfectly balanced blank.

Cryton Maniac Sensi Boat

Lightweight telescopic rod for sea angling in the Mediterranean. The slim, carbon-fibre blank of the Maniac Sensi Boat makes angling a pleasure for hours on end. Supplied with two interchangeable, high visibility tips for sensitive bite indication.



Supplied with high quality embroidered Cordura transport tube.



Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Hayai Pitch						
1575 210	Hayai Pitch	2.10 m	2	7 - 35 g	1.07 m	150 g
Yasasii Vertical						
1576 180	Yasasii Vertical	1.80 m	1	15 - 30 g	1.80 m	147 g
Togarashi Bass						
1577 180	Togarashi Bass	1.80 m	2	5 - 30 g	0.96 m	157 g
Konichiwa Shot						
1578 240	Konichiwa Shot	2.40 m	2	5 - 40 g	1.23 m	165 g

Rated **"Commended"** at EFTTEX 2009!

All rods

Fuji · Epoxy Coated · SiC Guides · Full Cork Handle

ゆうわく Yuwaku Rods

Nil Satis Nisi Optimum is a Latin phrase that means „nothing but the best is good enough".
The new spinning rods with the finest hallmarks of quality. Highly modular, carbon-fibre blanks from Japan, exclusively designed for this range of specialist Quantum rods with super-light blanks and extremely fast action. All of this is combined with components, such as the Fuji reel holder and rings, designed to stand up to the toughest demands. The ideal partner for spinning anglers who value maximum quality in rod design, bait control and fight enjoyment.

Hayai Pitch

Super fast spinning rod for ultra light perch and trout sport. The ultra light blank with pronounced tip action also has enough power in reserve to tame larger species such as pike or zander. Precise casting and lightning fast striking are the hallmarks of the Hayai Pitch; an ideal partner for small and inaccessible waters.

Yasasii Vertical

Perhaps the first vertical rod ever from a "Japanese forge". The stiff but light blank detects absolutely everything from the bait touching bottom to every nudge of the bait by a zander – no rod could be more precise. The finished product draws on the inspiration of our own angling team and has already accounted for numerous specimen zander. One piece for maximum power in proximity duels under the boat.

Togarashi Bass

The fashion for light baitcasting sport continues to gain popularity. Quantum extends its baitcaster rod range with a model of the highest quality: a light blank with not too sensitive a tip action – ideal for casting and retrieving wobblers. The tip is somewhat firmer than the Yasasii Twitch, lending the rod an overall smoother action and living up to the demands of a baitcaster.

Konichiwa Shot

A simply incredible rod: the ultrasensitive yet firm tip conveys every movement of the bait directly to the angler with every vibration of the lure resonating up to the handle. The stiff backbone leaves nothing to be desired and reliably hooks any fish that lunges for the lure. This is the full-contact variant of a light lure rod – bait control that cannot be bettered. Ideal for boat sport, from the belly boat and for all fans of short rods for fishing from the bank.



All rods

FUJI · EPOXY COATED · SIC GUIDES · FULL CORK HANDLE

Rated **"Commended"** at EFTTEX 2009!



Yuwaku-Bandana

Every Yuwaku rod of cat pages Q 56 to Q 59 is supplied with a Yuwaku bandana.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Irasshai Jerk						
1579 195	Irasshai Jerk	1.95 m	2	50 - 120 g	0.99 m	176 g
Irasshai Jerk H						
1579 180	Irasshai Jerk H	1.80 m	1	60 - 130 g	1.80 m	139 g
Kenki Spin						
1580 270	Kenki Spin	2.70 m	2	40 - 60 g	1.38 m	193 g
Yasasii Twitch						
1576 181	Yasasii Twitch	1.80 m	2	2 - 25 g	0.96 m	153 g

Irasshai Jerk

Somewhat longer and more sensitive than the Irashai Jerk H, the Irashai Jerk is the optimal partner for jerkbait sport with medium-sized and large baits. A light and ultra-fast blank with tip action means fatigue-free fishing for hours on end. Finished as a two piece model for simple transport.

Irasshai Jerk H

Specimen hunting for pike is no game of chance. Big baits catch big fish. And this jerk rod has been designed for the toughest tests. A one piece model with an ultra light yet strong blank, the rod is ideal for using large jerks, swim baits, wobblers and giant twisters that normal spinning equipment could not cast or retrieve. Top quality components ensure optimum durability of equipment in this high-impact end of the angling spectrum.

Kenki Spin

The only longer rod in the Yuwaku range. With its sensitive tip and softer action, this all-round spinning rod is simply unstoppable: equally at home with small spinners, rubber fish or wobblers. Despite the sensitive tip, the quick blank has enough in reserve to defeat large specimens with ease.

Yasasii Twitch

The Yasasii Twitch has been specifically designed for ultra light for perch with small suspender wobblers and soft jerks. The sensitive tip, combined with ultra fast action brings any wobbler to life in such a way even reluctant perch cannot resist. Absolutely lethal in spawning season when combined with small lures such as the Hot Toddy. The light blank guarantees fatigue-free fishing with an emphasis on fun.





Rods supplied with Cordura rod holdall



Crypton Shotgun L

A light spinning rod with a fast action and stiff backbone. The tip action enables precise bite indication and accurate bait presentation. Ideal for ultra light for perch, trout and chub with small baits as well as drop shot sport. Available in three lengths to cover all distances.

Crypton Shotgun LM

The mid range model of the Shotgun range with pronounced tip action and firm backbone. With its firmer tip, the LH version is more suited than the L when using small rubber fish for perch and zander. The fast and super slim blank lends itself perfectly to precise and long-range casting.

Crypton Shotgun LH

The fast tip action and firm backbone define the most durable version of the slender Shotgun range. Not only is this an incredible all-round spinning rod for use with all small and medium-sized lures, it is also outstanding when used with rubber fish for light zander and pike sport. Ideal as a long-range rod when drop-shot fishing, when larger drop-shot baits need to be punched out over long distances, to hold them in the catching area for as long as possible.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Crypton Shotgun L						
1919 210	Shotgun L	2.10 m	2	2 - 20 g	1.11 m	115 g
1919 240	Shotgun L	2.40 m	2	2 - 20 g	1.24 m	130 g
1919 270	Shotgun L	2.70 m	2	2 - 20 g	1.40 m	160 g
Crypton Shotgun LM						
1920 210	Shotgun LM	2.10 m	2	5 - 30 g	1.11 m	125 g
1920 240	Shotgun LM	2.40 m	2	5 - 30 g	1.24 m	150 g
1920 270	Shotgun LM	2.70 m	2	5 - 30 g	1.40 m	190 g
Crypton Shotgun LH						
1921 210	Shotgun LH	2.10 m	2	7 - 40 g	1.11 m	140 g
1921 240	Shotgun LH	2.40 m	2	7 - 40 g	1.24 m	180 g
1921 270	Shotgun LH	2.70 m	2	7 - 40 g	1.40 m	210 g

QUANTUM SPECIALIST



Supplied with high quality embroidered Cordura transport tube.

BEST EVER SPIN



Supplied with high quality embroidered Cordura transport tube.

ENERGY LURE



Supplied with high quality embroidered Cordura transport tube.

ENERGY SPIN



Supplied in a high quality wooden box.

Made in Germany



150 YEARS ZEBCO

All rods

EPOXY COATED · SiC GUIDES · FULL CORK HANDLE

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Best Ever Spin						
1918 270	Ever Spin	2.70 m	2	20 - 50 g	1.45 m	295 g
1918 300	Ever Spin	3.00 m	2	30 - 60 g	1.60 m	328 g
Energy Lure						
1993 270	Energy Lure	2.70 m	2	80 g	1.45 m	295 g
1993 300	Energy Lure	3.00 m	2	80 g	1.60 m	335 g
Energy Spin						
1994 210	Energy Spin	2.10 m	2	20 - 40 g	1.15 m	215 g
1994 240	Energy Spin	2.40 m	2	20 - 40 g	1.30 m	237 g
1994 270	Energy Spin	2.70 m	2	20 - 40 g	1.45 m	242 g
1994 300	Energy Spin	3.00 m	2	20 - 40 g	1.60 m	278 g
1995 210	Energy Spin	2.10 m	2	30 - 60 g	1.15 m	218 g
1995 240	Energy Spin	2.40 m	2	30 - 60 g	1.30 m	240 g
1995 270	Energy Spin	2.70 m	2	30 - 60 g	1.45 m	254 g
1995 300	Energy Spin	3.00 m	2	30 - 60 g	1.60 m	287 g
1996 240	Energy Spin	2.40 m	2	40 - 80 g	1.30 m	250 g
1996 270	Energy Spin	2.70 m	2	40 - 80 g	1.45 m	258 g
150 Years Spin rod						
1524 270	Spin rod	2.70 m	3	5 - 35 g	95 cm	210 g

Best Ever Spin

The name says it all. This is the finest range of spinning rods to ever leave the Quantum production line. Two models with outstanding blanks which load upon on the cast like no other. Guarantees high precision over long casting distances with minimal effort. Let the rod do the work instead of the angler. Naturally comes with original Fuji rings and Fuji screw reel fitting. A number of the design elements are a perfect fit for the Tour Edition fixed-spool reel; a dream duo for ambitious spinning anglers. Supplied with embroidered and Cordura-covered transport tube.

Energy Lure

While this ultra-firm model should impress lure anglers of all classes, the action is sure to find particular favour with rubber fish anglers. Every move the fish makes on the hook – even the slightest kick is translated perfectly to the angler's arm, allowing instant reaction. Supplied with embroidered and Cordura-covered transport tube.

Energy Spin

The two part version of the vastly popular Energy Travel Spin launched last year. The slim blanks proved an instant hit, allowing tireless angling all day long. Its two-part sister naturally has an even more harmonious action than the travel version. Supplied with embroidered and Cordura covered transport tube.

150 Years of Zebco

Such an extraordinary anniversary as 150 years of Zebco Sports Europe demands an extraordinary anniversary rod. In Germany, we have come up with a limited edition model we consider befitting of the occasion. Only 150 rods have been produced - one for each year of the company's history!

The chosen design is a three-piece spinning rod based upon a blank made in Germany from M3 carbon fibre with an ALPS skeleton reel holder and carbon fibre applications. All of that, combined with an excellent cork handle, handwritten inscription and a serial number makes each individual anniversary rod a unique collector's piece. What's more, the rod comes in a high-quality solid wood case with nickel silver fittings.

Naturally, the rod has also been designed for fishing – primarily for light to moderate spinning for perch, trout and zander. The M3 carbon-fibre material gives the rod an amazingly dynamic casting action, which requires so little effort it is almost as if the rod casts itself. Experience it yourself and enjoy!

Supplied with high quality
embroidered Cordura transport tube.

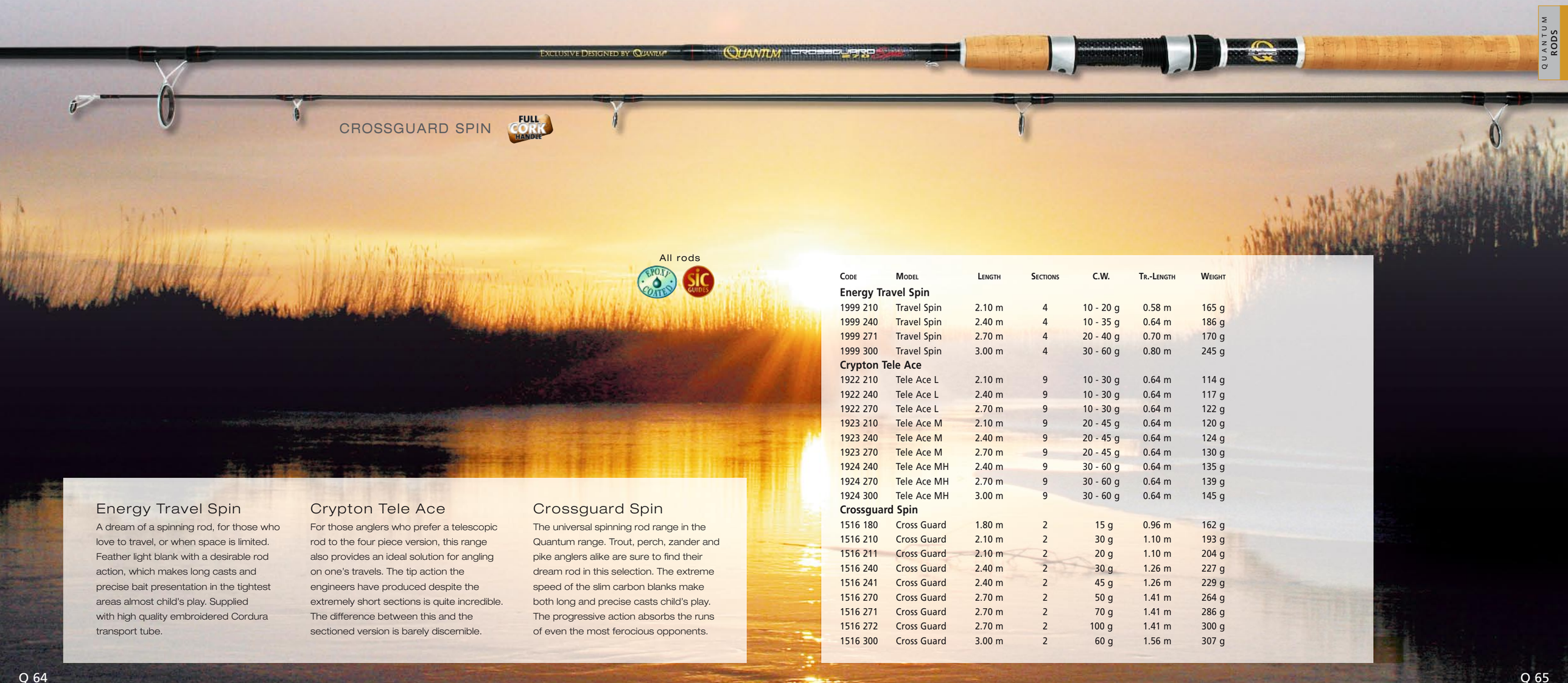




ENERGY TRAVEL SPIN FULL CORK HANDLE



CRYPTON TELE ACE



CROSSGUARD SPIN FULL CORK HANDLE

All rods

EPOXY COATED SiC GUIDES

Energy Travel Spin

A dream of a spinning rod, for those who love to travel, or when space is limited. Feather light blank with a desirable rod action, which makes long casts and precise bait presentation in the tightest areas almost child's play. Supplied with high quality embroidered Cordura transport tube.

Crypton Tele Ace

For those anglers who prefer a telescopic rod to the four piece version, this range also provides an ideal solution for angling on one's travels. The tip action the engineers have produced despite the extremely short sections is quite incredible. The difference between this and the sectioned version is barely discernible.

Crossguard Spin

The universal spinning rod range in the Quantum range. Trout, perch, zander and pike anglers alike are sure to find their dream rod in this selection. The extreme speed of the slim carbon blanks make both long and precise casts child's play. The progressive action absorbs the runs of even the most ferocious opponents.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Energy Travel Spin						
1999 210	Travel Spin	2.10 m	4	10 - 20 g	0.58 m	165 g
1999 240	Travel Spin	2.40 m	4	10 - 35 g	0.64 m	186 g
1999 271	Travel Spin	2.70 m	4	20 - 40 g	0.70 m	170 g
1999 300	Travel Spin	3.00 m	4	30 - 60 g	0.80 m	245 g
Crypton Tele Ace						
1922 210	Tele Ace L	2.10 m	9	10 - 30 g	0.64 m	114 g
1922 240	Tele Ace L	2.40 m	9	10 - 30 g	0.64 m	117 g
1922 270	Tele Ace L	2.70 m	9	10 - 30 g	0.64 m	122 g
1923 210	Tele Ace M	2.10 m	9	20 - 45 g	0.64 m	120 g
1923 240	Tele Ace M	2.40 m	9	20 - 45 g	0.64 m	124 g
1923 270	Tele Ace M	2.70 m	9	20 - 45 g	0.64 m	130 g
1924 240	Tele Ace MH	2.40 m	9	30 - 60 g	0.64 m	135 g
1924 270	Tele Ace MH	2.70 m	9	30 - 60 g	0.64 m	139 g
1924 300	Tele Ace MH	3.00 m	9	30 - 60 g	0.64 m	145 g
Crossguard Spin						
1516 180	Cross Guard	1.80 m	2	15 g	0.96 m	162 g
1516 210	Cross Guard	2.10 m	2	30 g	1.10 m	193 g
1516 211	Cross Guard	2.10 m	2	20 g	1.10 m	204 g
1516 240	Cross Guard	2.40 m	2	30 g	1.26 m	227 g
1516 241	Cross Guard	2.40 m	2	45 g	1.26 m	229 g
1516 270	Cross Guard	2.70 m	2	50 g	1.41 m	264 g
1516 271	Cross Guard	2.70 m	2	70 g	1.41 m	286 g
1516 272	Cross Guard	2.70 m	2	100 g	1.41 m	300 g
1516 300	Cross Guard	3.00 m	2	60 g	1.56 m	307 g

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR SPIN

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR SPIN XL

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR SPIN UL

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR JIG

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR TWIST

Hypercast Pro Tour Spin

Modern spinning rods in an attractive price category. The matt black blank surprised testers time and time again with its liveliness. The actions are tailored to the requirements, as indicated by American Pro-Tour spinning anglers for example. Why not benefit from the know how of experienced pros?

Hypercast Pro Tour Spin XL & UL

Ultra fast spinning rod range for fans of this type of action. Enables particularly direct bait control. Do not be deceived by the supposedly low casting weight. These rods are by no means as supple as you may think.

Hypercast Pro Tour Jig

Slightly overlooked these days, yet Jig rods with a fine tip are still essentially modern. Used principally with small twisters, these rods enable optimal bait control and bite indication. The Pro Tour Jig comes in two lengths.

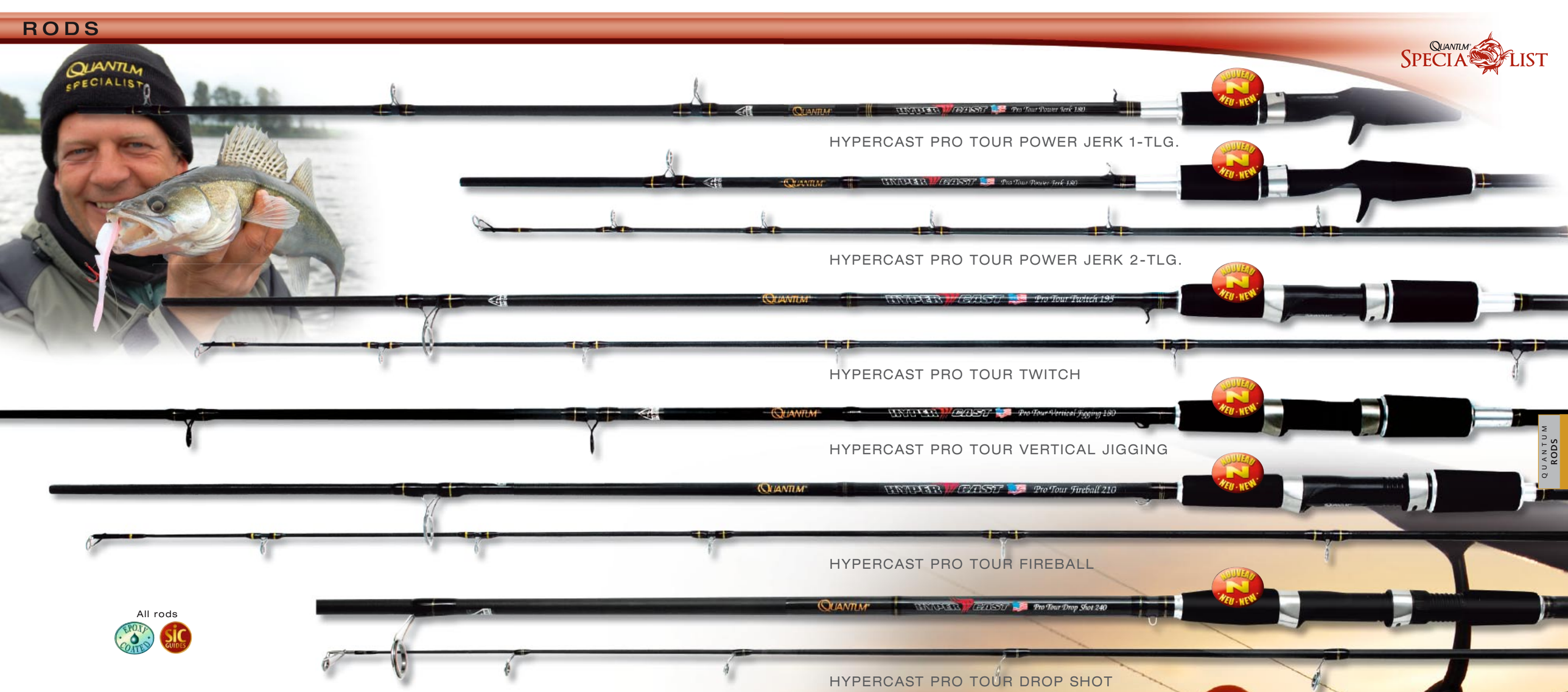
Hypercast Pro Tour Twist

Special rod for fine twisters. With inserted full carbon tip and the finest rings. Result: a super-light rod with optimal bait control and bite indicator in the tip. A rod that has long been lacking in our range.

All rods

EPOXY COATED · SiC GUIDES · FULL CORK HANDLE

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Hypercast Pro Tour Spin						
1507 180	Pro Tour Spin	1.80 m	2	15 g	0.95 m	127 g
1507 210	Pro Tour Spin	2.10 m	2	30 g	1.10 m	137 g
1507 240	Pro Tour Spin	2.40 m	2	45 g	1.25 m	197 g
1507 241	Pro Tour Spin	2.40 m	2	60 g	1.25 m	205 g
1507 270	Pro Tour Spin	2.70 m	2	50 g	1.40 m	219 g
1507 271	Pro Tour Spin	2.70 m	2	70 g	1.40 m	255 g
1507 272	Pro Tour Spin	2.70 m	2	40 g	1.40 m	208 g
1507 300	Pro Tour Spin	3.00 m	2	60 g	1.58 m	263 g
1507 301	Pro Tour Spin	3.00 m	2	45 g	1.58 m	259 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Spin XL						
1517 240	Pro Tour Spin XL	2.40 m	2	15 - 40 g	1.25 m	225 g
1517 270	Pro Tour Spin XL	2.70 m	2	15 - 40 g	1.40 m	230 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Spin UL						
1518 240	Pro Tour Spin UL	2.40 m	2	5 - 20 g	1.25 m	205 g
1518 270	Pro Tour Spin UL	2.70 m	2	5 - 20 g	1.40 m	240 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Jig						
1072 245	Pro Tour Jig	2.45 m	2	3 - 14 g	1.26 m	153 g
1072 275	Pro Tour Jig	2.75 m	2	3 - 12 g	1.41 m	178 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Twist						
1520 225	Pro Tour Spin	2.25 m	2	1 - 7 g	1.20 m	185 g



HYPERCAST PRO TOUR POWER JERK 1-TLG.

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR POWER JERK 2-TLG.

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR TWITCH

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR VERTICAL JIGGING

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR FIREBALL

HYPERCAST PRO TOUR DROP SHOT

All rods

EPOXY COATED

SiC GUIDES

Hypercast Pro Tour Power Jerk

Outstanding rods for modern jerkbait fishing. Where other rods fail, the Pro Tour Power Jerk comes into its own with excellent quality and functionality, launching large baits effortlessly and retrieving them without compromise. The matt black blank with golden ring whippings sits perfectly in the hand and comes with a trigger handle, specially designed for jerking with multiplier reels. Available in one or two-piece versions.

Hypercast Pro Tour Twitch

By popular demand, the Quantum experts have developed a “twitching” rod. Twitching involves casting the bait then retrieving it in a series of short jerks of the wrist. With a high quality blank, the rod’s action is somewhat softer than the Pro Tour Power Jerk and is optimised to this style of fishing.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Hypercast Pro Tour Power Jerk 1-tlg.						
1532 180	Power Jerk	1.80 m	2	50 - 100 g	0.95 m	143 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Power Jerk 2-tlg						
1532 181	Power Jerk	1.80 m	1	60 - 120 g	1.80 m	150 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Twitch						
1533 195	Twitch	1.95 m	2	12 - 30 g	1.03 m	137 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Vertical Jigging						
1535 180	Vertical Jigging	1.80 m	1	10 - 30 g	1.80 m	106 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Fireball						
1534 210	Fireball	2.10 m	2	10 - 35 g	1.10 m	157 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Drop Shot						
1538 240	Drop Shot	2.40 m	2	5 - 40 g	1.25 m	180 g

Hypercast Pro Tour Vertical Jigging

Fantastically balanced jigging rod for the increasingly popular style of vertical fishing. Makes fishing for hours on end a pure pleasure. The slim carbon-fibre blank immediately indicates even the most cautious bites - all at an unprecedented affordable price.

Hypercast Pro Tour Fireball

This ‘firey’ model has been specially designed for use with the increasingly popular fireball system. With its compact length, the Hypercast Pro Tour Fire Ball is ideally suited to vertical fishing with rubber fish and baitfish. The rod offers a lively combination of sufficient backbone to set a firm strike and enough sensitivity to transmit even the faintest of bites right down to the handle. Just the right qualities to impress leisure anglers and pros alike!

Hypercast Pro Tour Drop Shot

Ultra-modern, at the height of angling trends and unashamedly successful – the perfect description for drop shot fishing. We are very proud to present this rod as our secret weapon for increased and consistent success with this exciting angling technique. The high quality finish, low weight and awesome power of this rod are sure to impress even the most demanding specialist.

QUANTUM SPECIALIST

CRYPTON SHAD STICK

CRYPTON PIKE STICK

HYPERCAST SPECIAL LURE

HYPERCAST PRO ZANDER

TETON TROUT

All rods

Crypton Shad Stick

A specialist rod specially designed for fishing with medium live or deadbaits for pike and zander. The rod combines a crisp fish-playing action with substantial "backbone" for punching out large baits over incredible distances. The Shad Stick marks a milestone in the evolution of this type of specialist rod. The high quality finish, use of the finest fittings and superlative action – right down to the handle - means PURE adrenaline-filled fishing!

Crypton Pike Stick

A "stepped-up" version of the Crypton Shad Stick, with all the same quality features and fittings. An unbeatable rod for specimen pike or even mid-sized catfish. This rod will cast large live or deadbaits to huge distances with ease, yet the blank retains sensitivity enough to feel every movement of the livebait or pike. Once you've used this rod for big pike you'll never want to put it down again!

Hypercast Special Lure

An allrounder for spinning anglers favouring soft plastic baits or even deadbaits. The action is best described as stiff. As a results, the carbon blank delivers sufficient feedback to allow the angler to distinguish between bites and bottom contacts for instance.

Hypercast Pro Zander

Another special rod in the Quantum range. Specially conceived for zander sport from the boat with lures and natural baits. The quick action allows the angler to place rubber baits and deadbaits on the system with precision and to feel bites straight away.

Teton Trout

Ultra light spinning rod for trout and perch spinning with an extremely thin blank. The action of the Teton Trout is semi-progressive making it ideal for trout fishing. The flexible blank will comfortably withstand the most critical situations in fights with energetic trout.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Crypton Shad Stick						
1565 270	Shad Stick	2.70 m	2	40 - 80 g	139 m	220 g
Crypton Pike Stick						
1566 270	Pike Stick	2.70 m	2	50 - 100 g	139 m	220 g
Hypercast Special Lure						
1335 270	Lure 270	2.70 m	2	100 g	1.45 m	210 g
1335 300	Lure 300	3.00 m	2	70 g	1.55 m	227 g
Hypercast Pro Zander						
1373 210	Pro Tour Zander	2.10 m	2	10 - 45 g	1.08 m	145 g
Teton Trout						
1202 180	Teton 180	1.80 m	2	2 - 15 g	0.97 m	87 g
1202 210	Teton 210	2.10 m	2	2 - 15 g	1.10 m	102 g



Tour Kevin VanDam

Amazing single-section spinning rod, loads up superbly on the cast, ideal for whipping out plugs and other spin-baits to full range. Designed and fished by Kevin VanDam, one of the best and well-known anglers in the USA. Comes with Fuji reel fitting and Fuji rings.

Hypercast Pro Tour Bass

Black bass spinning rods in American style are only usually available in one piece blanks. Our Hypercast Bass is manufactured in two sections allowing you to transport it much more easily. Despite this it retains the robustness and quickness of action required for presenting spinners and spin baits to fish in an ideal fashion without the rod bending right to the handle as soon as you hook that big one. The Hypercast Bass comes fitted with a trigger reel fitting for multipliers.

Hypercast Pro Tour Jerk

Special rods designed for Pike and Zander fishing using large Jerk Baits and plugs. With these rods you can create just the right action with your lure. Finely tuned carbon fibre rods, equiped with SIC-Rings, cork handle and hook retainer.

Smart Lure

A fantastic entry level rod for lure fishing, especially with wobblers. It is incredible that such high quality carbon fibre spinning rods can be produced so economically and so well.

Smart Speed Spin

Now the popular Smart Spin is also available in a "Speed" version. The new model has an even faster action. Always ideal for fishing with soft lures while the classic Smart Spin impresses with conventional spinning lures such as spoons and wobblers.

Smart Spin

A classic range of spinning rods for novices and occasional anglers. Two models primarily for perch and trout angling. Dynamic action for precise bait presentation, especially in heavily weeded waters where every centimeter counts.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Line class	Tr.-Length	Weight
Tour Kevin VanDam						
1989 205	Tour K.VanDam	2.05 m	1	10 / 14 lb	2.05 m	136 g
1989 215	Tour K.VanDam	2.15 m	1	10 / 17 lb	2.15 m	159 g
1989 216	Tour K.VanDam	2.16 m	1	12 / 20 lb	2.15 m	181 g

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Hypercast Pro Tour Bass						
1988 180	Bass	1.80 m	2	65 g	0.95 m	110 g
Hypercast Pro Tour Jerk						
1986 180	Jerk 180	1.80 m	1	50 - 120 g	1.80 m	109 g
Smart Lure						
1364 270	Smart Lure 270	2.70 m	2	70 g	1.40 m	275 g
1363 270	Smart Lure 270	2.70 m	2	50 g	1.40 m	295 g
Smart Speed Spin						
1365 240	Speed Spin	2.40 m	2	8 - 15 g	1.27 m	108 g
1365 270	Speed Spin	2.70 m	2	8 - 15 g	1.39 m	210 g
1365 241	Speed Spin	2.40 m	2	5 - 25 g	1.25 m	185 g
1365 271	Speed Spin	2.70 m	2	5 - 25 g	1.40 m	225 g
Smart Spin						
1366 210	Spin 210	2.10 m	2	20 g	1.10 m	120 g
1366 240	Spin 240	2.40 m	2	30 g	1.25 m	135 g
1366 270	Spin 270	2.70 m	2	50 g	1.40 m	200 g
1366 300	Spin 300	3.00 m	2	60 g	1.55 m	260 g

All rods

HYPERCAST SBIROCASTER

HYPERCAST ULTRA TROUT

HYPERCAST FELCHE

SMART TROUT

SMART VAIRON MANIE

Hypercast Sbirocaster

The much improved and long awaited successor to our legendary Hypercast Dartcaster. Ideal for lake trout fishing with bubble floats, Dartcasters or Spirolinos. Available in the three most popular lengths.

Hypercast Ultra Trout

The range of rods for the professional angler on trout lakes. The three section rods offer a perfect combination of tip sensitivity for optimal bite indication and a dynamic casting action which enables Dartcasters and other Spirolinos to be punched out over record distances.

Hypercast Felche

A range of rods with pronounced, ultra-light and extremely sensitive tip actions. Originally designed for “Hegene” fishing for whitefish in Switzerland and South Germany which demands fast actioned but very sensitive rods, these rod are perfect for ultra light bait fishing for UK perch and real “fun” fishing for trout.

Smart Trout

Classic trout lake rod in three piece design. Two casting weight variants available to suit the required casting distance. The affordable price makes this rod accessible to almost anybody who wishes to experience Quantum quality first hand at the water’s edge.

Smart Vairon Manie

A feather light 3 piece trout rod in high modulus carbon. Well balanced with backbone throughout the entire blank. A rod that is simply fun and well suited for use with the smallest dead baits.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Hypercast Sbirocaster						
1598 330	Sbirocaster	3.30 m	3	35 g	1.18 m	230 g
1598 360	Sbirocaster	3.60 m	3	35 g	1.27 m	250 g
1598 390	Sbirocaster	3.90 m	3	35 g	1.37 m	280 g
Hypercast Ultra Trout						
1599 360	Ultra Trout	3.60 m	3	40 g	1.35 m	250 g
1599 400	Ultra Trout	4.00 m	3	40 g	1.48 m	290 g
Hypercast Felche						
1204 180	Felche	1.80 m	2 + 2	1 - 8 g	0.95 m	90.5 g
1204 210	Felche	2.10 m	2 + 2	1 - 8 g	1.105 m	96.5 g
Smart Trout						
1223 360	Smart Trout	3.60 m	3	10 - 40 g	1.27 m	260 g
1367 400	Smart Trout	4.00 m	3	30 g	1.38 m	225 g
1368 400	Smart Trout	4.00 m	3	50 g	1.38 m	265 g
Smart Vairon Manie						
1369 300	Vairon Manie	3.00 m	3	40 g	1.05 m	210 g

All rods



ENERGY EXTENS

HYPERCAST
TELE PACK

FULL CORK HANDLE

SMART ADJUST

SMART PACK ADJUST

SMART FIUME

FULL CORK HANDLE

EPOXY COATED

CRYPTON TX COMPACT LIGHT

All rods

SiC GUIDES

Energy Extens

A range of telescopic trout rods in three lengths. The overall rod length can be continuously adjusted. The casting weight range of up to 40 grams covers all major trout angling techniques. The high quality materials ensure comfort for the angler even when stalking for hours on end.

Hypercast Tele Pack

Incredibly small, easy to store and perfect for those occasions when you need a small to medium sized spinning rod when on the move. However, none of the sensitive action is sacrificed in the compact design. The ultra light blank delivers precise bait presentation, even in windy, weedy streams.

Smart Adjust

Finally, continuously adjustable telescopic rods are now offered at affordable prices to cater for the occasional anglers. The Smart Adjust offers trout fans a balanced rod in various lengths with a sensitive tip which is particularly popular with our test anglers.

Smart Fiume

Three piece, French style trout rod with parallel cork handle and sliding guides. The Fiume has been designed with an optimal price-performance ratio to make the advantages of the fantastic carbon blank accessible to as many anglers as possible.

Crypton TX Compact light

Telescopic rod with short sections, a style so popular in Italy for trout sport. An incredibly light rod that sits perfectly balanced in your hand. Available with ready-whipped rings (1361 390) or 'naked' (1361 391) as often requested by those who like to whip on their own.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
Energy Extens						
1376 500	Energy Extens	5.00 m	5	40 g	1.43 m	234 g
1376 600	Energy Extens	6.00 m	6	40 g	1.45 m	308 g
1376 700	Energy Extens	7.00 m	7	40 g	1.47 m	370 g
Hypercast Tele Pack						
1313 210	Hyp. Tele Pack	2.10 m	7	35 g	0.45 m	130 g
1313 240	Hyp. Tele Pack	2.40 m	8	35 g	0.45 m	165 g
1313 270	Hyp. Tele Pack	2.70 m	9	35 g	0.45 m	200 g
Smart Adjust						
1371 400	Tele Adjust 400	4.00 m	5	30 g	1.20 m	270 g
1371 500	Tele Adjust 500	5.00 m	6	30 g	1.23 m	445 g
1372 380	Pack Adjust 380	3.80 m	6	30 g	0.95 m	220 g
1372 450	Pack Adjust 450	4.50 m	7	30 g	0.96 m	315 g
Smart Fiume						
1222 390	Fiume	3.90 m	3	15 g	1.38 m	235 g
Crypton TX Compact light						
1361 390	TX light WG	3.90 m	8	3 - 8 g	0.75 m	129 g
1361 391	TX light	3.90 m	8	3 - 8 g	0.63 m	103 g

Advanced Youth System

More and more youngsters are being bitten by the angling bug. Reason enough for us to offer a tailor made range to cater for this new generation. Our aim was clear from the start: to provide robust and practical fishing tackle with an ultra modern design at an affordable price. The Advanced Youth System offers the ambitious young angler the highest in quality and functionality at a genuinely fair price. The trendy AVS range now makes the hunt for pike, zander, carp, trout and other species even more fun and is guaranteed to provide countless thrilling experiences and fights wherever your venue.



AVS SPINNING ROD

AVS TELESCOPIC ROD

All rods

EPOXY COATED · SiC GUIDES · FULL CORK HANDLE

AVS Spinning Rod

This two section spinning rod offers almost limitless flexibility when fishing. The tip action is pleasantly smooth yet the rod has sufficient backbone to set an uncompromising strike even over large distances. The reasonable price makes the rod particularly attractive for young anglers without sacrificing the customary quality of the Quantum brand. The extremely light blank enables precise lure retrieval while even the slightest of bites are felt right down to the handle by the angler.

AVS Telescopic Rod

Young anglers who prefer the space saving telescopic design to traditional rods cannot go wrong with this model. The high quality components make this rod a particular highlight in the AVS range. The rod blank lies perfectly in the hand and impresses with both its casting and handling of specimen fish during the fight.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
AVS Spin						
1381 270	AVS Spin 270	2.70 m	2	50 g	1.41 m	200 g
AVS Tele						
1385 300	AVS Tele 300	3.00 m	5	60 g	0.80 m	245 g



AVS 630 RD

Standard features

- Aluminium spool
- 6 stainless steel ball bearings
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Rear drag
- Spare spool

360°-View On Our Website! www.zebco-europe.com

6 · CONTINUOUS ANTI-REVERSE · SPARE SPOOL

AVS Reel

Extremely robust and yet excellent value for money, for ambitious young anglers. The reel, with finely adjustable rear drag, includes all major components for long lasting success at the water.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0174 030	AVS 630 RD	190 / 0.20	5.1 : 1	71 cm	370 g	6	0987 125



AVS Folding Landing Net

Your reliable assistant, when you do not want to fall at the final hurdle when landing your fish. The three section landing net with 6 mm mesh width will not let you down in any situation.

Code	Model	Length	Tr.-Length	Net size
7033 240	Landing Net	240 cm	100 cm	60 x 50 x 50 cm

420 Oxford NYLON PU coated

AVS Rucksack

The AVS Rucksack is a bag of many tricks, produced in 420D-Nylon, including bait box, integrated mobile bag with Velcro fastener, bottle holder with elastic strap and many more practical pockets and all in trendy colours.

Code	Model	Size
8519 002	Rucksack	29 x 43 cm







AVS Rod Bag

A practical and fashionable rod bag for storing several rods while offering the necessary protection for transport. AVS rod bags are made from robust 420D-Nylon and fitted with high quality zips.

Code	Model	Measures L x B x H	Compartments
8519 001	Rod Bag	135 x 14 x 26 cm	2

420 Oxford NYLON PU coated





Radical “White Coconut“ Boilie

Enticing boilie developed by the Radical team in an extensive series of tests on the water. The biggest reaction was caused by the attractive effect of coconut oil, which has scarcely before been used in carp angling. It makes this boilie irresistible, particularly on heavily fished waters. The bright and natural colours are designed to make the boilie stand out and to allow the fish to find it quicker than dark boilies.

The ingredients of Radical White Coconut are easily digestible for carp, meaning the fish can eat continuously, which produces more biting activity and guarantees catches almost all year round.

Base mix optimised for extreme attraction

Resealable bags!

Code	Ø mm
Radical White Coconut Boilies, 1 kg-Bag	
3954 030	16 mm
3955 030	20 mm

Supplied as: 12 x 1 kg bags of each type in package · Trade unit = 3 packs



including flavour capsule



Radical “White Coconut“ Pop Up

Firm pop-up boilie with long-lasting buoyancy, perfectly suited to the Radical White Coconut Boilie. Each box comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop up's.

Code	Contents
Ø 16 & 20 mm	
3943 030	75 g + Liquid

Trade unit = 6 pieces



Radical “White Coconut“ Dip

The dip to accompany the Radical White Coconut Boilie, based on glucose syrup and synthetic flavourings – designed to give the White Coconut Boilie and additional boost. Particularly pasty and binding for lasting attraction.

Code	Contents
3950 030	150 ml

Trade unit = 6 pieces







Secret Monster Berry

Spicy Fish cake

Birdfood Octopussy

XDream Candy Vanilla

Enterprise Scopex

Thunderstruck Liver

Tropic Garden Delights

Radical Boilie

The wide ranging line up of varieties was designed by the Radical test team in all kinds of angling conditions. This has enabled us to further develop the most popular and trusted products on the market and to gain a significant advantage over the existing competition. We have achieved this with an ingenious combination of dominant flavours and numerous other complementary flavours used in small subtle amounts. The catch results in tests were simply breathtaking!

Code Ø 16 mm	Code Ø 20 mm	Type
Radical Boilie, 1 kg-Bag		
3954 001	3955 001	Secret Monster Berry
3954 002	3955 002	Spicy Fish cake
3954 003	3955 003	Birdfood Octopussy
3954 004	3955 004	XDream Candy Vanilla
3954 005	3955 005	Enterprise Scopex
3954 006	3955 006	Thunderstruck Liver
3954 007	3955 007	Tropic Garden Delights

Supplied as: 12 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade unit = 3 packs



including flavour capsule

Radical Pop Up Boilie

Firm pop-up boilie with long-lasting buoyancy, perfectly suited to the Radical Range. Each box comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop up's.

Code Ø 16 + 20 mm	Contents	Type
3943 001	75 g	Secret Monster Berry
3943 002	75 g	Spicy Fish cake
3943 003	75 g	Birdfood Octopussy
3943 004	75 g	XDream Candy Vanilla
3943 005	75 g	Enterprise Scopex
3943 006	75 g	Thunderstruck Liver
3943 007	75 g	Tropic Garden Delights

Trade unit = 6 pieces





Radical “Hot Chili” Boilie

The Radical Hot Chili is helping carp anglers to make history. Our test anglers worked for over a year on this boilie. The magical attraction originates from a highly efficient formula of exclusively natural ingredients, rich in amino acids and essential fatty acids, as well as an ingenious mixture of various peppers and chilies which provides a natural aroma and a biological flavour enhancer, intensely stimulating the receptors in the carp’s mouth. No artificial flavours or colours have been used to avoid jeopardising the natural active formula. As a result, the Radical Hot Chili provides both an all-season boilie and balanced nutrition for carp with optimal digestibility.

Code	Ø mm
Hot Chili Boilies, 1 kg-Bag	
3954 025	16 mm
3955 025	20 mm

Supplied as: 12 x 1 kg bags of each type in package · Trade unit = 3 packs

Resealable bags!





Radical “Hot Chili” Dip

To accompany the Radical Hot Chili-Boilie we present the Hot-Chili-Dip, to give the subtle, neutral boilie a sharper edge. Use wherever carp demand a little more, highly effective and long lasting. Within our testing stage, there was an increase of 50% catch rate, particularly when the fish proved to be bite shy.

Code	Contents
3950 025	150 ml

Trade unit = 6 pieces



Radical “Hot Chili” Pop Ups

Firm Pop-Ups, suitable for use with the Radical Hot Chili Range, which float for a particularly long time. Each box comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop up’s.

including flavour capsule

Code	Contents
Ø 16 & 20 mm	
3943 025	75 g + Liquid

Trade unit = 6 pieces



Resealable bags!

Radical “Bloody Chicken” Boilie

These “Radical Bloody amazing” boilies have been developed over countless hours of trials by Quantum Radical team members during the 2009-10 season. German carp ace Benjamin Gründer played a major role in arriving at the perfect blend of ingredients to catch the huge European carp.

The ingredients of Radical Bloody Chicken have instant impact with the rapid release of its unique set of attractants. In tests it was found that big fish immediately recognised its meaty flavour and there was no need to pre-bait or “train” fish onto this boilie!

The Radical Bloody Chicken is based around a top quality meat base mix, which both promotes digestion, and therefore stimulates more feeding. This contributes to its extremely high levels of attraction. Easily digested and relatively quick to break down in water, the boilie can be used all-year-round and loosefed generously without polluting the water.

Code	Ø mm
Radical Bloody Chicken Boilies, 1 kg-Bag	
3954 008	16 mm
3955 008	20 mm

Supplied as: 12 x 1 kg bags in package
Trade unit = 3 packs



Radical “Bloody Chicken” Dip

The matching dip for Radical Radical Bloody Chicken Boilies with a cod liver oil base. Highly effective chicken aroma and long lasting attractive effect. Ideal for giving the Radical Bloody Chicken Boilie an extra boost.

Code	Contents
3950 008	150 ml

Trade unit = 6 pieces



including flavour capsule

Radical “Bloody Chicken” Pop Ups

Firm pop-up boilies that retain their buoyancy for a long period. Perfect for use with Radical Bloody Chicken Boilies. Each box comes with two different diameters ensuring you can always make the right choice of pop-up for the conditions. Flavour capsule included to boost the pop up’s.

Code	Contents
Ø 16 & 20 mm	
3943 008	75 g + Liquid

Trade unit = 6 pieces



Radical Method Mix „The Punch“

All season round method mix, rich in fish meal. This Punch mix contains the highest quality fish meal and additives, which has been uniquely developed by the Radical Team for carp angling with a feeder and method weight. Beneath the surface, The Punch unleashes a powerful attraction by releasing the tiniest particles to create a cloud of feed immediately near the hookbait, inciting hunger in apathetic feeders. Even at long range, carp are magically attracted to the bait. The Punch has excellent binding strength, making it equally effective as a ball of groundbait with particles, pellets and boilies.

Code	Contents
3970 070	1 kg

Supplied as: 9 x 1 kg bags of each type in package
Trade unit = 3 packs





Radical Magic Dip

Due to the creamy texture, this dip bonds well with boilies and particles. Rich in amino acids and releases its flavour considerably better than oil based dips due to its alcohol base.

Code	Type	Contents	Colour
3952 001	Frenzy Currant	150 ml	red
3952 002	Dschungle Dope	150 ml	orange
3952 003	Ape Nectar	150 ml	yellow
3952 004	Strawy Yum Yum	150 ml	red
3952 005	Lobster Claw	150 ml	brown
3952 006	Octopus Ink	150 ml	blue

Trade unit = 6 jars in a box



Radical Magic Flavour

Highly effective spray flavour for a diverse range of uses. The Radical test team has formulated the most successful flavours in one compact range.

Code	Type	Contents	Colour
3953 001	Frenzy Currant	100 ml	red
3953 002	Dschungle Dope	100 ml	orange
3953 003	Ape Nectar	100 ml	yellow
3953 004	Strawy Yum Yum	100 ml	red
3953 005	Lobster Claw	100 ml	brown
3953 006	Octopus Ink	100 ml	blue

Trade unit = 6 jars in a box



Cyber Sweet Corn

Delicious grains of sweetcorn in different flavours. Ideal as a hookbait, the extra scent distinguishes the Cyber Sweet Corn from ordinary grains making it particularly attractive to the feeding fish. Especially suited to carp, tench and bream. Contents 200 ml, drained weight 120 g.

Code	Type	Contents
3892 001	Natural	200 ml
3892 002	Vanilla	200 ml
3892 003	Mussel	200 ml
3892 004	Honey	200 ml

Trade unit = 12 jars in a box



Monster Corn

Ready to fish, ready to use Monster Corn, available in a range of flavours. Easy to use and a proven, very effective bait for Carp, Tench and big Bream.

Code	Type	Contents	Colour
3892 014	Natural	120 g	natural
3892 015	Strawberry	120 g	red
3892 016	Fish	120 g	dark yellow

Trade unit = 12



Black Tigernuts

Special black Tigernuts, Ready to fish and ready to use. A very effective bait on hard fished waters where big fish have become wary of traditional particle baits.

Code	Type	Contents	Colour
3891 004	Natural	120 g	natural

Trade unit = 12



Tigernuts

Ready to fish, ready to use Tigernuts, available in a range of flavours. Easy to use and a proven, very effective bait for Carp and Tench.

Code	Type	Contents	Colour
3891 001	Mussel	120 g	natural
3891 002	Plum Brandy	120 g	natural
3891 003	Honey	120 g	natural

Trade unit = 12



Rising Corn

“Rising Corn” is a superb pop-up or surface bait for Carp, Tench, Bream and “silver” fish. Available in three standard flavours, Rising Corn can also be dipped in additives to create a unique bait. Rising Corn can be drilled for hair rigging or, for maximum buoyancy, should be fished on a hair loop.

Code	Type	Contents	Colour
3898 001	Scopex	25 g	natural
3898 002	Vanilla	25 g	yellow
3898 003	Mussel	25 g	orange

Trade unit = 10

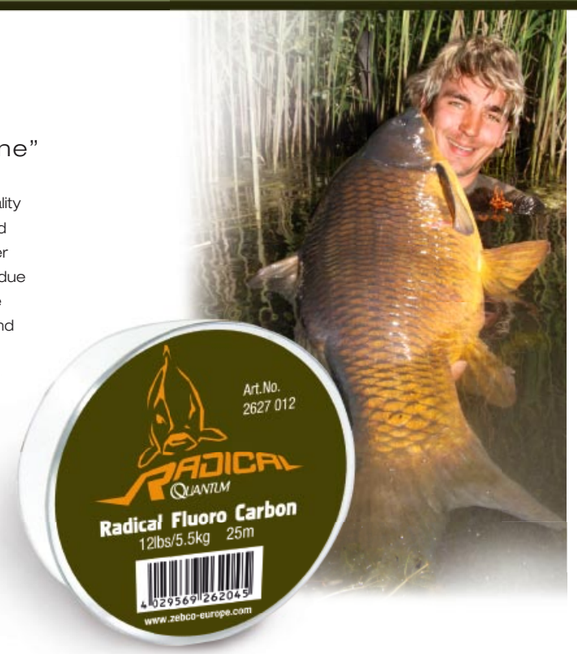


Radical "The Line"

Extremely durable and inconspicuous high quality specimen line. As good as invisible in the water but extremely strong due to a particularly subtle molecular structure and elaborate stretching process. Also with fantastic casting qualities.

Code	Ø	BS	BS	Length
2620 027	0.27 mm	5.8 kg	12 lb	1200 m
2620 030	0.30 mm	6.8 kg	15 lb	1200 m
2620 035	0.35 mm	8.3 kg	18 lb	1200 m
2620 040	0.40 mm	11.1 kg	20 lb	1000 m

Colour: grey · single packed in a pvc case



Radical Fluoro Carbon

Fluoro-carbon leaders are practically invisible to fish even in the clearest of waters, as the base material has almost the same refraction index as water. It is also relatively stiff and particularly suited to tying so-called stiff rigs.

Code	BS	BS	Length
2641 012	5.5 kg	12 lb	25 m
2641 022	10 kg	22 lb	25 m
2641 026	12 kg	26 lb	25 m
2641 033	15 kg	33 lb	25 m

Colour: clear · Trade unit = 5 spools



Safety Zone

A mono leader used by carp specialists as a shock/protective leader. Offering the best and most secure combination of a monofilament leader with a braided mainline. The Safety Zone is perfectly suited to fishing over sharp mussels and stones, while the harsh edges of a river have no effect. Consisting of an abrasion-resistant braid, which is connected to the main line via a loop connection (ensuring minimum friction with the rings) and the mono leader. This is connected to the braid via a special splicing process, ensuring a binding strength of 100%. The perfect leader for those who leave nothing to chance.

Code	BS	BS	Length
4338 033	15 kg	33 lb	6 m
4338 044	20 kg	44 lb	6 m
4338 055	25 kg	55 lb	6 m
4338 133	15 kg	33 lb	9 m
4338 144	20 kg	44 lb	9 m
4338 155	25 kg	55 lb	9 m

Trade unit = 5 spools



Radical Mono Shockleader

Monofilament leaders have been a key secret to success of specialist carp anglers. Extremely durable, invisible and tangle free. The right choice when fishing with ultra thin braided main line over maximum distances.

Code	BS	BS	Length
2642 040	11.0 kg	25 lb	80 m
2642 050	18.0 kg	40 lb	80 m
2642 060	22.0 kg	48 lb	80 m

Trade unit = 5 spools



Radical Carp Braid

This braided leader material has a chemical composition which makes it sink rapidly to the bottom. The perfect leader material when carp have become wary of line in the water.

Code	BS	BS	Length
2635 008	3.6 kg	8 lb	20 m
2635 012	5.4 kg	12 lb	20 m
2635 015	6.8 kg	15 lb	20 m
2635 025	11.3 kg	25 lb	20 m
2635 035	16.7 kg	35 lb	20 m

Colour: green



Radical Soft Carp Braid

A particularly soft woven braid for carp angling. Designed to arouse minimal suspicion in fish when the bait is picked up, making the inconspicuous grey weave the ideal choice on heavily fished waters.

Code	BS	BS	Length
2636 012	5.4 kg	12 lb	20 m
2636 015	8.0 kg	15 lb	20 m
2636 025	11.3 kg	25 lb	20 m

Colour: grey



Radical Leadcore

When it comes to outwitting wary carp, Leadcore is the perfect leader material. With its lead core, the material nestles neatly on the bottom. This eliminates the chance of fish being spooked by a raised leader before taking the bait.

Code	BS	BS	Length
2637 025	11.3 kg	25 lb	8 m
2637 035	16.7 kg	35 lb	8 m
2637 045	20.4 kg	45 lb	8 m



Radical Double Fibre Braid

The leader material that should be in every carp angler's tackle box. The external coating stiffens the material, preventing tangles on the cast. The coating finishes a short distance before the hook so that the last portion of leader is perfectly soft.

Code	BS	BS	Length
2638 025	11.3 kg	25 lb	15 m
2638 035	16.7 kg	35 lb	15 m



Radical Snag Braid

When sharp protrusions in the swim pose a threat to the leader, the carp angler with Anti-Snag Braid can carry on regardless. The Kevlar compound makes infuriating breakages virtually a thing of the past.

Code	BS	BS	Length
2639 025	11.3 kg	25 lb	20 m
2639 035	16.7 kg	35 lb	20 m
2639 045	20.4 kg	45 lb	20 m



Radical Magnum Shockleader

Coated tough shock leader. The high abrasion toughness makes the use of this product suitable for impervious grounds. Drown obstacles won't be a problem anymore. The chance to remove the sheath allow to give maximum softness to the hooklink.

Code	BS	BS	Length
2640 035	16.7 kg	35 lb	15 m
2640 045	20.4 kg	45 lb	15 m

Colour: brown

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 spools



Carp Rig Set A

Perfectly tied and ready for use. Consists of an allround rig, a pop-up rig and a stiff rig. All with the same hook size.

Code	Size
4354 001	2
4354 002	4
4354 003	6

All leaders tied to 15 kg breaking strain high quality braid.
(Exception: Loop stiff rig and stiff rig)



Carp Rig Set B

Developed and tested by our specialists. Comprises a D-rig, a line-aligner rig and a loop stiff rig. All with the same hook size.

Code	Size
4353 001	2
4353 002	4
4353 003	6



Carp Rig Set A

Contents as shown in adjacent Rig Set A, but with barbless hooks. Nobody is kinder to fish.

Code	Size
4354 103	6
4354 104	8



Carp Rig Set B

Contents as shown in adjacent Rig Set B, but with barbless hooks. Nobody is kinder to fish.

Code	Size
4353 103	6
4353 104	8

All leaders tied to 15 kg breaking strain high quality braid,
or 10 kg with hook size #8. (Exception: Loop stiff rig and stiff rig)



Allround Rig

Code	Size
4366 001	2
4366 002	4
4366 003	6

3 pieces blister card



Line-Aligner Rig

Code	Size
4369 001	2
4369 002	4
4369 003	6

3 pieces blister card



Rig Ring, round

Code	Ø	P/Pack
6165 001	2.0 mm	10
6165 002	2.5 mm	10
6165 003	3.0 mm	10



Rig Ring, oval

Code	Ø	P/Pack
6166 001	4.5 mm	10
6166 002	6.0 mm	10



Rotating Ring Swivel

round ring

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6163 004	4	35 kg	10
6163 006	6	20 kg	10

SS Carp Swivel

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6167 003	3	40 kg	10
6167 004	4	35 kg	10
6167 006	6	30 kg	10

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs



Carp Hook Plate

Code	Size	P/Pack
4447 300	3/0	7
4447 200	2/0	8
4447 100	1/0	10
4447 001	1	10
4447 002	2	10
4447 004	4	15
4447 006	6	15
4447 008	8	15



Carp Eye Hook

Code	Size	P/Pack
4448 100	1/0	15
4448 001	1	15
4448 002	2	20
4448 004	4	20
4448 006	6	25



All-round Hooks

Code	Size	P/Pack
4300 001	1	10
4300 002	2	10
4300 004	4	10
4300 006	6	10



D-Ring Hooks

Code	Size	P/Pack
4301 002	2	5
4301 004	4	5
4301 006	6	5



Specialist-Hooks

Code	Size	P/Pack
4302 002	2	10
4302 004	4	10
4302 006	6	10



Line-Aligner Hooks

Code	Size	P/Pack
4303 002	2	10
4303 004	4	10
4303 006	6	10



Anti-Eject Hooks

Code	Size	P/Pack
4304 002	2	5
4304 004	4	5



Specialist Hooks

Barbless

Code	Size	P/Pack
4302 104	4	10
4302 106	6	10
4302 108	8	10



D-Ring Hooks

Barbless

Code	Size	P/Pack
4301 102	2	5
4301 104	4	5
4301 106	6	5
4301 108	8	5

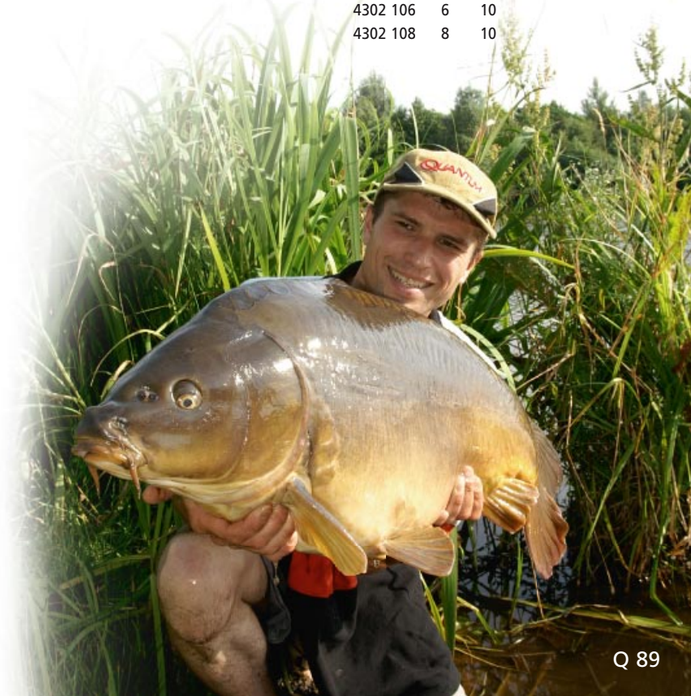


Aligner Hooks

Barbless

Code	Size	P/Pack
4303 104	4	10
4303 106	6	10
4303 108	8	10

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs





Trilobe

Code	Weight
6089 040	40 g
6089 060	60 g
6089 080	80 g
6089 100	100 g
6089 120	120 g
6089 140	140 g
6089 160	160 g

Colour: dark green



Carp Lead flat

Code	Weight
6088 100	100 g
6088 120	120 g
6088 140	140 g
6088 160	160 g
6088 180	180 g
6088 200	200 g
6088 220	220 g
6088 240	240 g

Colour: dark green



Carp Lead round

Code	Weight
6087 140	140 g
6087 160	160 g
6087 180	180 g
6087 200	200 g
6087 220	220 g
6087 240	240 g

Colour: dark green



Olive Short

Code	Weight
6090 060	60 g
6090 080	80 g
6090 100	100 g
6090 120	120 g
6090 140	140 g
6090 160	160 g

Colour: dark green



Olive Long

Code	Weight
6091 060	60 g
6091 080	80 g
6091 100	100 g
6091 120	120 g
6091 140	140 g
6091 160	160 g

Colour: dark green



Flexi Back Lead

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6092 020	20 g	2
6092 030	30 g	2
6092 050	50 g	2

Trade unit = 5 St.



Back Lead

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6084 015	15 g	2
6084 030	30 g	2



For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs, except Flexi Back Lead

PVA String

Soluble thread for distributing feed directly around the hook by simply threading on boilies. Indispensable in modern carp angling.

Code	Length
2604 001	50 m



Practical to use: Packet with integrated cutter

PVA Bags

Dissolving bags for placing feed right around the hook bait, Indispensable for modern carp angling. Assortment of different sizes in a value pack.



Code	Contents
2605 005	5 pcs. 6 x 15 cm / 5 pcs. 10 x 15 cm

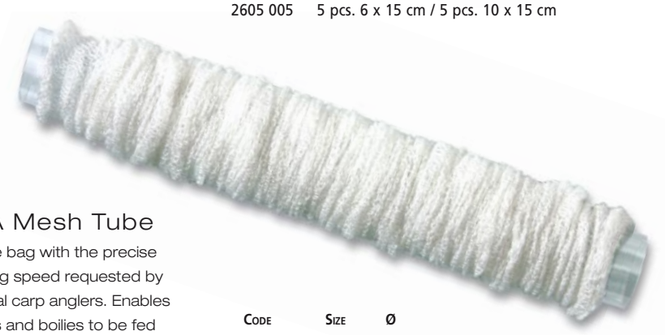


Now also with larger diameter and filling tube



PVA Mesh Tube

Soluble bag with the precise dissolving speed requested by professional carp anglers. Enables pellets, particles and boilies to be fed directly around the hook.



Code	Size	Ø
2605 000	5 m	20 mm
2605 001	5 m	25 mm
2605 002	5 m	37 mm



Special steel threader

in pack

Code
6602 015



Special steel boilie needle

in pack

Code
6601 002



Special steel boilie needle

with fold away eye in pack

Code	Size
6602 004	11 cm
6602 014	16 cm



Special steel boilie needle

in pack

Code	Model
6602 005	special
6602 008	



Stringer Needle

For pulling a string of baits onto a soluble PVA string.

Code	Size
6602 019	12 cm



Leadcore Needle

Indispensable aid for threading a loop rig in Leadcore line. In self-service pack.

Code	Size
6602 020	7 cm

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs



Rig Tube

Code	Ø mm	Length
6611 032	0.75/1.5	2 m
6611 033	1.0/2.0	2 m



Safety Bolt Rig

Code	P/Pack	Length
6611 030	3	40 cm



Helicopter Rig

Code	P/Pack	Length
6611 031	3	40 cm



Boilie Stops

Code	P/Pack
6605 002	100



Shrink Tube

Code	Model	Ø mm	Length
6611 034	black	2.0	60 cm
6611 035	clear	2.0	60 cm



Soft Tube, Connector

Code	Ø	Length
6611 036	3 mm	60 cm

New: Perfect quality with no sharp edges



Safety Rig System

Code	P/Pack
6611 037	5

Safety Clips

Code	P/Pack
6611 040	10

Metal Safety Clip

Code	P/Pack
6611 048	5

Conical Tubes

Code	P/Pack
6611 042	10



Pop-Up-Foam

Code	Size	Ø	P/Pack
6783 010	10 cm	10 mm	3

3 Colours in a set



Boilie Needle set

Code	Model
6600 998	Needle Set



1 Boilie Drill
1 Boilie Needle
3 Anti Tangle Booms
2 Packs of Boilie Stoppers
1 Disgorger
1 Tube Threader,
1 Pack of Flex Tube
1 Bait Punch
1 Rig Board/Plastic
5 Size 4 Barbless Carp Hooks/Eyed
1 Knot Picker
1 Quantum Carp Sticker
3 Anti Tangle Booms with Clip

Smart Carp Kit

Code	Model
6600 999	Carp Kit

Trade unit = 5 pieces

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs, except Smart Carp Kit



Radical Combat Unit II

A well designed tackle box for storing a multitude of various smaller boxes and leader dispensers. The box holds everything an experienced carp angler could want at the water's edge. Quick release clips ensure easy opening and closing, particularly of benefit when you have cold hands. To complete the range, there are matching small accessory boxes available. The large basic box comes with 6 small accessory boxes; 2 of each type.

Code	Model	Compartment	Size
8061 022	Combat Unit II		29 x 23 x 5 cm
8061 023	Mini Unit	2	8 x 5 x 2.2 cm
8061 024	Medium Unit	2	10.5 x 8 x 2.2 cm

Trade unit = 10 except Combat Unit II: Trade unit = 5

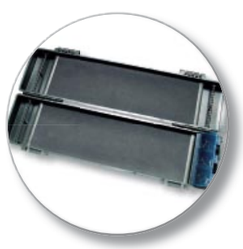
8061 022



8061 023



8061 024





Solid Rig Case

Hard shell case for storing leaders in stretched out form.

Code	Model	Size
8061 014	Solid Rig case	34.4 x 9.5 x 4.7 cm

Trade unit = 5



Radical Carp Tool Kit

Comes with all the vital tools you need for carp fishing.

Code	Model
6600 997	Carp Tool Kit

Trade unit = 3

braid scissor · Leadcore needle
Boilie needle long, 16cm · Boilie needle short, 11cm
Boilie drill · Stringer Needle · Boilie stops





Now with connector for illuminated Bite Indicator







4 optional LED Colours

Cyber

Simply Superior

CRRx/CRM bite alarm

Cyber Bite Alarm

- Choose between 4 different LED colours on each cyber alarm, just by pushing a button. No more changing covers or assembly work necessary
- 4 powerful LEDs for optimum bite indication
- Night Light function: low power consumption
- Night Light function can be switched off, while Cyber alarm remains active
- Select between 3 different stylish design cover shells to set up your individual Cyber alarm
- Battery Control System – low battery level warning
- Easy to use big push buttons
- Soft touch rod rest for best possible rod protection
- 4 magnet indicator wheel for sensitive bite detection
- Sensitivity range from 1cm to 8.0cm
- Weather proof housing
- Memory function, settings remain after switch off
- 9 different tone levels
- High performance speaker
- Strong stainless steel screw system
- Protection case for safe transport
- Battery life span: If one LED remains constantly illuminated (=Night Light function), battery life span (set of 2) is estimated to appr. 60 days if used with a quality battery
- Available with manual (CRM design) or radio function (CRRx design) in conjunction with the Cyber Receiver CBR from the 6809 999 set (see right)

Code	Model
6809 002	CRRx Bite Alarm Remote
6806 002	CRM Bite Alarm Standard

Trade unit = 2 pieces

Cyber Spare Covers

Code	Model
Spare Covers	
6806 010	Cover transparent
6806 011	Cover camouflage
6806 012	Cover carbon

Trade unit = 3 pieces





Cyber Batteries

2 x LR1/1,5V Alkaline

Code	Model
6806 020	Spare batteries

Trade unit = 10 pieces

CRRx bite alarm set



100 m reception range!



Cyber CRRx Bite Alarm Set

The bite alarm that sounds in a new era. Cyber CRRx bite alarms are the first to feature optional LED colours. Furthermore, the strategy of our R&D engineers was not only to achieve optimal functionality, but to set a new benchmark for design and presentation. We are more than impressed with the result, which we are sure you will feel the same.

The set features 3 radio bite alarms and one receiver (each supplied with batteries). Also provided is a complete set of replacement batteries, the correct size screwdriver and – as a unique bonus – an alternative set of sample cases in camouflage design. The transport case has space for a fourth bite alarm where required for major trips.

Code	Model
6809 999	Cyber CRRx Bite Alarm Set

Set contains:



Now with 1:1 signal transmission to the receiver!





Cyber CR
Bite Indicator Set

Electronic bite alarm set: three bite indicator heads (spraywater protected) with volume and tone adjustment; also includes a radio-operated sounder box (range approx. 200 m), supplied together in a robust plastic hard case. Includes 2 batteries for the sounder box. Bite indicator requires normal 9-volt block batteries (not supplied).

Code	Model
6808 999	B. Alarm Set

Radical Swing Indicator

The newest generation of bite indicators with adjustable weight control. Supplied with three different colour bobbins for attaching to the line. The bobbins can also accommodate a snap light.

Code	Size	Weight
6711 007	25 cm	30 g





Bite Indicator

Set up in front of the bite alarm, maintaining line tension and providing visual bite indication.

Code	Model	P/Pack
6711 006	Deluxe	1

Trade unit = 5 pieces







Buzzer Bar

High quality buzzer bars made of aluminium – strong and yet very lightweight. Can accommodate either 3 or 4 rod rests or bite alarms.

Code	Model	Size
8200 001	3 rods	50 cm
8200 002	4 rods	53 cm

Trade unit = 3

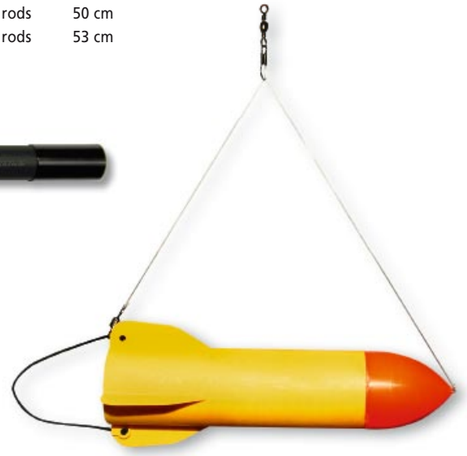


Multibaiter Handle

Handle for screwing onto a bait scoop.

Code	Model	Size
8177 999	Handle	30 cm

Trade unit = 5 pieces



Bait Rocket

For those who like to feed large quantities of boilies accurately at long range, bait rockets are the perfect solution. Experts can feed at distances of 100 meters and more.

Code	Model	Size
8177 002	medium	18 cm
8177 003	large	21 cm

1pcs. in pack · Trade unit = 5 pieces

Bank Stick

High quality stainless steel rod holder. Adjustable length. Very robust and will not bend.

Code	Model	Size
1833 001	medium	50-90 cm
1833 002	large	75-120 cm

Trade unit = 5 pieces



Rod Rest

Code	Model	Code
1849 006	medium	1
1849 007	small	1

Trade unit = 10 pieces



Butt Grip

Code	Model	P/Pack
1849 005	Standard	1
1849 008	Super Flex	1

Trade unit = 10 pieces



High Pod Rest

Code	Model	P/Pack
1849 009	High Pod Rest	1

Trade unit = 10 pieces



Multibaiter Alu

Indestructible metal version of the bait scoops for feeding particles and boilies.

Code	Model
8177 000	Multibaiter Alu

Trade unit = 5 pieces



Multibaiter

The well known multibaiter is now available from Quantum. Now, feeding your swim with large amounts of bait can be child's play. The spoon is screwed onto a landing net handle and features slits which allow water to escape from the bait container.

Code	Model
8177 001	Multibaiter

Trade unit = 5 pieces



Exclusive Pod

New rod pod of supreme quality. Incredibly versatile. Stands firmly either on a tripod or – if this is screwed off – on four short feet. The pod is highly adjustable and accessories include a 4-rod buzzer bar for use in France, for example. Finished in corrosion-resistant aircraft aluminium.

Code	Model	Weight
8404 001	Exclusive Pod	4.5 kg
8200 003	Buzzer Bar 4 rods	

Cyber Rod Pod

Compact, affordable rod pod that stands firmly on four feet. The pod is highly adjustable and accessories include a 4-rod buzzer bar for use in France, for example. Finished in corrosion-resistant aircraft aluminium.

Code	Model	Weight
8404 002	Cyber Rod Pod	2.4 kg
8200 004	Buzzer Bar 4 rods	

World Champion Universal Rod Pod

Highly robust and versatile rod pod. With four individual adjustable and telescopic removable feet. Central axle extends by 60 cm. All adjustable parts secured with double screws. Bonus feature: with two supplied long legs and a ground spike as an extension to the central axis, the pod can also be used as a high pod.

Code	Model	Weight
8401 047	Rod Pod, Alu	2.8 kg

Now with buzzer bars included







Radical Multi Pod

Three-leg rod pod which turns or pivots in almost every direction. With ingenious 5 thread buzzer bars which allow the pod to be set up with 3 or 4 rods without needing to replace the buzzer bar – and when used with 3 rods, the middle rod can stay in the middle, which is not possible with 4-thread buzzer bars.

Code	Model	Weight
8401 052	Radical Multipod	2.9 kg

Radical Camou Range

As one with nature. With the new Radical Camou bags, the ambitious specimen hunter can be more inconspicuous than ever. The high degree of functionality and storage space is excellently combined with a natural look that is without comparison. Furthermore, no compromises have been made in quality and only high quality materials and components have been used.

All Cases

600 Oxford NYLON

SKYLINE CAMOUFLAGE



Radical Camou Carryall

Exclusive carryall with generous storage space. Extra strong bottom. Extra strong zip fastenings. Waterproof, durable material. Reinforced handles and shoulder strap. Available in two sizes.

Code	Model	Size	Compartments
8520 001	Medium	60 x 40 x 30 cm	1 + 3
8520 002	Giant	75 x 40 x 41 cm	1 + 6





Radical Rod Strap

Code	Measures
8400 011	21 cm

2 pieces/pack · Trade unit = 10 pieces









Solar power



Radical Camou Solar Bag Carryall

Radical Camou Carryalls now are fitted with solar cells which can be used to an array of electrical items including mobile phones and MP3 players. This can become an essential component when you are fishing on long sessions. Available in two sizes. With rechargeable battery (900 MA, 5.8V)

Code	Model	Measures L x B x H	Output
8520 010	Small	30 x 22 x 22 cm	1 x 0.6 W / 6 V
8520 011	Big	60 x 40 x 37 cm	3 x 0.6 W / 6 V

Radical Camou Holdall

Three spacious rod holdalls at two lengths 12‘ (1.90 m) or 13‘ (2.10 m), each will take three or four rigged-up rods and reels and a further three or four unrigged rods. Three external pockets are provided for bite indicators with two longer compartments for umbrellas and nets.

The holdalls are sure to impress with their resilient material, robust zips and perfectly padded straps.
The well constructed stitched holdalls offer excellent protection for the carp anglers most valuable equipment.

Code	Model	Length	Width
8520 003	3 + 3 Rods	1.90 m	32 cm
8520 004	3 + 3 Rods	2.15 m	35 cm
8520 006	4 + 4 Rods	2.10 m	37 cm



Radical Carryalls & Holdalls

Comprehensive range of functional and affordable carryalls and holdalls for carp and specimen angling. Holdalls are made to dimensions to accommodate all customary rods lengths and reel sizes. The carryalls are tailor made to dimensions recommended by our test anglers.



All Cases

600 Oxford NYLON



Medium



Giant







Radical Carryalls

The new 'Giant' model has a large main compartment with no fewer than six additional pockets, all offering both functionality and plenty of space. All pockets are securely sealed with robust zips. The coated floor is waterproof, with the lining reinforced and the straps perfectly padded with extra strong luggage straps.

The 'Medium' model is the convenient alternative when you want to travel more lightly and comes with three additional pockets. Other features are identical to the larger carryall.

Code	Model	Size	Compartments
8522 001	Medium	60 x 40 x 30 cm	1 + 3
8522 002	Giant	75 x 40 x 41 cm	1 + 6



Radical Holdalls

Three spacious rod holdalls at two lengths 12' (1.90 m) or 13' (2.10 m), each will take three or four rigged-up rods and reels and a further three or four unrigged rods. Three external pockets are provided for bite indicators with two longer compartments for umbrellas and nets.

The holdalls are sure to impress with their resilient material, robust zips and perfectly padded straps. The well constructed stitched holdalls offer excellent protection for the carp anglers most valuable equipment.

Code	Model	Length	Width
8522 003	3+3 Rods	1.90 m	32 cm
8522 004	3+3 Rods	2.05 m	35 cm
8522 006	4+4 Rods	2.10 m	37 cm











600 Oxford NYLON
PU coated



Radical Big Carryall

This carryall is not just big, it is truly enormous. The carryall has been finished to the highest of standards and with a moulded and waterproof bottom so you can even lay it down in the mud. Even the lid is made from a firm material so that the carryall always retains its shape.



Code	Model	Measures L x B x H
8520 012	Big	75 x 37 x 36 cm



600 Oxford NYLON
PU coated

Radical Back Pack

A practical and comfortable rucksack, that either when you carp fishing or hiking will help you store the most essential of items. With padded carry straps and padded hip belt making even long treks with a full load easy to bear. The rucksack also has a moulded and waterproof floor, allowing you to lay it down in the mud. Capacity: 50 L

Code	Model	Measures L x B x H
8520 013	Back Pack	38 x 28 x 60 cm



600 Oxford NYLON



Radical Carper Picnic Cool Bag

A luxury bag with the most important items of equipment for looking after your food and drink when fishing (for two people): stainless steel cups, pots for milk and sugar, plates, cutlery, slats, and a massive insulated compartment for keeping food cold.

Code	Model	Measures L x B x H
8401 014	Cooler Bag	65 x 32 x 33 cm



600 Oxford NYLON

Solar power

Radical Solar Carp Bag

It is what so many carp anglers have been waiting for. With one solar panel, which can be used to charge items such as a mobile phone, during long sessions. Or even an MP3 player or battery operated light. With rechargeable battery (900 MA, 5.8V)

Code	Model	Measures L x B x H	Output
8401 013	Solar Bag	48 x 26 x 33 cm	1 x 0.6 W / 6 V





420 Oxford NYLON

Radical Carper Picnic Bag

A handy bag for transporting hot drinks when fishing: Stainless steel flask, two stainless steel cups, locking pots for milk and sugar, two spoons, two napkins.

Code	Model	Measures L x B x H
8401 022	Picnic Bag	37 x 19 x 10 cm



600 Oxford NYLON
PU coated

Radical Rigmaster Chest

Special leader bag for the storage of over 40 braided leaders and stiff rigs. The leaders can be transported in their stretched out position, ensuring perfect presentation under the water. The ease to select the right rig for every situation is available at your finger tips with the Rig Master Chest.

Code	Measures L x B x H	
8400 035	Rigmaster	34 x 21 x 8 cm

Trade unit = 5 pieces

Radical Long Rig Wallet

Longer rig wallet than normal, offering more room and better storage of longer rigs.

Code	Model	Size
8401 038	Long Rig Wallet	33 x 15 x 5 cm

Trade unit = 5 pieces



420 Oxford NYLON





Rig Bins

Rigs can be clearly organised on the round hard foam core without the risk of kinking. Stretch-free transport in transparent case.

Code	Model	Size
8176 001	small	9 x 8 cm
8176 002	large	9 x 12.5 cm

Trade unit = 5 pieces

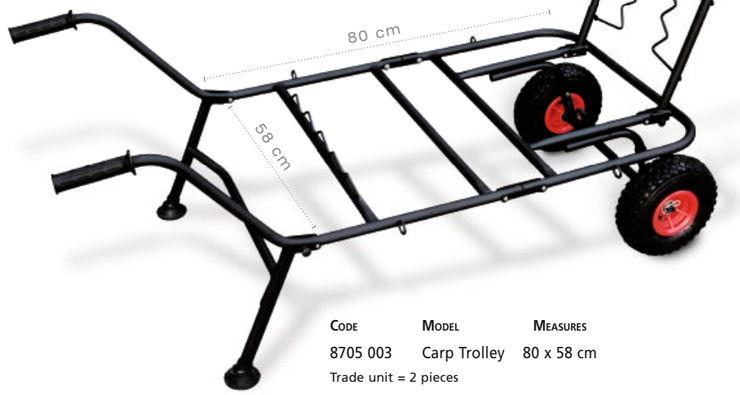


Spring Scales

When you land a sizeable specimen, it's only natural that you want to know the exact weight. That's where the reliable Quantum Spring Scales come in.

Code	Model	Max. Weight	Intervall
9890 005	Carp	25 kg	100 g
9890 006	Catfish	100 kg	500 g
9890 009	Monster	200 kg	1000 g





Carp Trolley

Carp anglers often have to carry mountains of equipment to the water – especially when embarking on a session which will last several days. To save your backs, we recommend our Carp Trolley. The wheelbarrow design is ideal for making rapid progress across uneven terrain. The two supports also allow for an occasional break. Not only do the wheels and supports fold in, but the entire frame is collapsible, making this trolley particularly easy to store in the car. The extraordinarily robust and high quality finish of the Quantum Carp Trolley is particularly impressive and guarantees many years of effortless use.

Code	Model	Measures
8705 003	Carp Trolley	80 x 58 cm

Trade unit = 2 pieces



Sherpa Trolley

The Sherpa trolley is named after the guides who carry large volumes. The mega trolley for extreme transport demands. When it comes to big expeditions and large amounts of luggage have to be transported over long distances, the stabilising side elements will be greatly appreciated. Now nothing needs to be lost on the way to the water.

Code	Model	Measures
8705 001	Sherpa Trolley	85 x 58 + 40 x 50 cm

Trade unit = 2 pieces

Radical Easy Camp

With its cabriolet-type folding mechanism, the Easy Camp can be set up in 3 minutes – ideal for one-night sessions. A separate winter sheet is also available for colder times of year. The poles are made in an ultra-strong material and finished to a high quality. The fabric is a quick-drying material connected together with robust zip fasteners. Supplied with a groundsheet and tent pegs with a mosquito net integrated into the door section. The front folds up making the Easy Camp highly versatile.

Dimensions: 140 cm x 310 cm x 280 cm (H/W/D)
Winterskin: 145 cm x 315 cm x 290 cm (H/W/D)

Code	Model
9982 015	Radical Easy Camp
9982 016	Radical Easy C. Winterskin









3500 mm water restistance



420 Oxford NYLON
PU coated



Power Peg

Robust tool for pegging out bivvies, ground sheets or rod pods. Ultra-strong with thread to screw into the ground.

Code	Model	P/Pack
9982 010	Power-Peg	10

Power Peg Bag Set

Tent pegs will no longer roll around at the bottom of your holdall. These practical bags are a must for all night fishing enthusiasts with carp bivvies. Includes 10 pegs.

Code	Model
8401 044	Peg Set







5000 mm water restistance









210 Oxford NYLON

Radical Nest Tent

When carp fishing, the need for the angler to remain dry and warm from the inconsistent weather conditions, can be paramount to the duration of the session. This cabriolet design of shelter ensures optimum stability that even the strongest of winds cannot disturb. The material is completely waterproof and quick drying. The tent accomodates two anglers, and can be erected in as little as a couple of minutes. Supplied with a groundsheet and tent pegs. Complete with a mosquito net integrated into the door section.

Dimensions: 270 cm x 250 cm x 135 cm (W/D/H)
Winterskin: 275 cm x 260 cm x 140 cm (W/D/H)

Code	Model
9982 026	Radical Nest Tent
9982 027	Nest Tent Winterskin

QUANTUM ACCESSORIES

Quantum Bivvy

After a long development project, we are proud to offer session anglers a truly remarkable tent, which stands out above the competition with a number of outstanding features:

1500 mm water restistance



- 140 cm x 240 cm x 180 cm (H/W/D)
- 420 Denier Nylon
- 100% waterproof and wind-proof material
- sealed seams
- easy and quick to erect
- robust glass-fibre rods
- removable groundsheet
- transparent window in entry door
- front part can be rolled up to the side so that the tent becomes a half-open storm shield (important on waters where enclosed tents are prohibited)
- various options for pegging down, standard tent pegs supplied

Code	Model
9982 001	Bivvy





Radical Cuddler Chair

Ultra-light carp chair with arm rests, and cushions in the seat offers optimum warmth and comfort.

Code	Model	Weight	Seat Size	Back Rest
9980 009	Cuddler	4.9 kg	40 x 70 cm	70 x 62 cm

Trade unit = 2 pieces



Comfort Carp Chair

Comfortable carp chair with adjustable back rest and easy-grip adjusting wheels. 100% polyester cover. Separate, height-adjustable mud feet. Seat surface: 49 x 55 cm. Back rest: 51 x 65 cm.

Code	Model	Weight	Seat Size	Back Rest
9850 008	Comfort	4.4 kg	49 x 55 cm	51 x 65 cm

in packs of 2

Carp bedchair

Super light model with durable covering. Upholstered headrest for high comfort with neoprene covered side panels. No more uncomfortable nights, just relax and dream of your alarms beeping.

Code	Model	Size	Weight
9980 006	Bed Chair	210 x 82 x 38 cm	8.6 kg



PU coated

For all articles

600 Oxford NYLON

Radical Mega Brolly

When time is of the essence or luggage space is limited, a conventional brolly is not always the best choice. And yet it must be large and robust enough to offer the angler the right protection. The Radical Mega Brolly strikes the perfect balance.

Nubrollie system, 3 m diameter, 420D nylon, PU-coated, sealed seams, stainless steel shaft and ground spike, complete with tether and pegs, plus two threaded connections for attaching Storm Poles (not included).

Code	Model	Ø
9975 300	Mega Brolly	3 m



420 Oxford NYLON



Radical Mega Box

Serious carp anglers, who often spend several days at the water's edge, need to be properly prepared for all eventualities. When you have a vast array of tackle, you need one complete storage device that can accommodate your demand. The Radical Mega Box has a place for everything and stows away easily. The feet ensure that the box stands firm on even the muddiest surfaces, protecting the tackle from the toughest of elements.

The Radical Mega Box has two front drawers, for the storage of the most used accessories. With the magnetic catches, these drawers open and close with little effort required. The large top storage section comes with two spring locks. This opens to reveal a variety of storage solutions for small accessories and bite indicators or swingers. Includes a rig board with 10 pins, a multi-functional transparent small accessories box with 10 small compartments (for hooks, swivels etc.) as well as one larger compartment. Also comes with 6 dip glasses and a 5-LED light for lighting up the open box at night. The perfect solution for the ambitious radical carp hunter.

Code	Model	Measures L x B x H
8030 001	Box	40 x 30 x 34 cm



Radical Carp Net

Another creation of our experienced Radical Team, a practical carp net with unique features. A special one-hand sliding mechanism opens the net and ensures optimum stability when landing a fish. The landing net head contains a multi-diode light which gently illuminates the landing area without dazzling and spooking the fish.

Code	Model	Length/Net size
7167 170	Carp Net	170 cm / 1 x 1 m



Net Safe

Buoyancy aid for landing net handles. Also allows easier handling of larger nets in the water.

Code	Model
8517 018	Net Safe

Trade unit = 5



Radical Unhooking Mat

Well upholstered unhooking mat. Folds together to save space. With velcro fasteners.

Code	Model	Measures
8517 016	Unhooking Mat	110 x 80 cm

Trade unit = 2 pieces

420 Oxford NYLON







“Deluxe Unhooking Mat”

This unhooking mat is specially designed for stony and other hard bank surfaces. A thick, gel-type ball filling guarantees the best possible protection for the fish. The filling adapts perfectly to the shape of the fish, without any possibility of a protruding stone. With side panel for the angler to kneel on when removing the hook.

Code	Model	Measures
8517 017	Deluxe	100 x 121 cm

Trade unit = 2 pieces



Net Weighing Mat

Similar to conventional weighing mats but in a net material that protects fish. With side zip and transport bag.

Code	Measures
8517 014	120 x 50 cm



Keep Sack

High quality keep sack bag for storing large fish.

Code	Measures
8517 015	120 x 112 cm

Radical Tec Polo

Functional Polo Shirt with high comfort

Code	Size
Radical Tec Polo	
8961 001	M
8961 002	L
8961 003	XL
8961 004	XXL
8961 005	XXXL

100% cotton





Radical Thermo Tec Pants

Light and yet highly insulating thermal trousers.

Code	Size
Radical Thermo Tec Pants	
8958 001	M
8958 002	L
8958 003	XL
8958 004	XXL
8958 005	XXXL

100% Polyester





Radical Tec Pants

Robust, well fitting outdoor trousers. Durable material which dries quickly in case of getting wet.

Code	Size
Radical Tec Pants	
8959 001	M
8959 002	L
8959 003	XL
8959 004	XXL
8959 005	XXXL

100% Polyester/Micro





Radical Thermo Tec Shirt

Light and yet warming long-arm shirt for wearing underneath a top layer or even as a top layer all year round.

Code	Size
Radical Thermo Tec Shirt	
8957 001	M
8957 002	L
8957 003	XL
8957 004	XXL
8957 005	XXXL

100% Polyester

Radical Fleece-Jacket

The thermal jacket for when the cold bites. Cosy, warm fleece with high insulating effect. Even warms when the fleece is wet. Can be worn all year round as a normal jacket.

Code	Size
Radical Fleece-Jacket	
8960 001	M
8960 002	L
8960 003	XL
8960 004	XXL
8960 005	XXXL

100% Polyester





Outdoor Jacket & Bib and Brace

The days when specimen anglers sat at the water in second hand army clothes are over. Long sessions and severe weather call for first class clothing. The new Quantum Outdoor clothing more than satisfies the requirements of a comfortable, contemporary design combined with modern materials. Our testers were particularly impressed with the completely wind and waterproof Water-X external material, which is breathable to prevent sweating.

Code	Size
Outdoor jacket	
8948 001	M
8948 002	L
8948 003	XL
8948 004	XXL
8948 005	XXXL
100% Nylon	

Code	Size
Outdoor bib and brace	
8947 001	M
8947 002	L
8947 003	XL
8947 004	XXL
8947 005	XXXL
100% Nylon	





Key Strap

Code	Model
9949 005	Radical

Trade unit = 10 pieces



Key Strap

Code	Model
9949 004	Quantum

Trade unit = 10 pieces

Sticker Quantum

Gold on transparent

Code	Size
9949 041	15 cm x 5 cm

Trade unit = 10 pieces

Caps

Code	Model
9788 033	A Partisan Cap
9788 015	B Quantum
9788 003	C Radical Cap

100% cotton · Trade unit = 5 pieces

Sticker

Code	Model
9949 011	Radical

Trade unit = 10 pieces

Accessories

QUANTUM® Sea

Tried and tested for sea anglers.

The name Quantum has long been an institution in sea angling circles. Quantum Sea Gear stands for uncompromising tackle, developed for use in the rugged conditions of the sea. Naturally, the brand includes the highly respected, tried and trusted seawater proof Quantum reels. However, it also encompasses an impressive and diverse range of sea fishing rods, comprising both beachfishing and boatfishing models as well as special rods for inshore spinning. A selection of special accessories completes the successful package.

Throughout the product development, our engineers were supported by a team of experienced test anglers with countless championship titles between them. Their specialist knowledge is a guarantee that Quantum tackle can be relied upon implicitly in every situation, allowing you to enjoy the spirit and adventure of sea angling to the full.







Quantum Energy Sea Leader

Sea and deep sea anglers require a special leader material in thick diameters. We have designed the Energy Sea Leader monofilament specifically with them in mind. Stored on a spool, the high diameter leader barely kinks at all. Its stretch properties also offer the sought after absorption effect in the rig either on the cast or while playing the fish. The glass-clear finish minimises suspicion from those wary fish.

Code	Ø	BS	BS	Length
2617 060	0.6 mm	22 kg	48 lb	50 m
2617 070	0.7 mm	28 kg	62 lb	50 m
2617 080	0.8 mm	37 kg	80 lb	50 m
2617 090	0.9 mm	46 kg	100 lb	50 m
2617 100	1.0 mm	60 kg	130 lb	50 m

Colour: clear

Trade unit = 6 spools



Taperline

The line for surf fishing. With a length of 220 metres and strength of 0.57 mm diameter, this is the real professional line for distance surf casting. This line is characterised by its exceptional knot strength, good carrying capacity, flexibility and abrasion resistance and by the coloured marking of the line after 25 metres.

Code	Ø mm	Length
2235 028	0.57 - 0.28	220 m
2235 030	0.57 - 0.30	220 m
2235 033	0.57 - 0.33	220 m

Trade unit = 10 spools

Multicolour braid

Special braided line in robust polyethylene. In 3 strengths with changing colours every 10 metres. Ideal for all pirking and speed-pirking uses when you need to fish at a precise depth range.



Code	BS	BS	Length	Ø
2340 018	18 lb	8.1 kg	300 m	0.20 mm
2340 020	20 lb	9.0 kg	300 m	0.22 mm
2340 030	30 lb	13.6 kg	300 m	0.28 mm
2340 050	50 lb	22.6 kg	300 m	0.36 mm
2340 060	60 lb	27 kg	300 m	0.38 mm

Norway-Range

We have included a small but comprehensive range of carefully hand-tied deep sea fishing traces in our range. They can be relied upon 100%!

Norway Range "Allround"



Glowing Squid

Luminous squid for creating your own deep sea rigs.

Size	Glow	Orange	Hot Pink	Pearl	P/Pack
5.5 cm	4290 021	4290 121	4290 221	4290 321	5
7.5 cm	4290 022	4290 122	4290 222	4290 322	5
11 cm	4290 041	4290 141	4290 241	4290 341	3
15 cm	4290 034	4290 134	4290 234	4290 334	2
20 cm	4290 042	4290 142	4290 242	4290 342	2



Twin Glow Squid Rig

Two luminous squid means twice the attraction of this side-arm with double hook system.

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4290 013	4/0 + 4/0	1.00

Rig length: 100 cm

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs





Deep Sea Dipper Rig

The lump fish attractor par excellence! Extensively tested and always with above average catches. Buoyant body with rattles, phosphorescent (after-glowing!) paint, two microporous PSP surfaces on the flanks to absorb liquid attractors.

Code	Model	Hook	Ø mm
4290 030	Dipper Rig XL	9/0 + 7/0	1.0

1 pieces/pack



Big Bait Rig

When a particularly large bait is called for, this rig comes into its own. Supplied with taping wire for securing the bait.

Code	Hook	Size	Ø mm
4290 003	1	12/0	1.00

Rig length: 135 cm



Glow Tube

Neon pink luminous silicone tube. Ideal as an additional attractor while simultaneously protecting leaders and hooklengths against friction.

Luminous	Pink	Size	Length
6611 145	6611 045	3 mm	200 cm
6611 146	6611 046	5 mm	200 cm
6611 147	6611 047	8 mm	200 cm



Anti-tangle Deepwater Rig

This anti-tangle rig is recommended for particularly deep water.

Code	Model	Hook	Size	Ø mm
4290 102	chartreuse	2	9/0 + 9/0	1.0
4290 035	orange/lumo	2	6/0 + 6/0	1.0

Norway Range "Light"





4290 046 Squiddy Lure Rig

4290 048 Squiddy Lure

Squiddy Lure & Rig

Special lure designed primarily for ling and lumpfish in deep waters. Besides the phosphorescent lacquer, which glows even at great depths, and the PSP surfaces, which can be soaked with attractors, the "Squiddy" also entices fish with its squid legs. The accompanying rig is available in two hook sizes.

Code	Model	Size	Hook	Code	Model
4290 046	Rig M	75 cm	5/0 + 7/0	4290 048	Squiddy Lure







Shelf Hunter Rig

An ideal leader for big pollock and cod in mid-water and herring shoals. Hence the large hooks and thick line. Often catches double as baits are so large and visible under water.

Code	Hook	Ø Mainline	Ø Leader	Colour
4290 040	9/0	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	white
4290 140	9/0	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	blue
4290 240	9/0	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	yellow
4290 340	9/0	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	gold
4290 440	9/0	0.8 mm	0.8 mm	jap. red

Rig length: 110 cm



For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs



Pollock leader

Three large attractive flies on powerful hooks for multiple catches of medium-sized pollock in large shoals.

Code	Hook	Ø mm	Colour
4290 014	3/0	1.0	blue/silver
4290 015	3/0	1.0	red/silver
4290 031	3/0	1.0	chartreuse/silver
4290 032	3/0	1.0	luminous/silver
4290 033	3/0	1.0	black/silver
Rig length: 130 cm			
4290 114	5/0	1.0	blue/silver
4290 115	5/0	1.0	red/silver
4290 131	5/0	1.0	chartreuse/silver
4290 132	5/0	1.0	luminous/silver
4290 133	5/0	1.0	black/silver
Rig length: 130 cm			



Spinning Side Arm

Side arm system with large spinner, whose fierce rotation can attract the attention of predators even from long distances.

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4290 010	5/0	1.00

Rig length: 15 cm





Cod Hunter Rig

Leader specially designed for cod fishing in the deepest waters.

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4290 008	2/0 + 3/0	0.80

Rig length: 115 cm



Catfish Rig

Tried and tested, rig for wolf-fish specially developed by the Quantum Sea Team.

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4290 052	3/0 + 3/0	1.1 + 0.8

1 pieces/pack



Cod Hunter Fly & Spoon

Attractive fly or spoons on a robust single hook. Ideal for home-made rigs.

Code	Model	Hook/Size
4290 023	Fly	4/0
4290 024	Spoon	3/0

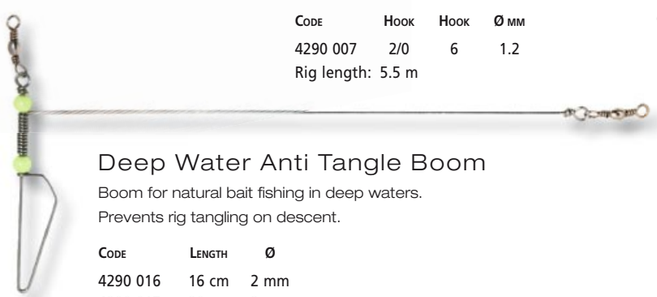
5 pieces/pack

Redfish Rig

Special rig for targeting redfish at great depths.

Code	Hook	Hook	Ø mm
4290 007	2/0	6	1.2

Rig length: 5.5 m



Deep Water Anti Tangle Boom

Boom for natural bait fishing in deep waters.
Prevents rig tangling on descent.

Code	Length	Ø
4290 016	16 cm	2 mm
4290 017	30 cm	2 mm

2 pieces/pack



For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs

Norway Range “Extra Heavy”



Octo Floater

Innovative lures which are bound to cause a splash. Available in three irresistible colour combinations.

Code	Model
4293 001	green/glow
4293 002	blue/glow
4293 003	orange/ glow

Size: 21 cm · 1 pieces/pack



Overkill Rig

Special rig for catching out greedy predators. A small cod or salmon is put on the hook to entice a large predator, which should snap up the smaller fish and catch itself on the large hook. THE rig for monsters in North Norway!

Code	Hook	Ø Mainline	Ø Leader
4290 039	10/0	1.2 mm	1.0 mm
4290 050	10/0	1.2 mm	1.0 mm

Rig length: 95 cm · 1 pieces/pack



Luminous Boom Rig

With luminous beads and glowing octopus. At greater depths, these lures attract considerably more fish.



Code	Model	Hook	Size	Ø mm
4290 044	Furious	1	10/0	1.00
4290 045	Long Trace	1	10/0	1.00

Rig length: 75 cm



Fullscore Rig

Boom system for pirking in snaggy water. Can also be fished as a trailer. Lethal when the rig is laced with additional fish scraps.

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4290 036	2/0	1.20
4290 136	4/0	1.20
4290 236	6/0	1.20

2 pieces/pack



Ling Rig

Special rig for average water depths of 20-80 m for catching ling and cod. The hook length is coated with luminous pink silicon tube.

Code	Hook	Ø Mainline	Ø Leader
4290 038	9/0	1.0 mm	1.0 mm

Rig length: 200 cm · 1 pieces/pack



Glowing Octopus

An enticing lure for angling in deep waters. The swelling body of the Octopus creates a lively action in the water.

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4290 019	6/0	1.20
4290 020	10/0	1.20

Rig length: 50 cm



Big Berta Rig

Classic ling rig. Large, fluorescent Octopus contains a large underwater float. PSP surfaces can be soaked with scents while rattle balls provide additional attraction.

Code	Hook	Ø
4290 051	10/0 + 6/0	1.1 mm

1 pieces/pack



Offshore Blaster Rig

Leader for ledgering in medium to large depths. Stiff line prevents twisting during sinking. Low risk of snagging by fishing above the lead. Target fish: Ling, lump fish, cod and of course halibut.

Code	Hook	Ø Mainline	Ø Leader
4290 037	9/0	1.2 mm	1.0 mm

Rig length: 240 cm · 1 pieces/pack

Abyss Lead

Intelligent solution: This extremely fast sinking deep sea lead consists of a 500 gram basic weight, with the option of adding extra weight in 100 gram increments.

Code	Model	Weight	P/Pack
6054 150	Lead	150 g	1
6054 300	Lead	300 g	1
6054 500	Lead	500 g	1
6054 999	Lead Weight	100 g	2



Glowing Squid Side-Arm

Ready-mounted luminous squid on side-arm with double hook system.

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4290 012	6/0 + 6/0	1.20

Rig length: 90 cm



Deep Sea Flasher

Two sizes of high-performance flasher. Operated by two batteries. (Size M is compatible with normal AA batteries). Indispensable when fishing at great depths to attract fishes attention to the bait.

Code	Size
9895 016	S
9895 017	M
6806 020	batteries #S (2 pcs.)

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs · except Abyss Lead, Trade unit = 5 packs

Norway Range “Pirk”

Deep Sea Pirk

Special pirker for use in the deepest waters. Sinks rapidly to the bottom with an enticing action and attracts fish with its two-colour design; Japanese red on the top side and phosphorescent on the underneath.

Code	Weight
6053 200	200 g
6053 300	300 g
6053 400	400 g



Chromat Pirker

Leadfree!

A tried and trusted lure and now environmentally friendly with no lead! A must for the tackle box when heading to Norway.

Code.	Weight
3472 075	75 g
3472 100	100 g
3472 125	125 g
3472 150	150 g
3472 200	200 g
3472 250	250 g
3472 300	300 g
3472 400	400 g
3472 500	500 g
3472 600	600 g



Leadfree!

Nordic Dancer

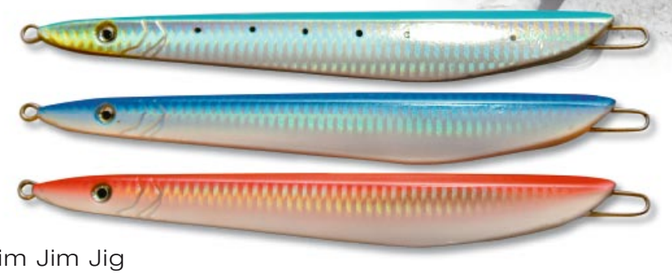
Value for money, lead free pirker supplied from the factory with side mounted mak. With octopus above the treble, with fantastic catch rate guaranteed.

Code	Weight
3473 300	300 g
3473 400	400 g
3473 500	500 g
3473 600	600 g

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 St.

Speed-Jigging

The new trend sweeping the Mediterranean: quickly retrieved jigs and pirkers have resulted in catches that were normally considered impossible. The Quantum test team have since recorded surprisingly good catches in the Nordic regions with this bait.



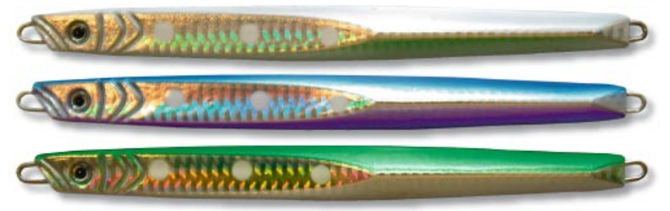
Slim Jim Jig

Weight	Blue/Silver	Pearl/Blue	Orange/Pearl
100 g	3485 100	3485 101	3485 102
150 g	3485 150	3485 151	3485 152
180 g	3485 180	3485 181	3485 182
220 g	3485 220	3485 221	3485 222



Devil Diver Jig

Weight	White/Blue	Orange/Pearl	Yellow/Silver
80 g	3486 080	3486 081	3486 082
100 g	3486 100	3486 101	3486 102
120 g	3486 120	3486 121	3486 122
150 g	3486 150	3486 151	3486 152
180 g	3486 180	3486 181	3486 182
200 g	3486 200	3486 201	3486 202



Sea Bouncer Jig

Weight	Pearl	Blue/Purple	Green
80 g	3487 080	3487 081	3487 082
100 g	3487 100	3487 101	3487 102
120 g	3487 120	3487 121	3487 122
150 g	3487 150	3487 151	3487 152
180 g	3487 180	3487 181	3487 182
200 g	3487 200	3487 201	3487 202

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 packs, except Assist Hook and Spare rig rings



Treble Assist Hook

To complement Speed Jigs when trebles are required. Mainly intended for adding a treble hook to the rear of large rubber fish rigs, e.g. Sea-Hunter-Jigheads (page Q 137).

Code	Size	BS	Hook	P/Pack
4372 300	8 cm	250 lb	3/0	2
4372 400	11.5 cm	250 lb	4/0	2
4372 500	14 cm	250 lb	5/0	1

Trade unit = 5



Assist Hook

Very sharp and very strong, the ideal addition for your Speed-Jigs. Item 001/100/200 without a metal ring and only available with a loop.

Code	Hook	BS	P/Pack
4371 001	1	60 lb	3
4371 100	1/0	60 lb	3
4371 200	2/0	60 lb	3
4371 600	6/0	150 lb	2
4371 700	7/0	150 lb	2
4371 800	8/0	150 lb	2
4371 900	9/0	150 lb	2

Trade unit = 10



Spare rig rings

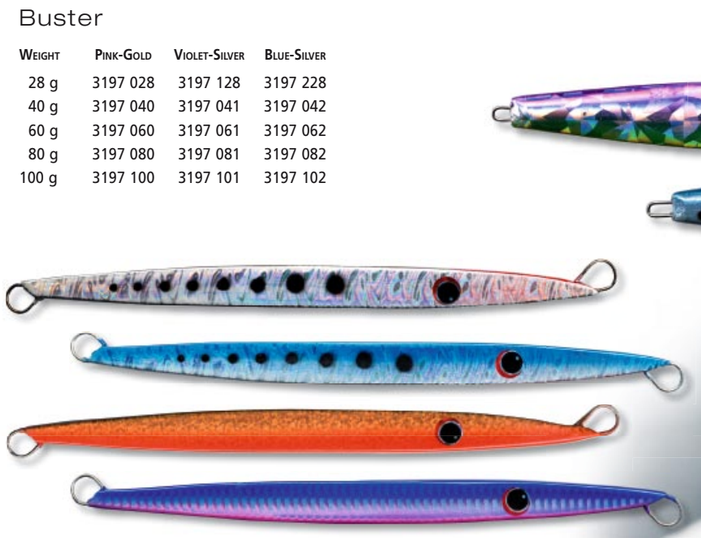
Cleanly welded and very strong

Code	Size	BS
6210 006	6.5 mm	150 lb
6210 008	8 mm	180 lb
6210 010	10 mm	200 lb

10 pieces/pack · Trade unit = 10

Buster

Weight	Pink-Gold	Violet-Silver	Blue-Silver
28 g	3197 028	3197 128	3197 228
40 g	3197 040	3197 041	3197 042
60 g	3197 060	3197 061	3197 062
80 g	3197 080	3197 081	3197 082
100 g	3197 100	3197 101	3197 102





Speedy

Weight	Silver	Mackerel	Gold-Red	Violet-Blue
120 g	3198 120	3198 121	3198 122	3198 123
150 g	3198 150	3198 151	3198 152	3198 153
180 g	3198 180	3198 181	3198 182	3198 183
200 g	3198 200	3198 201	3198 202	3198 203



Submarine

Successful deep sea bait for vertical fishing combined with rubber octopus.

Weight	Blue-Pearl	Red-Pearl	Yellow-Pearl
80 g	3450 080	3450 081	3450 082
100 g	3450 100	3450 101	3450 102
120 g	3450 120	3450 121	3450 122
150 g	3450 150	3450 151	3450 152
200 g	3450 200	3450 201	3450 202

Envader

Compact Bait for vertical fishing in extreme depths.

Weight	Red	Mackerel	Chartreuse
80 g	3451 080	3451 081	3451 082
100 g	3451 100	3451 101	3451 102
120 g	3451 120	3451 121	3451 122
150 g	3451 150	3451 151	3451 152
200 g	3451 200	3451 201	3451 202

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 packs



Squid Killer

White	Bloody Mary	Weight	Hook
3480 021	3480 020	20 g	2/0
3480 041	3480 040	40 g	2/0
3480 061	3480 060	60 g	2/0
3480 081	3480 080	80 g	2/0
3480 101	3480 100	100 g	3/0
3480 121	3480 120	120 g	3/0
3480 151	3480 150	150 g	3/0
3480 201	3480 200	200 g	6/0
3480 301	3480 300	300 g	7/0



Eezy Skirt

Spare rubber skirts for deep sea baits when the originals become worn.

Size	Aurora	Purple Red	Fire Tiger	Bloody Mary	Aqua blue	White
M	3480 800	-	3480 802	-	-	3480 805
L	3480 900	3480 901	-	3480 903	3480 904	3480 905

Size L for 200-300g Jigs. 2 pieces/pack



Crazy Charlie

Code	Weight	Hook
3479 020	20 g	2/0
3479 040	40 g	2/0
3479 060	60 g	2/0
3479 080	80 g	2/0
3479 100	100 g	3/0
3479 120	120 g	3/0
3479 150	150 g	3/0
3479 200	200 g	6/0
3479 300	300 g	7/0

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 packs

Stagger Jig

Compact Pirker for Sea regions with shallow to medium depth. Can be cast over long distances, fast sinking.

Weight	Blue/Silver	Red Head	Orange/Gold	Firetiger
60 g	3489 060	3489 061	3489 062	3489 063
80 g	3489 080	3489 081	3489 082	3489 083
100 g	3489 100	3489 101	3489 102	3489 103
120 g	3489 120	3489 121	3489 122	3489 123
150 g	3489 150	3489 151	3489 152	3489 153

Trade unit = 5





Needle Lure Rig

Pre-made rig with a Needle Lure Jig with two hooks. This perfect imitation of a needle fish (a small variety of the garfish) is widely used for light trolling in shallow waters to outwit mackerel. Also useful for sea bream, small tuna and other mid-water predators.

Size	Weight	White/Black	White/Blue	White/Red
17 cm	5 g	4295 001	4295 002	4295 003
26 cm	10 g	4295 101	4295 102	4295 103

Trade unit = 10



Kona Lure

Highly tempting lure with a plastic head with central hole to create turbulence. The soft octopus rear section in various colours is extremely alluring. An all-round trolling lure available in 4 colours.

Size	Weight	White/Red	White/Black	White/Blue	White/Pink
7.5 cm	10 g	4294 001	4294 002	4294 003	4294 004
13 cm	15 g	4294 101	4294 102	4294 103	4294 104
16 cm	35 g	4294 201	4294 202	4294 203	4294 204
25 cm	80 g	4294 301	4294 302	4294 303	4294 304

Trade unit = 5



Stand Up Gimbal

Special gimbal for standup fishing. The special design with large subshell has been developed to distribute the power better when stand-up fishing and prevent angler fatigue during the fight. The reverse is equipped with a non-slip coating for optimal comfort. Adjustable belt.

Code	Model
7052 003	Gimbal



Feather Head

Weight head lure with glimmering, long and super soft holographic threads in ultra-high quality. Perfect imitation of an anchovies which, when light trolling in the Mediterranean, should be trolled up to 50 metres behind a boat at around 6-7 knots. Small tuna, bonito, mackerel, sea bream and sea bass are the target species.

Size	Weight	White/Red	White/Black	White/Blue	White/Pink
6 cm	10 g	4296 001	4296 002	4296 003	4296 004
15 cm	21 g	4296 101	4296 102	4296 103	4296 104

Trade unit = 10





Octopus Trolling Leader

Highly attractive leader with three ready-made octopi. One central and two side arms to increase catch-rate. Simple yet highly successful system for all mid-water predators when light trolling near to the coast. A particular plus is the soft octopus body which raises no suspicion at the moment the fish bites.

Length	Ø mm	White/Pink	White/Blue	White/Black	White/Red
4.0 m	0.85 mm	4289 001	4289 002	4289 003	4289 004

Trade unit = 10



Deluxe Butt Pad

Supports your rod while playing your fish. High resistance plastic, very strong belt, rotating base for cross-end handle.

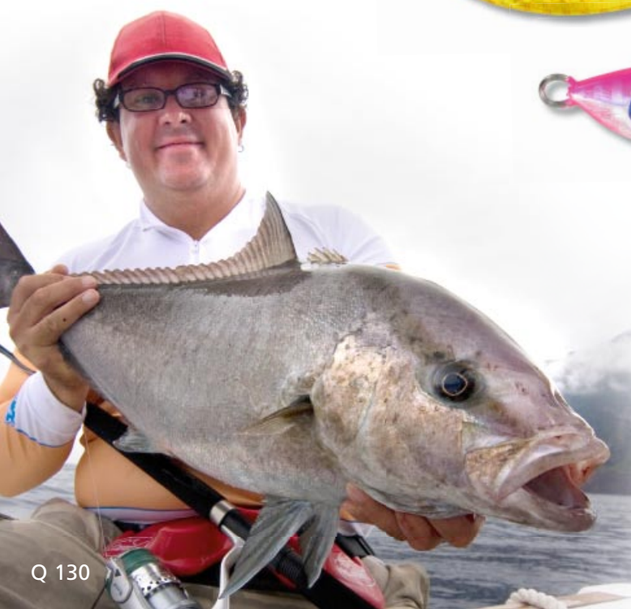
Code	Model
7052 002	Deluxe Butt Pad





Jolly Jigger

Weight	Silver/Green	Red Head	Orange/Gold	Blue/Silver
40 g	3488 040	3488 041	3488 042	3488 043
60 g	3488 060	3488 061	3488 062	3488 063
80 g	3488 080	3488 081	3488 082	3488 083
120 g	3488 120	3488 121	3488 122	3488 123



Mahi Lure

Compact lure for speed jigging and vertical fishing at sea. Extremely attractive and with an amazing high quality finish. Suitable for a range of sea predators.

Hook	Weight	Pink-White	Blue-Silver	Red-Gold	Red-Silver
6	3 g	3447 001	3447 002	3447 003	3447 004
6	5 g	3447 101	3447 102	3447 103	3447 104
4	8 g	3447 201	3447 202	3447 203	3447 204
2	12 g	3447 301	3447 302	3447 303	3447 304
1	18 g	3447 401	3447 402	3447 403	3447 404
1/0	28 g	3447 501	3447 502	3447 503	3447 504
2/0	40 g	3447 601	3447 602	3447 603	3447 604
3/0	60 g	3447 701	3447 702	3447 703	3447 704

Trade unit = 5

Sea Boss Lure

A dream for sea anglers! A huge XXL-sized rubber fish lure measuring 23 cm in length with two ultra-robust hooks and integrated lead weights. With its plummeting action, the lure is extremely lively, even with on slowest of retrieves. Sea Boss also comes with attractive decoration, guaranteed to catch the attention of halibut and similar.



Size	23 cm	23 cm	23 cm
Weight	150 g	250 g	350 g
P/Pack	3	2	2
Coal Fish	3196 150	3196 250	3196 350
Haddock	3196 151	3196 251	3196 351
Blue Fish	3196 152	3196 252	3196 352
Firetiger	3196 153	3196 253	3196 353
Hering	3196 154	3196 254	3196 354
Hot Lips	3196 155	3196 255	3196 355
2 Hooks			

Trade unit = 5 pieces





Sea Fat Boy

Mega-Twister for sea fishing. Irresistible to halibut and large pollock.

Size	16 cm	20 cm	25 cm
P/Pack	3	2	2
Hot Lips	3230 001	3230 101	3230 201
Chestnut	3230 002	3230 102	3230 202
Japan Red	3230 005	3230 105	3230 205
Black Pearl	3230 006	3230 106	3230 206
Chartreuse/Red	3230 007	3230 107	3230 207
Sunrise	3230 008	3230 108	3230 208
Red/Glow	3230 003	3230 103	3230 203
Blue/Glow	3230 004	3230 104	3230 204

Trade unit = 5





Sandee Jig

Highly mobile sandeel lure with integrated holo-films, perfect for targeting sea bass.

Size	P/Pack	Black Pearl	Orange Pearl	Red Pearl	Brown Pearl	Chartreuse	Silver
20 cm	4	3180 001	3180 101	3180 201	3180 301	3180 401	3180 501
25 cm	4	3180 002	3180 102	3180 202	3180 302	3180 402	3180 502

Trade unit = 10 pieces/pack

Split Ring Pliers

Code	Size
6410 005	16 cm

Trade unit = 5



Super Strong Pliers

Code	Size
6410 004	19 cm





Fizzer Jig Head

Special weight heads for sea bass sport.

Code	Size	Weight	P/Pack
3179 001	1/0	10 g	4
3179 002	1/0	15 g	4
3179 003	2/0	20 g	3
3179 004	2/0	28 g	3

Trade unit = 10 pieces/pack



Owner Jig Hooks in Big Game Quality

Sea Hunter Jighead

Special jig heads for sea fishing. All models come with Super-Glow colours and holo-eyes! Extremely long light life AND new light colours! Now available in blue and red light designs. With two eyes at the weight head for fixing an additional hook.

For treble assist hooks pls see page Q 125

Weight	Hook	Blue Glow	Red Glow	Green Glow	P/Pack
40 g	4/0	3178 040	3178 041	3178 042	3
60 g	6/0	3178 060	3178 061	3178 062	3
80 g	8/0	3178 080	3178 081	3178 082	2
100 g	8/0	3178 100	3178 101	3178 102	2
125 g	10/0	3178 125	3178 126	3178 127	2
150 g	12/0	3178 150	3178 151	3178 152	2

Trade unit = 5 pieces/pack



Hard n‘ Heavy Spoon

Special super heavy spoon for Norwegian fishing. Perfectly imitates baitfish such as herring. Always outstanding when nothing else is working and you want to try a spot of trolling or just to take the opportunity to try something different.

Weight	Red/Holo Foil	Blue/Holo Foil	Green/Holo Foil
80 g	3379 001	3379 002	3379 003
125 g	3379 101	3379 102	3379 103

Trade unit = 5



Salmonizer-Rig

Trolling system for use with deadbaits. Developed for salmon and sea trout fishing, but can also be used for cod, as well as in fresh water for pike etc. The concave head ensures that the bait operates across a wide spread range.

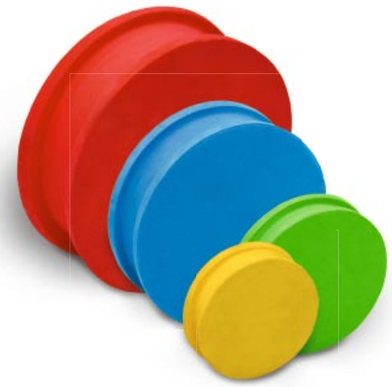
Size	Chrome-Green	Chrome-Blue	Chrome-Violett	Chrome-Gold	White	Glow	Chrome
small	4297 001	4297 002	4297 003	4297 004	4297 005	4297 006	4297 007
medium	4297 101	4297 102	4297 103	4297 104	4297 105	4297 106	4297 107

Trade unit = 5



For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs





Rig Winder, round

Code	Model	Size ø/mm	P/Pack
6783 001	yellow	50 / 15	9
6783 002	green	60 / 15	9
6783 003	blue	80 / 25	6
6783 004	red	100 / 35	6

Trade unit = 10



Rig Winder, rectangular

Code	Model	Size mm	P/Pack
6783 005	black/yellow	60 x 150 x 18	6
6783 006	black/yellow	60 x 150 x 8	9

Trade unit = 10



Mullet Spinner

Specialist lure for mullet sport.

Code	Weight
3071 001	4 g

Trade unit = 10



Cyber Dips

It is often the little details that bring success: These tried and tested dips for sea fishing come in 6 attractive flavours for dipping, coating baits, or soaking our microporous PSP flavoured weights.

Code	Type	Contents
3930 001	Cyber Lugworm Dip	50 ml
3930 002	Cyber Shrimp Dip	50 ml
3930 003	Cyber Herring Dip	50 ml
3930 004	Cyber Crab Dip	50 ml
3930 005	Cyber Mussle Dip	50 ml

Trade unit = 6



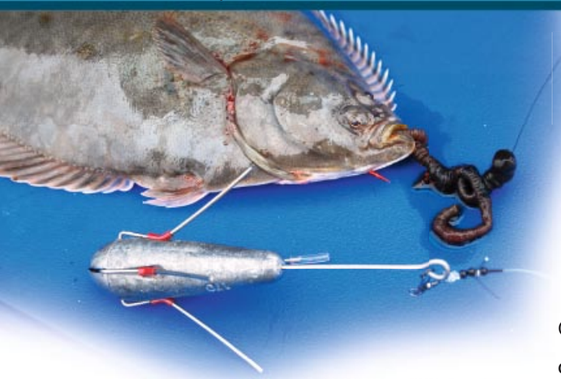
Bait Needle

Stainless steel bait needle in perfect quality and adequate length, highly durable bait needles in brass.

Code	Size
6251 002	30 cm

2 pieces/pack · Trade unit = 10

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs





KnotFree Ball Bearing Swivel

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6146 020	20 kg	5
6146 040	40 kg	5
6146 050	50 kg	4
6146 060	60 kg	3
6146 090	90 kg	3



Ball Bearing Trolling Swivel

with snap

Code	BS	BS	P/Pack
6161 001	10.0 kg	21 lb	5
6161 002	12.0 kg	26 lb	5
6161 003	14.0 kg	30 lb	5
6161 004	18.0 kg	39 lb	4
6161 005	25.0 kg	54 lb	4
6161 006	43.0 kg	92 lb	3



Ball Bearing Trolling Swivel

Code	BS	BS	P/Pack
6160 001	15.0 kg	32 lb	7
6160 002	20.0 kg	43 lb	7
6160 003	25.0 kg	54 lb	5
6160 004	35.0 kg	75 lb	5
6160 005	80.0 kg	171 lb	4
6160 006	125.0 kg	268 lb	4



Special Saltwater swivel

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6140 100	1/0	60 kg	3
6140 002	2	45 kg	5
6140 004	4	35 kg	5
6140 006	6	30 kg	7
6140 010	10	15 kg	10



Oval Spring Rings

Code	Ø
6213 010	10 mm
6213 013	13 mm
6213 015	15 mm

5 pieces/pack



Speci Tough Split Ring

Code	Ø	P/Pack
6211 008	8 mm	15
6211 010	10 mm	13
6211 012	12 mm	10

5 pieces/pack



Crossline swivel

Code	Size	P/Pack
6139 001	small	3
6139 002	big	3



Surf Lead

Code	Weight
6033 060	60 g
6033 080	80 g
6033 100	100 g
6033 120	120 g
6033 140	140 g
6033 160	160 g
6033 180	180 g
6033 200	200 g
6033 220	220 g
6033 240	240 g

Surf Lead

super long cast

Code	Weight
6035 080	80 g
6035 100	100 g
6035 120	120 g
6035 140	140 g
6035 160	160 g
6035 180	180 g
6035 220	220 g

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs

Hooks

Hook Q8000

Code	Hook/Size	P/Pack
4356 600	6/0	8
4356 500	5/0	9
4356 400	4/0	9
4356 300	3/0	14
4356 200	2/0	14

Colour: nickel
eyed hooks



Hook Q10000

Code	Hook/Size	P/Pack
4358 600	6/0	7
4358 500	5/0	8
4358 400	4/0	9
4358 300	3/0	10
4358 200	2/0	11

Colour: green
eyed hooks



Hook Q12000

Code	Hook/Size	P/Pack
4360 600	6/0	7
4360 400	4/0	9
4360 300	3/0	10
4360 200	2/0	12

Colour: nickel
eyed hooks



Hook Q9000

Code	Hook/Size	P/Pack
4357 500	5/0	10
4357 400	4/0	11
4357 200	2/0	14

Colour: black nickel
eyed hooks



Hook Q11000

Code	Hook/Size	P/Pack
4359 600	6/0	10
4359 400	4/0	15
4359 300	3/0	16
4359 200	2/0	18
4359 100	1/0	22
4359 001	1	25

Colour: bronze
eyed hooks



Hook Q13000

Code	Hook/Size	P/Pack
4361 400	4/0	9
4361 300	3/0	10
4361 200	2/0	12

Colour: nickel
eyed hooks



Hooks to Nylon

Hook Q2000

Trace length: 100 cm

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4700 010	10	0.18
4700 012	12	0.16
4700 014	14	0.14
4700 016	16	0.12
4700 018	18	0.10

Colour: nickel · 10 hooks
to nylon per pack



Hook Q2100

Trace length: 100 cm

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4701 004	4	0.35
4701 006	6	0.30
4701 008	8	0.25
4701 010	10	0.20
4701 012	12	0.18
4701 014	14	0.16
4701 016	16	0.14

Colour: nickel · 10 hooks
to nylon per pack

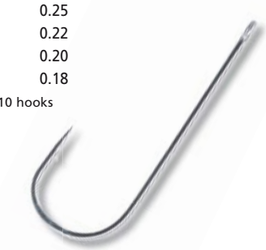


Hook Q2200

Trace length: 200 cm

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4703 100	1/0	0.30
4703 001	1	0.25
4703 002	2	0.22
4703 004	4	0.20
4703 006	6	0.18

Colour: nickel · 10 hooks
to nylon per pack





Hook Q2300

Trace length: 200 cm

Code	Hook	Ø mm
4702 004	4	0.25
4702 006	6	0.22
4702 008	8	0.20
4702 010	10	0.20

Colour: nickel · 10 hooks
to nylon per pack



For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs



Jigging rod strap

Velcro fastener to attach a speed pirker to the rod when not in use.

Code	Size
8400 026	15 x 10 cm

Trade unit = 10

Quantum Sea Jacket and Sea Bib and Brace

Heavy oilskin is gradually disappearing from deep sea angler's wardrobes. Even adverse weather conditions require first class items of clothing with a comfortable, contemporary fit, to guarantee freedom of movement. By using the most modern materials on the market, the new Quantum sea clothing more than meets these requirements. Particularly impressive is the completely wind and waterproof Water-X external material, which is breathable to prevent sweating.

Sea Bib and Brace

Code	Size
8954 001	M
8954 002	L
8954 003	XL
8954 004	XXL
8954 005	XXXL

100% Nylon

Sea Jacket

Code	Size
8953 001	M
8953 002	L
8953 003	XL
8953 004	XXL
8953 005	XXXL

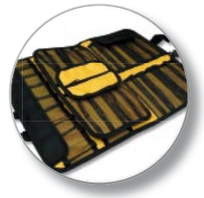
100% Nylon



Quantum Sea Luggage and Holdalls

Especially developed for the demanding requirements of the sea angler. We are pleased to present a range of perfect bags and holdalls. Waterproof, robust and functional throughout!







Jig Bag

Ideal for storing Speed Jigs in all sizes. Robust finish

Code	Model	Measures L x W x H
8400 021	Jig Bag	39 x 5 x 23 cm



Folding bucket

Practical for scooping water. With cord.



Code	Model	Ø / Size
8401 003	Bucket	23 cm x 22 cm

Sea Rig Wallet

Rig wallet for sea anglers. Developed and tested by the Quantum Sea Team.



Code	Model	Measures L x W x H
8401 040	Rig Wallet	27 x 17 x 4 cm

Trade unit = 5

Waterproof Carryall

Multifunctional, waterproof bags in three sizes. All round zip fastening, small collapsed size. Ideal for transport of clothing, wet items in the car, various items of equipment, and of course, fish. Never do without again thanks to these highly practical bags! Our testers were thoroughly convinced.

Code	Model	Measures L x W x H
8401 029	small	36 x 25 x 24 cm
8401 030	medium	40 x 27 x 25 cm
8401 033	large	55 x 37 x 30 cm



Bait Fish Kettle

In the same material as the Waterproof-Bags, we also offer a collapsible Bait Fish Kettle. With side compartment for storing an air pump.

Code	Model	Measures L x W x H
8401 031	Bait Fish Kettle	21 x 21 x 19.5 cm



Cap

Code	Model
9788 014	Quantum

100% cotton · Trade unit = 5 pieces



420 Oxford NYLON
PU coated

Driftbag XXL

Extremely effective driftbag working on a similar principle to a paraglider. Packs away to a very compact size and unfurls to its full size underwater to put the brakes on a boat like no other driftbag when drifting.

Code	Size
8524 003	140 x 100 cm



Drift Bag

Code	Size
8524 001	20 x 89 x 93 cm
8524 002	14 x 63 x 65 cm





World Champion Rod Pod

New surf rod pod with an extra touch of class: incredibly robust with a firm footing and, naturally, corrosion-resistant. With one particularly practical feature: the front rod rests and rear rod holders are made from phosphorescent plastic. When held under a torch, these glow for hours on end helping the angler enormously when finding his/her way around in the dark.

Code	Model	Weight
8404 003	Exclusive Pod	2.6 kg

World Champion Sea Tripod

High quality tripod for sea angling. Extremely stable and sturdy and more than adequate in height. Completely saltwater and corrosion resistant.



Code	Model	Length
8402 006	WC Tripod	1.68 m







Light Sea Tripod

Lighter tripod for surf angling. Excellent when fishing from a jetty. Stores away easily for transport and low in weight.

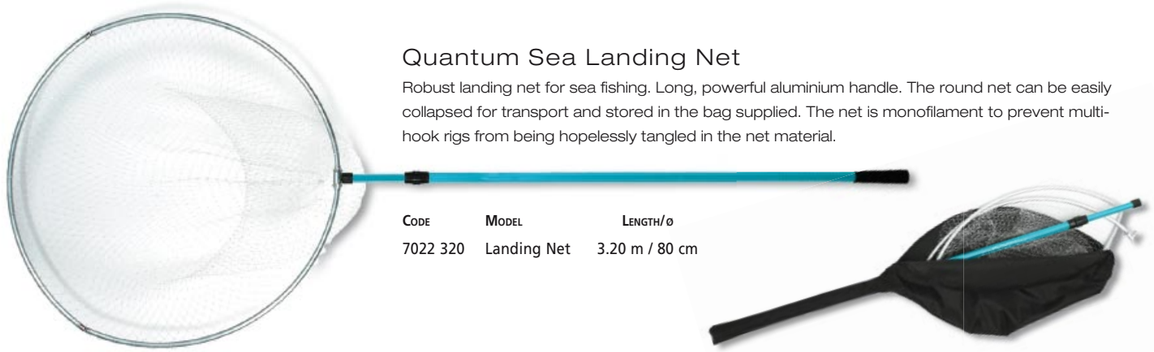
Code	Model	Length	Weight
8401 061	Light Sea Tripod	104 > 177 cm	1200 g



Beach Shelter

Wind and weather protection for surf anglers. Allows the angler to withstand any weather. Easy to erect and folds away just as quickly.

Code	Model	Size
9982 020	Beach Shelter	190 cm x 149 cm



Quantum Sea Landing Net

Robust landing net for sea fishing. Long, powerful aluminium handle. The round net can be easily collapsed for transport and stored in the bag supplied. The net is monofilament to prevent multi-hook rigs from being hopelessly tangled in the net material.

Code	Model	Length/ø
7022 320	Landing Net	3.20 m / 80 cm



Quantum Gaff, two-piece.

Pointed gaff with stainless steel hook and silicon protection cap for transport. Two-piece telescopic aluminium handle. Supplied in practical nylon case with zip fastener.

Code	Model	Length/Size
7051 001	two-piece	1.50 m

Gaff-Nylon case

Accessories

QUANTUM® SPECIALIST

Tried and tested for specialist anglers.

A specialist angler is fully committed to practising his “passion for angling” with one type of fish or technique in mind. That makes him a very demanding person. He is not satisfied with just any rod or reel. He wants the best tackle the market has to offer. Only then is he in a position to use all of his specialist knowledge and reap the reward with a fantastic catch and that does not always have to mean a gigantic specimen.

Quite often it is unusual circumstances which differentiate the specialist’s catch from the ordinary pleasure angler. He succeeds where others have given up long ago. Trout and spinning anglers demand specialist equipment. They will find plenty of new and interesting items in the accessories area.





Quattron PT

Quattron has been a firm favourite with anglers for years. Many thousands trust this monofilament which enjoys an unquestioned place at the top of the line market. Incredibly, our product developers have even managed to improve the formula yet again to produce an even more capable Quattron. The Quattron PT (PT = Performance Tuned) is the ultimate monofilament, without rival in terms of strength, wear resistance, knot strength, durability and so on.

You can rely implicitly on Quattron PT. Countless tests testify to that fact. The line has received the EFTTA (European Fishing Tackle Manufacturer Association) seal of approval, which confirms the correctness of the stated performance parameters.

And in line with our policy of complete openness towards the customer, we are one of few manufacturers to state the true line diameter to three decimal places. Test it for yourself and be amazed.

Length 150 m Code	Length 3000 m Code	BS	BS	Ø mm
2301 015	-	2.10 kg	4.60 lb	0.148
2301 017	2301 317	2.60 kg	5.70 lb	0.165
2301 018	2301 318	3.10 kg	6.80 lb	0.180
2301 020	2301 320	3.85 kg	8.40 lb	0.202
2301 023	2301 323	5.10 kg	11.20 lb	0.234
2301 026	2301 326	6.30 kg	13.80 lb	0.261
2301 028	2301 328	7.40 kg	16.30 lb	0.286
2301 030	2301 330	8.50 kg	18.70 lb	0.309
2301 033	2301 333	9.50 kg	21 lb	0.331
2301 037	-	11.60 kg	25 lb	0.370
2301 040	-	13.70 kg	30 lb	0.405
Colour: clear	Colour: clear			

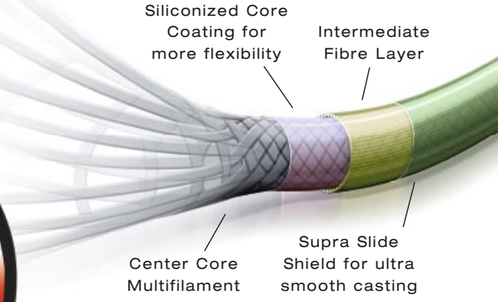
Pack size = 10 spools



Quattron PTI- Braid

Length 150 m Code	Length 300 m Code	Length 1800 m Code	Length 2400 m Code	BS	BS	Ø mm
2302 012	2302 112	2302 312	-	7 kg	15 lb	0.12
2302 014	2302 114	2302 314	-	9 kg	20 lb	0.14
2302 017	2302 117	2302 317	-	12 kg	26.5 lb	0.17
2302 020	2302 120	-	2302 320	15 kg	33 lb	0.20
-	2302 125	-	2302 325	18 kg	39.5 lb	0.25
-	-	-	2302 330	29 kg	64 lb	0.30
-	2302 135	-	-	34 kg	75 lb	0.35
Colour: yellow	Colour: yellow	Colour: yellow	Colour: yellow			





Now also available in fluorescent red!

Quattron PT Super Braid

To satisfy the requests of countless anglers, Quattron PT monofilament is joined by a similarly outstanding braided line. Quattron PT Super Braid is no ordinary braid line. Rather, it is a tightly plaited cord which is additionally coated to create a perfect symbiosis of braid and monofilament. Consequently, the strength and low-stretch properties of a top braid are combined with the excellent angling qualities of a traditional fishing line. Wave tangles goodbye! It is difficult to concieve a better solution for predator and sea fishing in the long term.

Quattron PTI- Braid

Length 150 m Code	Length 1800 m Code	Length 2400 m Code.	BS	BS	Ø mm
2303 008	-	-	5.5 kg	12 lb	0.08
2303 012	2303 312	-	7 kg	15 lb	0.12
2303 014	2303 314	-	9 kg	20 lb	0.14
2303 017	2303 317	-	12 kg	26.5 lb	0.17
2303 020	-	2303 320	15 kg	33 lb	0.20
-	-	2303 325	18 kg	39.5 lb	0.25
-	-	2303 330	29 kg	64 lb	0.30
-	-	2303 335	34 kg	75 lb	0.35
-	-	2303 340	42 kg	92.5 lb	0.40
-	-	2303 350	63 kg	139 lb	0.50
Colour: green	Colour: green	Colour: green			

Quattron PTI Salsa Braid

Length 150 m Code.	Length 1800 m Code	Length 2400 m Code	BS	BS	Ø mm
2304 012	2304 312	-	7 kg	15 lb	0.12
2304 014	2304 314	-	9 kg	20 lb	0.14
2304 017	2304 317	-	12 kg	26.5 lb	0.17
2304 020	-	2304 320	15 kg	33 lb	0.20
-	-	2304 325	18 kg	39.5 lb	0.25
-	-	2304 330	29 kg	64 lb	0.30
Colour: red	Colour: red	Colour: red			

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs





Trolling Salsa

At last, we have made the highly successful red line available for the big game market. The line itself is stiffer than the normal Salsa which is important in tropical temperatures. Outstanding durability and knot strength. Spool sizes have been designed to match the normal capacity of trolling reels.

Code	BS
Trolling Salsa, 600 m	
2612 012	12 lb
2612 016	16 lb
2612 020	20 lb

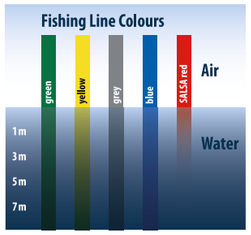
Colour: transparent-red
Trade unit = 5 spools

Code	BS
Trolling Salsa, 800 m	
2612 030	30 lb
2612 050	50 lb
2612 080	80 lb

Colour: transparent-red
Trade unit = 3 spools

Quattron Salsa

Transparent red line with outstanding qualities. The red coloration, which makes the line easy to identify and recognise above the water for the angler, disappears at a depth of 1.3m. The line is then invisible to fish. The Salsa is also highly resistant to friction and a true workhorse, especially for sea fishing and trolling. Available in economic 250g spools with high capacity.



Code	Ø	BS	BS	Length
Quattron Salsa, 275 m				
2611 118	0.18 mm	2.8 kg	6.2 lb	275 m
2611 120	0.20 mm	3.5 kg	7.7 lb	275 m
2611 122	0.22 mm	4.5 kg	9.9 lb	275 m
2611 125	0.25 mm	5.7 kg	12.5 lb	275 m
2611 130	0.30 mm	7.7 kg	17.0 lb	275 m
2611 135	0.35 mm	10.5 kg	23.1 lb	275 m
2611 140	0.40 mm	12.5 kg	27.6 lb	275 m

Pack size = 10 spools

Quattron Salsa				
2611 030	0.30 mm	7.7 kg	17.0 lb	2901 m
2611 035	0.35 mm	10.5 kg	23.1 lb	2131 m
2611 040	0.40 mm	12.5 kg	27.6 lb	1632 m
2611 045	0.45 mm	16.5 kg	36.4 lb	1289 m
2611 050	0.50 mm	18.5 kg	40.8 lb	1044 m

Colour: transparent-red



Quattron FC

An indispensable leader particularly suited for sea fishing. In the clear, light flooded sea water, even clear nylon lines can betray themselves with their varying refraction index. Quattron FC is made from fluorocarbon and has almost the same refraction index, remaining invisible to even the shiest quarry.

Quattron FC is not only coated with fluorocarbon, it is made completely from it! Uncompromising quality from Quantum.

Code	Ø	BS	BS
Quattron FC, 50 m			
2660 020	0.20 mm	2.3 kg	5 lb
2660 022	0.22 mm	2.7 kg	6 lb
2660 025	0.25 mm	3.2 kg	7 lb
2660 030	0.30 mm	4.6 kg	10 lb
2660 035	0.35 mm	5.5 kg	12 lb
2660 040	0.40 mm	6.9 kg	15 lb

Colour: clear · Trade unit = 10 spools



Quattron Low Stretch

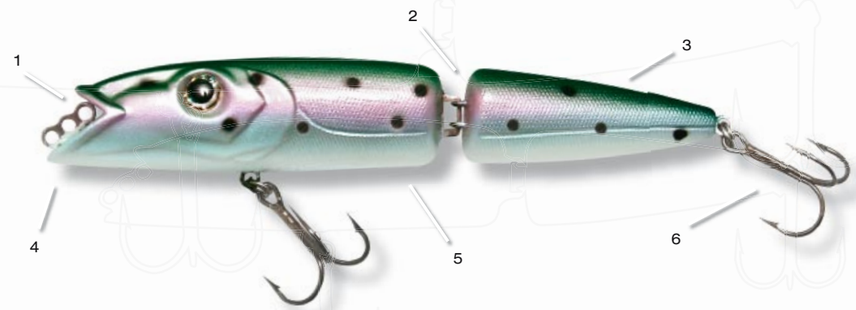
Special surface treated monofilament which is almost halfway between ordinary monofilament and braid. Retains the benefits of monofilament with nicely reduced elasticity. Ideal for methods such as drop shot angling.

Code	Ø	BS	BS
Quattron Low Stretch, 250 m			
2610 020	0.20 mm	3.2 kg	7 lb
2610 025	0.25 mm	5.0 kg	11 lb
2610 028	0.28 mm	6.2 kg	13.5 lb
2610 030	0.30 mm	7.0 kg	15.4 lb
2610 035	0.35 mm	8.0 kg	17.5 lb

Colour: clear · Trade unit = 10 spools

Biedron “The Original”

We are proud that perhaps the most renowned wobbler design expert in Germany, Peter Biedron chose to develop and test his latest creation with Quantum.



6 Reasons for success!

1. Multiple hook eyes allow different diving depths and movement patterns. (2 eyes on 11cm Models and 3 eyes on 15cm Models) The top eye creates more active movement with deeper diving. The lower eyes create a more subtle movement without diving as deep.

2. Two-dimensioned connection: Designed to reflect nature, this connection allows for an enticing movement which mirrors the swimming patterns of real prey fish. In flowing waters the wobbler presents itself very strongly.

3. Depending on the model, we use up to 10 layers of colour. Only that way can we create the important shimmer, this unevenness in the pattern. Slight colour differences from wobbler to wobbler are not a production fault but even a sign of quality as this shows that you are receiving a hand finished product which gives you the opportunity to use slightly differing variants of a wobbler to keep surprising the fish.

4. The wobbler without diving lip: This creates a very lifelike movement in the water, don't be irritated by the lack of aggressive movements as you reel the wobbler in. This is a wanted trait and one of the main reasons for the wobblers success. In addition, because of the integrated diving lip, even in the most challenging rock beds the wobbler only rarely gets caught. The casting abilities, due to the aerodynamic design, have improved and are paving the way for jointed wobblers.

5. Rattling body: Create an underwater sound pattern which will attract predators from great distances.

6. Super sharp trebles: An absolute must when the fish needs to be securely hooked. With the Biedron Wobbler only the VMC-Cone-Cut trebles are used.



Biedron Wobbler
“The secret behind its Success”
Movement, that imitates
a real baitfish.





Biedron “The Original“ · floating

rattling

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Bullhead	Brown Trout	Rainbow Trout	Arctic Devil	Iceman	HoloB Mackerel	Holo Red Head
11 cm	15 g	3306 001	3306 002	3306 003	3306 004	3306 005	3306 006	3306 018	3306 020
15 cm	40 g	3306 101	3306 102	3306 103	3306 104	3306 105	3306 106	3306 118	3306 120

Trade unit = 3 pieces



Big Fish · floating

Large one piece Biedron wobbler for Catfish, large pike or sea fishing. Can also be jerked.

Size	Weight	Brown Trout	Rainbow Trout	Iceman	Red Pirat	Smolt Master	Star Wars	Super Perch
20 cm	105 g	3313 003	3313 004	3313 006	3313 010	3313 013	3313 014	3313 017



Snotty Pete · slow sinking

Large pike wobbler with hard foam body and floating properties of a suspender but dives deeply on a constant retrieve due to the snout. With a jerky retrieve, Snotty Pete kicks enticingly to the side.

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Brown Trout	Red Pirat	Silver Ghost
16 cm	90 g	3320 001	3320 003	3320 010	3320 012

For all articles: Trade unit = 3 packs













Tri Burner · floating

Innovative, two piece jerkbait. Can be jerked fantastically (jerky retrieve), but also impresses with its own voluntary movements. Four fixing eyes as well as rattle balls in its body.

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Red Pirat	Star Wars	Dark Knight
8 cm	19 g	3310 001	3310 010	3310 014	3310 015
13 cm	75 g	3310 101	3310 110	3310 114	3310 115



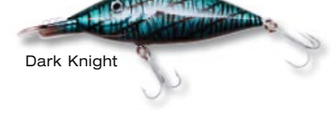












Equaliser · slow sinking

Deep diving wobbler with rattle balls in the hollow body and external diving blade and two/three fixing eyes.

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Rainbow Trout	Arctic Devil	Rusty Hooker	Red Pirat	Dark Knight
9 cm	22 g	3317 001	3317 004	3317 005	3317 009	3317 010	3317 015
13 cm	59 g	3317 101	3317 104	3317 105	3317 109	3317 110	3317 115

For all articles: Trade unit = 3 packs







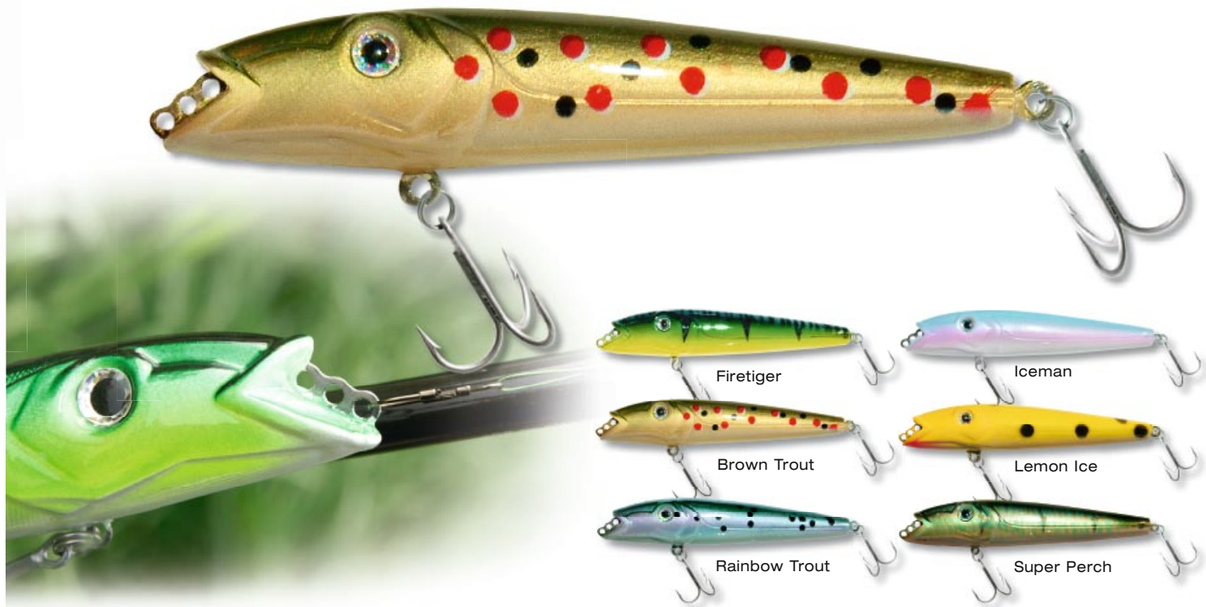




Dirty Harry · slow sinking

Flat sided one piece lure. Imitates high backed foraging fish in uncomparable fashion. Recorded incredible catch rates in tests.

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Brown Trout	Rainbow Trout	Red Pirat	Silver Ghost	Smolt Master	Holo B Mackerel	HoloRedHead
9 cm	18 g	3309 001	3309 003	3309 004	3309 010	3309 012	3309 013	3309 018	3309 020
12 cm	34 g	3309 101	3309 103	3309 104	3309 110	3309 112	3309 113	3309 118	3309 120



Swanky Jack · slow sinking

The counterpart to the two-piece "The Original". Somewhat flat-sided with incredible casting qualities.

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Brown Trout	Rainbow Trout	Iceman	Lemon Ice	Super Perch
9 cm	14 g	3312 001	3312 003	3312 004	3312 006	3312 007	3312 017
13 cm	39 g	3312 101	3312 103	3312 104	3312 106	3312 107	3312 117

For all articles: Trade unit = 3 packs



Belly Dancer · slow sinking

14 cm: floating. Sensational two piece lure with angled divide. Results in some striking movements and prevents the hooks from tangling.

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Bull head	Brown Trout	Rainbow Trout	Arctic Devil	Iceman	Red Pirat	Bloody Mary	Smolt Master	Super Perch
6 cm	8 g	3316 001	3316 002	3316 003	3316 004	3316 005	3316 006	3316 010	-	3316 013	3316 017
8 cm	12 g	3316 101	3316 102	3316 103	3316 104	3316 105	3316 106	3316 110	-	3316 113	3316 117
11 cm	40 g	3316 201	-	3316 203	3316 204	3316 205	3316 206	3316 210	3316 211	3316 213	-
14 cm	90 g	3316 301	-	3316 303	3316 304	3316 305	3316 306	3316 310	3316 311	3316 313	-

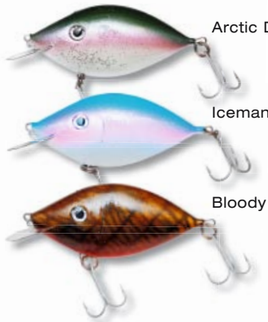


Rim Jim · slow sinking

Two piece wobbler with rattle balls and external diving blades and two/three fixing eyes. Lively action and excellent casting properties.

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Brown Trout	Rainbow Trout	Arctic Devil	Bloody Mary	Silver Ghost
9 cm	17 g	3318 001	3318 003	3318 004	3318 005	3318 011	3318 012
13 cm	40 g	3318 101	3318 103	3318 104	3318 105	3318 111	3318 112

For all articles: Trade unit = 3 packs





Moon Shadow · swimming

Compact, universal one piece lure. Outstanding whiting shape with external metal diving blade and two fixing eyes. A model which tilts strongly on the retrieve. Perfect for pike and zander.

Size	Weight	Arctic Devil	Iceman	Bloody Mary
10 cm	32 g	3319 005	3319 006	3319 011



Humpy · swimming

Imitates a perch. Suitable for intermediate depths. The swimming lure features a metal blade and two fixing eyes.

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Bloody Mary	Silver Ghost	Super Perch
7 cm	8 g	3322 001	3322 011	3322 012	3322 017
10 cm	20 g	3322 101	3322 111	3322 112	3322 117





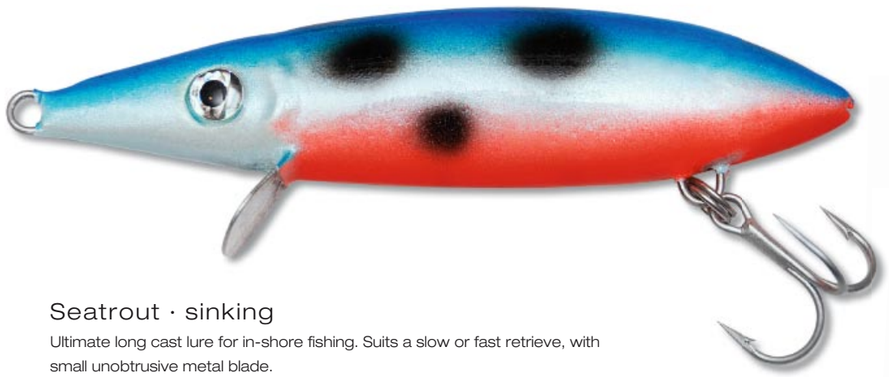


Lanky Jack · swimming

Small, slim, one-piece wobbler with metal diving blade with two fixing eyes and rattle balls in the body. Particularly suited to flowing water.

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Brown Trout	Rainbow Trout	Iceman	Red Pirat	Dark Knight
8 cm	12 g	3321 001	3321 003	3321 004	3321 006	3321 010	3321 015

For all articles: Trade unit = 3 packs



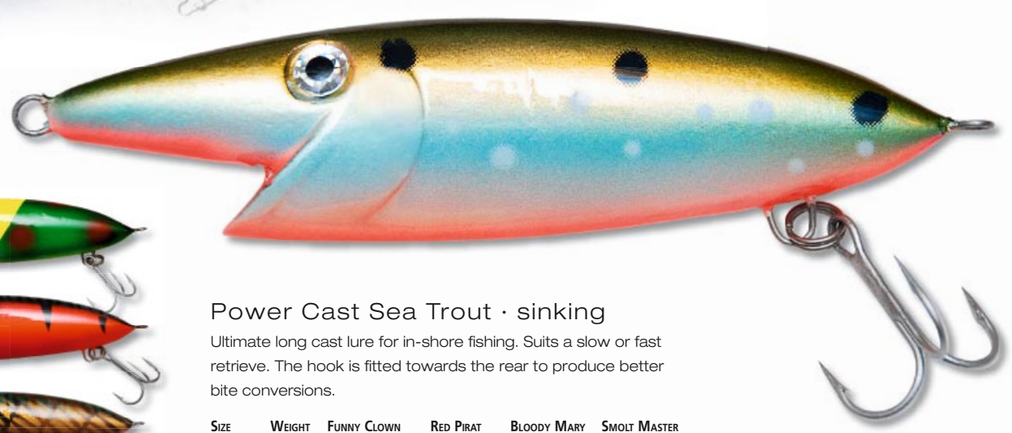
Seatrout · sinking

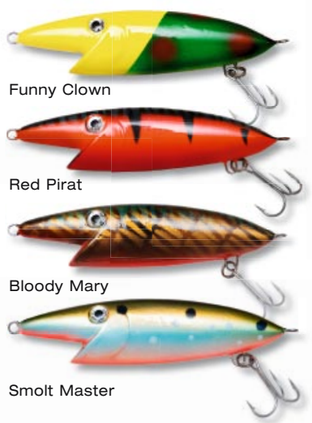
Ultimate long cast lure for in-shore fishing. Suits a slow or fast retrieve, with small unobtrusive metal blade.

Size	Weight	Red Pirat	Arctic Devil	Funny Clown	Bloody Mary	Star wars
6 cm	15 g	3314 010	3314 005	3314 008	3314 011	3314 014
9 cm	25 g	3314 110	3314 105	3314 108	3314 111	3314 114









Power Cast Sea Trout · sinking

Ultimate long cast lure for in-shore fishing. Suits a slow or fast retrieve. The hook is fitted towards the rear to produce better bite conversions.

Size	Weight	Funny Clown	Red Pirat	Bloody Mary	Smolt Master
6 cm	16 g	3315 008	3315 010	3315 011	3315 013
8 cm	22 g	3315 108	3315 110	3315 111	3315 113
10 cm	35 g	3315 208	3315 210	3315 211	3315 213

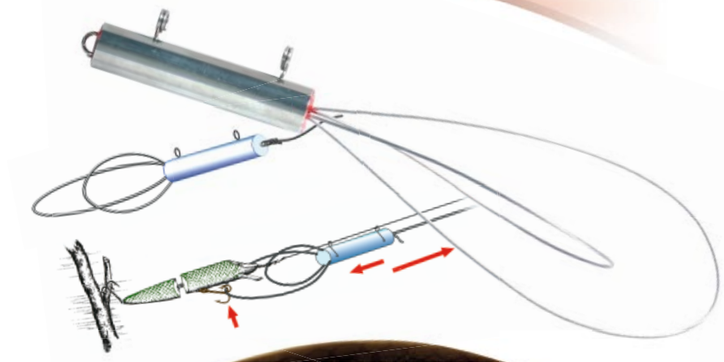
For all articles: Trade unit = 3 pieces

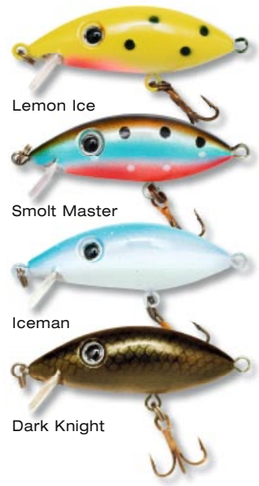
Plug Rescuer

Another design from Peter Biedron is this Plug Rescuer. This plug will glide behind a stiff, powerful line in case of snags. One of the two soft, stainless steel loops will wrap around the plug, allowing the whole unit to be retrieved.

Code	Model	Ø mm	Weight
6501 001	Rescuer small	3.0 mm	150 g
6501 002	Rescuer big	12 mm	260 g

1 P/Pack · Trade unit = 5 packs









Fluffy · swimming

Similar to the Stumpy, but with a mini diving blade which creates a special retrieve action. We firmly believe that Stumpy and Fluffy will soon be re-writing the rule book on commercial trout lakes. The “uncatchable” specimens in particular will finally be tempted out of their hides.

Size	Weight	Bloody Mary	Iceman	Lemon Ice	Silver Ghost	Smolt Master	Dark Knight
4 cm	3 g	3308 105	3308 106	3308 107	3308 112	3308 113	3308 115





Stumpy · sinking

Peter Biedron’s speciality has always been the miniature wobblers, with the Stumpy being an excellent example of his work. The Stumpy is an irresistible trout killer which is presented perfectly with an ultra light rod on trout lakes, an unprecedented successful weapon, that can give you the edge.

Size	Weight	Bloody Mary	Iceman	Lemon Ice	Silver Ghost	Smolt Master	Dark Knight
3 cm	2 g	3307 005	3307 006	3307 007	3307 012	3307 013	3307 015

For all articles: Trade unit = 3 pieces except Plug Rescuer

ゆうわく Yuwaku-Wobbler

With the new Yuwaku wobbler range, Quantum is at the forefront of the new baitcast trend and presents five different wobbler types with the highest hallmarks in quality for light perch, zander, asp and pike sport. The wobblers are decorated with holographic colours of the highest quality for optimum natural effect while the action is sufficiently vibrant to stand out from the mass of fry. Now successful spinning is no longer restricted to the colder months when prey are thinner on the ground and predators are tempted by the lure. These baits also catch in the height of summer when the sun is shining and the water warm enough to swim in. Super sharp hooks, robust snap rings and diving blades come as standard, meaning the wobblers can catch countless fish without losing their attraction.



Jiffy

Wobbler with a high frequency, unique action and small oscillations of the body. At its best when twitched, lurching alluringly to the side. Even perch are tempted by this wobbler on days when bites are at a premium. Action: floating

Size	Weight	Ayu Shiner	Holo Carassius	Stealth Perch	Baby Bass	Blood Diamond	Aspius Hunter
5 cm	4 g	3323 001	3323 002	3323 003	3323 004	3323 005	3323 006





Janky

The Janky has a highly pronounced action with sweeping movements to the side. Light twitching produces a tantalising and chaotic action underwater; particularly alluring to predators in the warmer months. Action: floating

Size	Weight	Ayu Shiner	Holo Carassius	Stealth Perch	Baby Bass	Blood Diamond	Aspius Hunter
5 cm	5 g	3324 001	3324 002	3324 003	3324 004	3324 005	3324 006

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 pieces



Bell Boy

A riotous lure for fishing close to the surface for pike and asp. Two-piece and with a small double bell on the end, a slow retrieve of the lure is enough to provoke spectacular surface takes. Action: swimming

Size	Weight	Firetiger	Holo Perch	Flame Orange	Rubin Shiner
9 cm	14 g	3327 001	3327 002	3327 003	3327 004







Snuggler

With its long diving blade, a veritable deep diver that vibrates so strongly you can feel it in the rod handle. Retrieved close to the bottom, an exceptional lure for zander and large perch. On sunny days in particular, deep lying zander simply cannot resist the holographic colours. Action: swimming

Size	Weight	Ayu Shiner	Holo Carassius	Stealth Perch	Baby Bass	Blood Diamond	Aspius Hunter
7 cm	9 g	3325 001	3325 002	3325 003	3325 004	3325 005	3325 006







Hot Toddy

The smallest jerkbait in the world! At 4 cm, an outstanding perch and asp lure with excellent casting qualities despite the small size. Flicks to the left and right with subtle jerks of the rod, imitating small fry to perfection. In short pauses between jerks, the lure sinks horizontally and before wiggling on – you simply have to see it in action!

Important: use this bait on light tackle and do not use large connectors or thick steel traces which will inhibit lure movement. Action: sinking

Size	Weight	Little Taimen	Ayu Pointed	Baby Perch	Mag. Steelhead	Yellow Fin	Hot Tiger
4 cm	3 g	3326 001	3326 002	3326 003	3326 004	3326 005	3326 006

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 pieces

ゆうわく





Table Dancer · swimming

The Table Dancer is the hot new entrant into the Yuwaku range. At just 7.5 cm in length the lure is no giant, but the fish landed with this “impish” surface lure are all the larger for it! Large perch have found this glider particularly irresistible as it jerks left and right when retrieved on the surface in a ‘walking the dog’ style!

Size	Weight	Goby	Flower Bird	Jungle	Minnow	Angry Sam
7.5 cm	7 g	3416 001	3416 002	3416 003	3416 004	3416 005







Jerkface · swimming

A surface lure with the X factor. With the slightest twitches on the retrieve, the angler can reel in this lively glider in a ‘walking the dog’ style. Whether hunting pike or monster perch – the lure proved to have incredible attraction during testing and thoroughly impressed our team anglers. The Jerkface lures its prey with both its attention grabbing colours and extra-loud rattler balls, which are combined with solid spring rings and needle sharp trebles.

Size	Weight	Minnow	Angry Sam	Ara	Leopard	Silver Lemon	Jungle
8.5 cm	10 g	3415 001	3415 002	3415 003	3415 004	3415 005	3415 006
10.5 cm	16.5 g	3415 101	3415 102	3415 103	3415 104	3415 105	3415 106

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 pieces

Sparky Minnow

Attractive pre-assembled rubber fish with needle sharp hooks. The Quantum test team has assembled the most attractive colours and with 5 sizes ranging from 6 to 15 centimetres there is an appropriate option for every occasion.











Size	6 cm	8 cm	10 cm	13 cm	15 cm
Weight	6 g	12 g	22 g	28 g	47 g
Hook	2	1/0	3/0	4/0	6/0
Green/Red	3190 001	3190 101	3190 201	3190 301	3190 401
Perch	3190 002	3190 102	3190 202	3190 302	3190 402
Red/Silver	3190 003	3190 103	3190 203	3190 303	3190 403
Lumo	3190 004	3190 104	3190 204	3190 304	3190 404
Mackerel	3190 005	3190 105	3190 205	3190 305	3190 405
pieces/pack	5	5	3	3	2

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 pieces

Lure Sets

The Quantum specialist test team has put together a range of "all-round" lure set for occasional spinning anglers and newcomers. They contain the essential basic equipment for the given style of fishing and target fish. Good results are practically guaranteed as only tried and trusted components have been used.

Code	Model
3201 001	DS River Set
3201 002	DS Zander Set
3201 003	DS Perch
3201 004	DS Lake
3201 005	No Action L
3201 006	No Action XL
3201 007	Texas/Carolina
3201 008	Trout&Perch
3201 009	Pike & Zander



DS River Set

3201 001 Contents:
1 x Offset Hook 3/0
1 x Offset Hook 5/0
1 x Tough Lead 21 g
1 x Tough Lead 28 g
1 x Slendry 12,5 cm
1 x Freddy Shad 14 cm
1 x Hairy Mary 14 cm



No Action Set L

3201 005 Contents:
1 x Jig Head 10 g / Hook #2/0
1 x Jig Head 15 g / Hook #2/0
2 x Second Chance Rig 6 cm / Hook #8
1 x Spanker 13 cm
1 x Hairy Mary 10 cm
1 x Freddie Shad 12 cm



No Action Set XL

3201 006 Contents:
1 x Jig Head 10 g / Hook #3/0
1 x Jig Head 15 g / Hook #3/0
1 x Second Chance Rig 8 cm / Hook #6
1 x Second Chance Rig 10 cm / Hook #6
1 x Freddie Shad 15 cm
1 x Hairy Mary 14 cm
1 x Slendry 12,5cm



DS Zander Set

3201 002 Contents:
1 x Offset Hook 3/0
1 x Offset Hook 5/0
1 x Universal Lead 21 g
1 x Universal Lead 28 g
1 x Spanker 13 cm
1 x Hairy Mary 14 cm
1 x Freddy Shad 15 cm



DS Perch Set

3201 003 Contents:
1 x Nose Hook #4
1 x Nose Hook #6
1 x Universal Lead 10 g
1 x Universal Lead 14 g
1 x Slendry 7,5 cm
1 x Slendry 10 cm
1 x Hairy Mary 10 cm



Set Texas/Carolina Rig

3201 007 Contents:
1 x Worm Hook 3/0
1 x Offset Hook 3/0
2 x Glass Beads
1 x Bullet Weight 5,5 g
1 x Bullet Weight 9,5 g
6 x C&T Worm
2 x Fluorocarbon-Leader 40 cm/8 kg



Trout&Perch Set

3201 008 Contents:
1 x Jig Head 2 g, #6
1 x Jig Head 10 g, #2/0
1 x Jig Head 5 g, #2
3 x Thunder Tail 3 cm
3 x Thunder Tail 5,5 cm
1 x Stratocaster 7,5 cm
1 x Stratocaster 10 cm



DS Lake Set

3201 004 Contents:
1 x Offset Hook 1/0
1 x Offset Hook 3/0
1 x Distance Lead 14 g
1 x Distance Lead 28 g
1 x Slendry 10 cm
1 x Spanker 13 cm
1 x Hairy Mary 10 cm



Pike&Zander Set

3201 009 Contents:
1 x Jig Head 15 g, #2/0
1 x Jig Head 20 g, #5/0
1 x Stratocaster 10 cm
1 x Stratocaster 13 cm
1 x Cracker Shad 16 cm
1 x Wire Leader 50 cm, 9 kg





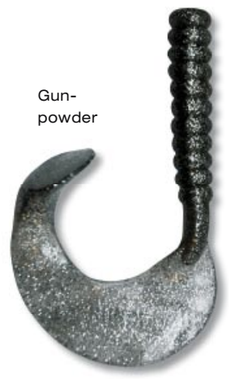
For all articles: Trade unit = 10 pieces

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 pieces



Thunder Tail

These excellent Twisters have a slow sinking behaviour. The tail does not wag too frantically, but still creates enormous pressure waves. Particularly successful from spring to autumn.



Gun-powder



Hot Lips



Perch



Jelly Flake



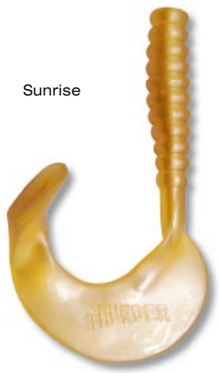
Char-treuse



Snow-man



Gold-finger



Sunrise



Chestnut



Japan red

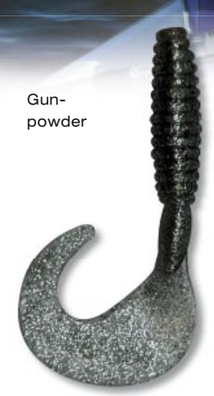
Size	3 cm	5.5 cm	8 cm	12 cm
Weight	1 g	2 g	9 g	17 g
Gunpowder	3212 301	3212 001	3212 101	3212 201
Hot Lips	3212 302	3212 002	3212 102	3212 202
Perch	-	3213 001	3213 101	3213 201
Jelly Flake	-	3213 003	3213 103	3213 203
Chartreuse	3214 301	3214 001	3214 101	3214 201
Snowman	3214 302	3214 002	3214 102	3214 202
Goldfinger	-	3214 004	3214 104	3214 204
Sunrise	-	3215 002	3215 102	3215 202
Chestnut	-	3215 003	3215 103	3215 203
Japanred	3215 304	3215 004	3215 104	3215 204

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 SB Packs



Fat Boy

The allround Twister in more ways than one. Casts extraordinary distances and creates strong pressure waves. The striking silhouette incites more aggressive attacks on the bite than slimmer twisters.



Gun-powder



Hot Lips



Perch



Jelly Flake



Char-treuse



Snow-man



Gold-finger



Sunrise



Chestnut



Japan red

Size	3 cm	6 cm	8 cm	11 cm
Weight	1 g	2 g	5 g	10 g
Gunpowder	3216 301	3216 001	3216 101	3216 201
Hot Lips	3216 302	3216 002	3216 102	3216 202
Perch	-	3217 001	3217 101	3217 201
Jelly Flake	-	3217 003	3217 103	3217 203
Chartreuse	3218 301	3218 001	3218 101	3218 201
Snowman	3218 302	3218 002	3218 102	3218 202
Goldfinger	-	3218 004	3218 104	3218 204
Sunrise	-	3219 002	3219 102	3219 202
Chestnut	-	3219 003	3219 103	3219 203
Japanred	3219 304	3219 004	3219 104	3219 204

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 SB Packs



Shat'r Tail

The Shat'r Tail is perfectly suited to use on heavily over-fished waters. When tested on swims where other baits had stopped working, the Shat'r Tail often needed just a few casts before there was a healthy bend in the rod! The jerky movements of the Shat'r Tails provide a precise imitation of an injured fish. This exceptional lure produces the most aggressive takes from pike, zander, perch, cod and, in the 16cm version, even Wels. With its slender, aerodynamic design, the lure can be cast over huge distances – ideal when fishing from the bank.

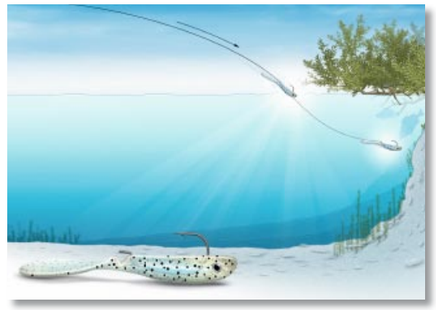
Shat'r Tail

Size	P/Pack	Poison	Salt & Pepper	Hot Chocolate	Opening Night
9 cm	5	3245 001	3245 002	3245 003	3245 004
13 cm	4	3245 101	3245 102	3245 103	3245 104
16 cm	3	3245 201	3245 202	3245 203	3245 204

Shat'r Tail with flavour

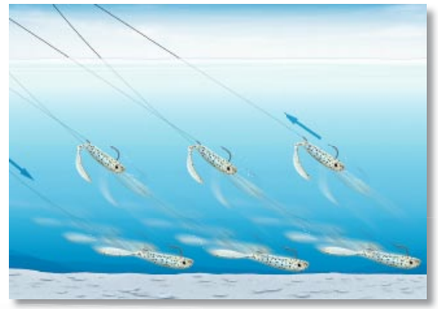
Size	P/Pack	Prezident's Choice Shrimp Flavour	Delirium Shrimp Flavour	Mean Green Fish Flavour	Diamond Deluxe Fish Flavour
9 cm	5	3246 001	3246 002	3246 003	3246 004
13 cm	4	3246 101	3246 102	3246 103	3246 104
16 cm	3	3246 201	3246 202	3246 203	3246 204

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 SB Packs



Joker Lure

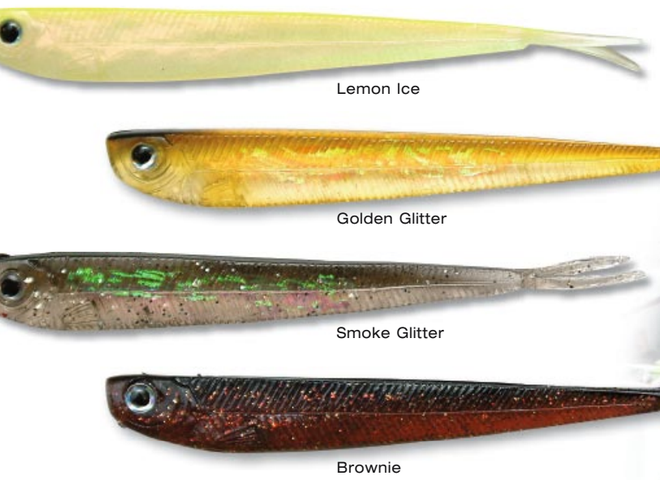
The revolutionary Joker Lure truly lives up to its name. Like an ace up your sleeve at the poker table, this lure ensures the angler always has a trump card in the tackle box. When retrieving or jigging, the lure genuinely appears to be moving in reverse. With its unique design and weight distribution, the Joker almost moves backwards from its starting position, remaining in the predator's field of vision for far longer. The hazards of hanging branches, tree trunks and overhanging banks are consigned to the past with this predator magnet! Now you can target the swims other lures simply cannot reach!



Size	Weight	Fudge Head	Baby Bass	Opening Night	Red Rooster	Firetiger	Rainbow
Joker S							
8.5 cm	2 g	3239 001	3239 002	3239 003	3239 004	3239 005	3239 006
8.5 cm	5 g	3239 101	3239 102	3239 103	3239 104	3239 105	3239 106
Joker M							
12 cm	4 g	3239 201	3239 202	3239 203	3239 204	3239 205	3239 206
12 cm	6 g	3239 301	3239 302	3239 303	3239 304	3239 305	3239 306
12 cm	10 g	3239 401	3239 402	3239 403	3239 404	3239 405	3239 406



For all articles: Trade unit = 5 SB Packs









Slendry

Slender rubber fish, as used by today's top anglers for zander, perch and trout, e.g. when drop-shot fishing. Made from an extremely soft rubber compound. With cast-in holographic eyes, glitter design and cast-in holo-foil, to provide a particularly natural fish-scale effect.

Now also available in a new smaller size (5.5 cm)!

Size	Lemon Ice	Golden Glitter	Smoke Glitter	Brownie	Blue Giltter	Sunset	Lime	Perch	Pcs./Pack
5.5 cm	3241 301	3241 302	3241 303	3241 304	3241 305	3241 306	3241 307	3241 308	5
7.5 cm	3241 001	3241 002	3241 003	3241 004	3241 005	3241 006	3241 007	3241 008	5
10.0 cm	3241 101	3241 102	3241 103	3241 104	3241 105	3241 106	3241 107	3241 108	4
12.5 cm	3241 201	3241 202	3241 203	3241 204	3241 205	3241 206	3241 207	3241 208	3

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 SB Packs

Spanker

A successful lure of the absolutely highest calibre. The experience of Quantum team angler Sean-Paul Perez has been translated into every detail to tease out the high possible number of bites even on the most difficult days. The sideways movements when jigging the Spanker shad incited countless fish into violent takes during testing. A further feature of the shad is the high-quality mink fur tail which emits the finest vibrations and micro-impulses through the water when the lure stops. The special rubber compound ensures optimal sitting of the hook and will survive countless bites without jeopardising the natural action of the lure. The Spanker is also fitted with highly realistic fish-eyes to tempt even the most cautious fish. Both sizes come with a groove along the stomach for use with offset hooks (e.g. when dropshot fishing).



Size	Prezident's Choice	Gr. Phantom	White D-Lite	Pepper Bass	Morning Glory	Sledgehammer	Midnite Xpress	Pink Pussycat	P/Pack
13.0 cm	3244 001	3244 002	3244 003	3244 004	3244 005	3244 006	3244 007	3244 008	5
17.0 cm	3244 101	3244 102	3244 103	3244 104	3244 105	3244 106	3244 107	3244 108	3

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 SB Packs



Freddie Shad

Revolutionary rubber fish with „action slot“: the deliberate cut in the rear third of the underside creates extreme movement on an upward retrieve. The forked tail and neat, hollowed-out channel on the upper side ensure optimal hook presentation. Our test anglers were unanimous. This is the best vertical lure, enabling casting and retrieval like a twister and with exceptional attraction! The smaller of the two sizes comes with a groove along the stomach for use with offset hooks (e.g. when dropshot fishing). Designed for clean placing of the hook with a dent at the mouth. Inventor and Quantum test angler Fredrik Harbort used the Freddie Shad to land zander up to 23 pounds even during testing.

Size	Sunset	Limo	Pink Lady	Opening Night	Poison	Geronimo	Zulu	Swampy	Pcs./Pack
12 cm	3243 001	3243 002	3243 003	3243 004	3243 005	3243 006	3243 007	3243 008	5
15 cm	3243 101	3243 102	3243 103	3243 104	3243 105	3243 106	3243 107	3243 108	3





Sunset



Limo



Pink Lady



Opening Night



Poison



Geronimo



Zulu



Swampy





For all articles: Trade unit = 5 SB Packs



Salt n‘ Pepper



Hot Brownie



Pink Lady



Opening Night









Amber Jack



Soylent Green



Xmas



Firetiger

Hairy Mairy

Innovative fringed jig in two sizes and eight highly attractive designs. The rubber compound impresses with its shimmering colours and extreme softness. At the leading edge of the Hairy Mairy is a neat hollowed-out channel designed for optimal hook presentation. Both sizes come with a groove along the stomach for use with offset hooks (e.g. when dropshot fishing). Holographic eyes complete the alluring package. In testing, the Hairy Mairy, with its partly contrasting, moving fringes, demonstrated its extreme attraction to perch and zander while the larger of the two designs proved a hit with pike.

Size	Salt n‘ Pepper	Hot Brownie	Pink Lady	Opening Night	Amber Jack	Soylent Green	Xmas	Firetiger	Pcs./Pack
10 cm	3242 001	3242 002	3242 003	3242 004	3242 005	3242 006	3242 007	3242 008	5
14 cm	3242 101	3242 102	3242 103	3242 104	3242 105	3242 106	3242 107	3242 108	3

For all articles: Trade unit = 5 SB Packs





Stratocaster Shad

Originally designed as a sea lure, this bait with a subtle yet smooth action has proved a real success in fresh water. Large perch and zander find this slimline bait particularly irresistible. Effective all year round but comes into its own in the colder season, tempting the fewer active predators out of their slumber. The oval shape of the Stratocaster Shad gives it a distinct advantage over all other rubber baits: it can be cast over unparalleled distances and even from the bank a couple of extra metres can mean the difference between success and failure.
Delivered in an economic display box for the retail trade.

Size	Jelly Flake	Perch	Yellow Flame	Hot Lips	Sweet Pink	Fire Fox	Steel Fin	Salt&Pepper	Pcs./Box
7.5 cm	3231 001	3231 002	3231 003	3231 004	3231 005	3231 006	3231 007	3231 008	40
10 cm	3231 101	3231 102	3231 103	3231 104	3231 105	3231 106	3231 107	3231 108	30
13 cm	3231 201	3231 202	3231 203	3231 204	3231 205	3231 206	3231 207	3231 208	25
16 cm	3231 301	3231 302	3231 303	3231 304	3231 305	3231 306	3231 307	3231 308	10





Cracker Shad

The large and sloping rear blade of the Cracker Shad makes it a waggling wonder, whose lively action is particularly attractive to active predators. A real predator magnet in the summer and autumn months. The enormous pressure waves produced make the lure indispensable when targeting zander or spinning for catfish. In the colder months, the lure is particularly effective in milder periods when predator and prey activity increases briefly.
Delivered in an economic display box for the retail trade.

Size	Jelly Flake	Perch	Yellow Flame	Hot Lips	Sweet Pink	Fire Fox	Steel Fin	Salt&Pepper	Pcs./Box
7.5 cm	3232 001	3232 002	3232 003	3232 004	3232 005	3232 006	3232 007	3232 008	40
12 cm	3232 101	3232 102	3232 103	3232 104	3232 105	3232 106	3232 107	3232 108	20
16 cm	3232 201	3232 202	3232 203	3232 204	3232 205	3232 206	3232 207	3232 208	10



Lob Worm

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 70 cm		
4750 100	1/0	0.35
4750 002	2	0.35
4750 004	4	0.30
4750 006	6	0.25
4750 008	8	0.20

Colour: red



Maize

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 70 cm		
4751 004	4	0.25
4751 006	6	0.22
4751 008	8	0.20
4751 010	10	0.18
4751 012	12	0.16
4751 014	14	0.14

Colour: gold



Red Worm

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 70 cm		
4749 002	2	0.30
4749 004	4	0.30
4749 006	6	0.25
4749 008	8	0.22
4749 010	10	0.20

Colour: red



Maggot

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 40 cm		
4748 010	10	0.16
4748 012	12	0.14
4748 014	14	0.12
4748 016	16	0.10
4748 018	18	0.10

Colour: black



Bream

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 80 cm		
4740 008	8	0.18
4740 010	10	0.16
4740 012	12	0.14
4740 014	14	0.12
4740 016	16	0.10

Colour: red



Roach

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 40 cm		
4741 010	10	0.16
4741 012	12	0.14
4741 014	14	0.12
4741 016	16	0.10
4741 018	18	0.10

Colour: blue



Allround hook

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 70 cm		
4734 004	4	0.25
4734 006	6	0.25
4734 008	8	0.22
4734 010	10	0.20
4734 012	12	0.18
4734 014	14	0.16
4734 016	16	0.14

Colour: black nickel



Feeder

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 70 cm		
4736 010	10	0.18
4736 012	12	0.16
4736 014	14	0.14
4736 016	16	0.12
4736 018	18	0.12

Colour: black nickel



Paste

Code	Size	Ø mm	P/Pack
Trace length: 40 cm			
4735 004	4	0.25	5
4735 006	6	0.22	5
4735 008	8	0.22	5
4735 010	10	0.20	5

Colour: red



Eel

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 70 cm		
4743 100	1/0	0.35
4743 002	2	0.35
4743 004	4	0.30
4743 006	6	0.28
4743 008	8	0.25

Colour: nickel

10 hooks to nylon per pack
(except Paste & Boilie)



Carp

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 70 cm		
4744 100	1/0	0.35
4744 001	1	0.35
4744 002	2	0.35
4744 004	4	0.30
4744 006	6	0.28
4744 008	8	0.25

Colour: black



Perch

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 70 cm		
4745 004	4	0.25
4745 006	6	0.22
4745 008	8	0.20
4745 010	10	0.20



Boilie

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
Trace length: 50 cm			
4747 001	1	15 kg	3
4747 002	2	15 kg	3
4747 004	4	15 kg	5
4747 006	6	15 kg	5

Colour: black-gunsmoke

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs



Dart Caster Big Trout, extreme

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 180 cm		
4737 004	4	0.29
4737 006	6	0.27
4737 008	8	0.27
4737 010	10	0.25
4737 012	12	0.25

Colour: black nickel

10 per pack



Dart Caster Big Trout

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 120 cm		
4738 004	4	0.27
4738 006	6	0.25
4738 008	8	0.25
4738 010	10	0.23
4738 012	12	0.20

Colour: silver

10 per pack



Dart Caster Big Trout-BH

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 220 cm		
4739 004	4	0.27
4739 006	6	0.25
4739 008	8	0.25
4739 010	10	0.23
4739 012	12	0.20

Colour: silver · Without loop

10 per pack



Trout Paste hook

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 70 cm		
4746 006	6	0.22
4746 008	8	0.20
4746 010	10	0.18
4746 012	12	0.16
4746 014	14	0.14

Colour: gold

Trace length: 250 cm		
4746 106	6	0.25
4746 108	8	0.25
4746 110	10	0.22
4746 112	12	0.22
4746 114	14	0.20

Colour: gold

5 per pack



Trout

Code	Size	Ø mm
Trace length: 150 cm		
4742 006	6	0.22
4742 008	8	0.20
4742 010	10	0.18
4742 012	12	0.16
4742 014	14	0.14

Colour: black nickel

Trace length: 70 cm		
4742 106	6	0.22
4742 108	8	0.20
4742 110	10	0.18
4742 112	12	0.16
4742 114	14	0.14

Colour: black nickel







Specialist Trout lake rig

Ready-rig for trout fishing with three floating devices for trolling. With single hooks. The chain of individual small floating devices is the ideal bite indicator.

Code	Ø mm	Hook	Length
5016 001	0.20	12	2.5 m
5016 002	0.24	8	2.5 m
5016 003	0.28	5	2.5 m

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs



5017 002



5017 004

Bubble Float Rig

Ready rigs, attractive design. Irresistible to trout.

Code	Colour	Size	Ø mm	Hook
5017 002	red/yellow	M	0.25	8
5017 004	red/yellow	L	0.27	6

Trade unit = 10

Trout float

Code	Weight
5256 001	5 g
5256 002	10 g



Trout Pilot Floating Device

Floating device for trout rigs. With groove for stretches line run. Fixed with silicon sleeves, on both sides of the bars. Available in 4 colours and 3 sizes.

Size	Yellow	Orange	Fluo	Japanred	St./Pack
1.3 cm	3160 001	3160 002	3160 003	3160 004	5
1.8 cm	3160 101	3160 102	3160 103	3160 104	5
2.3 cm	3160 201	3160 202	3160 203	3160 204	3



Trout Waggler

Code	Weight
5575 001	8 g
5575 002	10 g
5575 003	12 g
5575 004	15 g
5575 005	20 g



Loaded Henry

Code	Weight
5255 001	4 + 2
5255 002	6 + 2
5255 003	8 + 2
5255 004	10 + 2

1 piece/pack



Loaded Eddy

Code	Weight
5253 001	2 + 2
5253 002	4 + 2
5253 003	6 + 2
5253 004	8 + 2

1 piece/pack

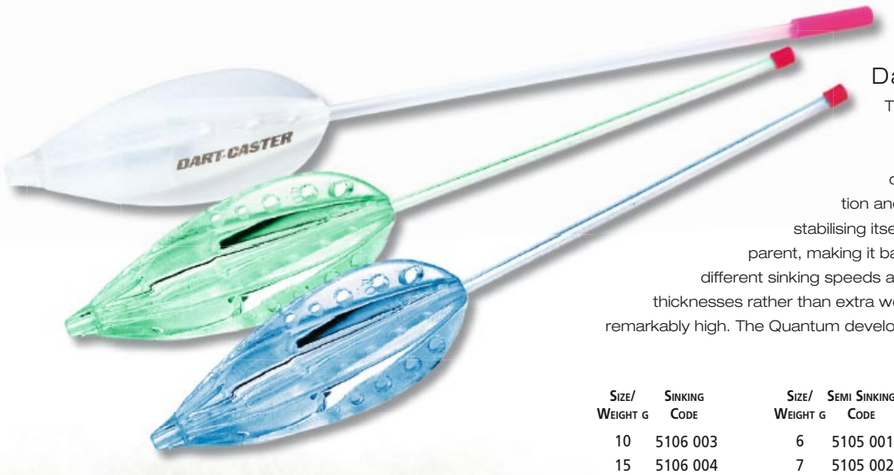


Loaded Bernie

Code	Weight
5254 001	2 + 1
5254 002	3 + 1
5254 003	5 + 2
5254 004	7 + 2

1 piece/pack

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs



Dartcaster®

The latest breakthrough for trout anglers on commercial lake complexes. A completely innovative Sbirolino design: The dartcaster® has a dart shaped cross section and flies considerably better than Sbirulinos, stabilising itself in flight. The dartcaster is also transparent, making it barely perceptible to fish in the water. The different sinking speeds are achieved through the different material thicknesses rather than extra weights. Catch results in testing were remarkably high. The Quantum developers have really hit the target!

Size/ Weight g	Sinking Code
10	5106 003
15	5106 004
25	5106 006
35	5106 007
Colour: light blue	

Size/ Weight g	Semi Sinking Code
6	5105 001
7	5105 002
9	5105 003
11	5105 004
14	5105 005
17	5105 006
23	5105 007
29	5105 008
35	5105 009
Colour: light green	

Size/ Weight g	Floating Code
5	5104 001
6	5104 002
7	5104 003
9	5104 004
13	5104 005
16	5104 006
21	5104 007
27	5104 008
32	5104 009
Colour: clear	



Missile Dartcaster

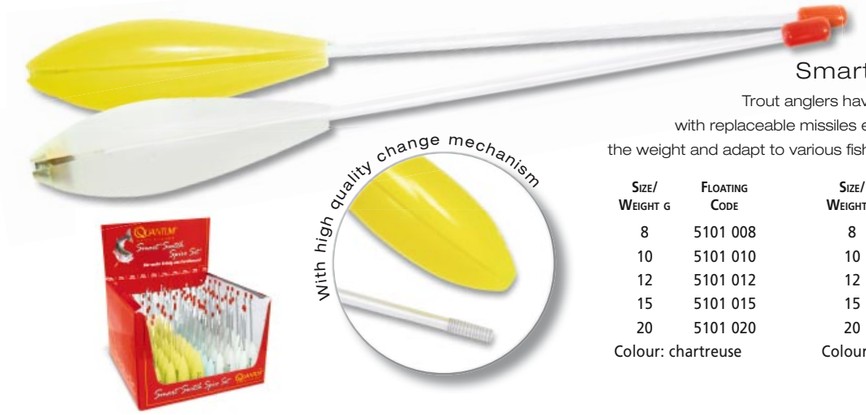
The logical evolution of the dartcaster principle, but this time with a more compact design and longer vanes, the missile flies better than ever. The impact of side winds is also reduced.

Size/ Weight g	Sinking Code
10	5117 001
15	5117 002
25	5117 003
Colour: transparent-blue	

Size/ Weight g	Semi Sinking Code
8	5116 001
10	5116 002
12	5116 003
15	5116 004
20	5116 005
25	5116 006
30	5116 007
Colour: transparent-green	

Size/ Weight g	Floating Code	Floating Code	Floating Code
10	5115 001	5115 101	5115 201
12	5115 002	5115 102	5115 202
16	5115 003	5115 103	5115 203
20	5115 004	5115 104	5115 204
25	5115 005	5115 105	5115 205
30	5115 006	5115 106	5115 206
Colour:	clear	chartreuse	red

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs



Smart Switch Sbiros

Trout anglers have been waiting for: Sbirulinos with replaceable missiles enabling the angler to vary the weight and adapt to various fishing conditions.

Size/ Weight g	Floating Code
8	5101 008
10	5101 010
12	5101 012
15	5101 015
20	5101 020
Colour: chartreuse	

Size/ Weight g	Semi Sinking Code
8	5101 108
10	5101 110
12	5101 112
15	5101 115
20	5101 120
Colour: white	

Code	Model	Contents
5101 999	Display	100 Smart Sbiros

each 10x 5101008, 5101010, 5101012, 5101015, 5101020
each 10x 5101108, 5101110, 5101112, 5101115, 5101120



Smart Sbiros

Excellent value for money sbirulinos, in conventional design and three different sinking speeds.

Size/ Weight g	Sinking Code
10	5100 210
15	5100 215
20	5100 220
25	5100 225
30	5100 230
Colour: clear	

Size/ Weight g	Semi Sinking Code
8	5100 108
10	5100 110
15	5100 115
20	5100 120
25	5100 125
30	5100 130
Colour: white	

Size/ Weight g	Floating Code
10	5100 010
15	5100 015
20	5100 020
25	5100 025
30	5100 030
40	5100 040
Colour: green	



Dartcaster Rig Set

Contents: 1 Dartcaster, floating 9 g, semi-sinking 9 + 14 g, 3 Ghost Tubes 6 mm/2 g and 8 mm/8 g, 10 Crypton Trout Hooks size #10 on 0.18 mm leader in 2 m and 0.70 m lengths, 5 treble swivels with size #12 spring clip as well as 5 jigs, 3 cm in yellow and 5.5 cm in red.

Code	Model
5106 999	Set



Code	Model	Contents
5100 999	Display	100 Smart Sbiros

each 10x 5100010, 5100015, 5100020, 5100025, 5100030
each 10x 5100115, 5100120, 5100125
each 10x 5100220, 5100230



Multi-function Sbirolino

Can be filled with water to adapt to different fishing conditions.

Code	Size/Weight
5102 014	14 g

Ghost Tubes

Glass-clear casting weights for timid trout in commercial lake complexes. Don't be surprised if you suddenly start to catch twice as many fish as your neighbour.



Code	Size	Weight
6016 001	6 mm	1.0 g
6016 003	6 mm	2.0 g
6016 004	6 mm	2.5 g
6016 005	6 mm	3.0 g
5 pieces/pack		
6017 001	8 mm	3.0 g
6017 002	8 mm	4.0 g
6017 003	8 mm	5.0 g
6017 004	8 mm	6.0 g
6017 005	8 mm	8.0 g
6017 006	8 mm	10.0 g
5 pieces/pack		

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs, except Displays 5100 999, 5101 999 & 5106 999



Jig Leads

Special jig leads for twister fans. These provide extra casting weight and remain immediately above the bait on the Texas and Carolina Rig due to their bell shape. Knocks against the adjacent bead to create a tempting ticking sound.

Code	Weight	P/Pack
3158 001	3.5 g	5
3158 002	5.5 g	5
3158 003	7.5 g	3
3158 004	9.5 g	3
3158 005	11.5 g	3
3158 006	13.5 g	3
3158 007	15.5 g	2



Crosslock Snap

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6115 004	4	46 kg	8
6115 006	3	34 kg	8
6115 008	2	23 kg	10
6115 012	1	18 kg	10
6115 016	0	11 kg	10





Assist Lead System

Code	Weight	Size
3159 001	2 g	7 cm
3159 002	4 g	7 cm
3159 003	6 g	7 cm
3159 004	8 g	9 cm
3159 005	10 g	9 cm
3159 006	14 g	9 cm
3159 007	16 g	9 cm
3159 008	20 g	9 cm

2 P/Pack



Dual Lock Snap Top Grade

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6112 100	1/0	41 kg	7
6112 002	3	32 kg	8
6112 004	2	23 kg	10
6112 006	1	14 kg	10



High Speed Treble Swivel

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6132 004	4	35 kg	5
6132 006	6	30 kg	7
6132 008	8	20 kg	7
6132 010	10	14 kg	10
6132 012	12	9 kg	10
6132 014	14	5 kg	10



Crosslock with Barrel Swivel

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6114 004	4	46 kg	8
6114 006	3	34 kg	8
6114 008	2	23 kg	10
6114 012	1	18 kg	10



Dual Lock Snap Top Grade w Rolling Sw

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6111 100	100	41 kg	7
6111 002	2	32 kg	8
6111 004	4	23 kg	10
6111 006	6	14 kg	10

Spinning Tube

For use with wobblers and jerkbaits. Prevents the bait from tangling with the main line on the cast.

Code	Length	BS
3156 001	35 cm	15 kg

2 pieces per pack



For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs



Second Chance Rig

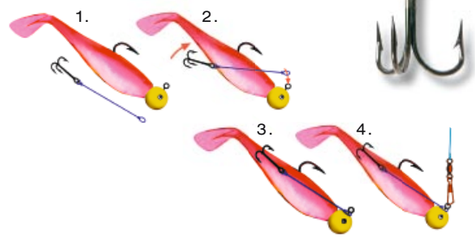
Needle-sharp treble hook with short wire trace for attaching to Twister rigs. The system helps to achieve a secure hooking at the rear of the rubber fish.

Code	Hook	Length
4226 013	4	13 cm
4226 015	4	15 cm
4226 106	6	6 cm
4226 108	6	8 cm
4226 110	6	10 cm
4226 113	6	13 cm
4226 115	6	15 cm
4226 206	8	6 cm
4226 208	8	8 cm
4226 210	8	10 cm

BS : 8 kg / 17.5 lb

5 pieces per pack





Ultra Wire Leader

Super soft steel traces or bulk material with sleeves for crimping. The many threads and perfect braiding produces optimal angling properties. This fine brown trace offers reliable protection against teeth without spooking wary predators.
With 10 crimps.



Code	Model	BS	BS	Length
Ultra Wire Leader Spool				
2328 103	Ultra Wire	2.5 kg	5.5 lb	25 m
2328 105	Ultra Wire	5.4 kg	12 lb	25 m
2328 109	Ultra Wire	9 kg	19.5 lb	25 m
2328 111	Ultra Wire	11 kg	24 lb	25 m
2328 116	Ultra Wire	16 kg	35 lb	25 m

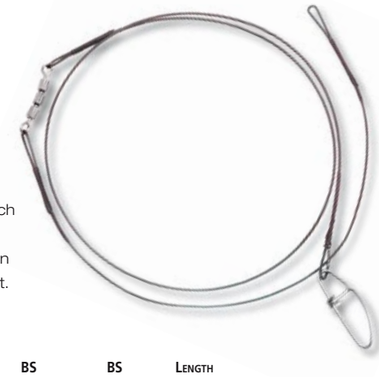
For all articles: Trade unit = 10 packs

Titanium Leaders

Stainless Steel leaders are all well and good – but those who want the very best in tackle developments cannot ignore the unique properties of Titanium. Twisted or kinked leaders are a thing of the past. You couldn't damage these leaders even if you really tried! Long lasting so cost effective. Available either in a monofilament version or as 7-ply braid.

Code	Ø mm	BS	Length
Titantium Leaders 1 strand			
2329 005	0.20 mm	5 kg	0.30 m
2329 010	0.30 mm	10 kg	0.35 m
2329 019	0.40 mm	19 kg	0.35 m
2329 031	0.50 mm	31 kg	0.35 m
Titantium Leaders 7 strand			
2330 008	0.30 mm	8 kg	0.40 m
2330 014	0.35 mm	14 kg	0.40 m
2330 018	0.40 mm	18 kg	0.50 m

Trade unit = 5 pieces



Anti Twist Wire Leader

The ingenious steel leader with an inserted swivel which increases flexibility and creates less suspicion when a predator picks up the bait. The division into 1/3 to 2/3 prevents tangles.

Code	Model	BS	BS	Length
Anti Twist Wire Leader				
2327 005	Anti Twist	5.4 kg	12 lb	50 cm
2327 009	Anti Twist	9 kg	19.5 lb	50 cm
2327 011	Anti Twist	11 kg	24 lb	50 cm
2327 016	Anti Twist	16 kg	35 lb	50 cm

3 pieces/pack



Code	Model	BS	BS	Length
Ultra Wire Leader with loops				
2328 205	Ultra Wire Leader	5.4 kg	12 lb	50 cm
2328 209	Ultra Wire Leader	9 kg	19.5 lb	50 cm
2328 211	Ultra Wire Leader	11 kg	24 lb	50 cm
2328 216	Ultra Wire Leader	16 kg	35 lb	50 cm

5 pieces per pack

Ultra Wire Leader				
2328 003	Ultra Wire Leader	2.5 kg	5.5 lb	50 cm
2328 005	Ultra Wire Leader	5.4 kg	12 lb	50 cm
2328 009	Ultra Wire Leader	9 kg	19.5 lb	50 cm
2328 011	Ultra Wire Leader	11 kg	24 lb	50 cm
2328 016	Ultra Wire Leader	16 kg	35 lb	50 cm

5 pieces per pack



Dropshot Worm Hook

Code	Size	P/Pack
4374 001	1	5
4374 100	1/0	5
4374 300	3/0	4
4374 400	4/0	4

Colour: red · Trade unit = 10 SB-Pack



Dropshot Offset Hook

Code	Size	P/Pack
4373 001	1	5
4373 100	1/0	4
4373 200	2/0	4
4373 300	3/0	3
4373 500	5/0	2

Colour: black nickle · Trade unit = 10 SB-Pack



Wacky Head

Intelligent weight head system for Wacky rigs, where the rubber worm is hooked to the side of the head and retrieved while twitching. The hook is passed through the worm such that it anchors the weight of the lead with its eye. At last, wacky rigs can be fished at long range.

Code	Weight	P/Pack
3183 001	3 g	5
3183 002	5 g	5
3183 003	7 g	4
3183 004	10 g	3
3183 005	12 g	3
3183 006	15 g	2

Trade unit = 5 SB-Pack

1.



2.



3.



4.



5.



6.







Universal DS Lead

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6095 003	3.5 g	5
6095 005	5.0 g	5
6095 007	7.0 g	4
6095 010	10.0 g	3
6095 014	14.0 g	3
6095 018	18.0 g	3
6095 021	21.0 g	2
6095 028	28.0 g	2

Distcance DS Lead

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6097 003	3.5 g	5
6097 005	5.0 g	5
6097 007	7.0 g	4
6097 010	10.0 g	3
6097 014	14.0 g	3
6097 018	18.0 g	3
6097 021	21.0 g	2
6097 028	28.0 g	2

Tough DS Lead

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6096 003	3.5 g	5
6096 005	5.0 g	5
6096 007	7.0 g	4
6096 010	10.0 g	3
6096 014	14.0 g	3
6096 018	18.0 g	3
6096 021	21.0 g	2
6096 028	28.0 g	2

Super Fine Jig Head

Extremely small and highly sharp jig hook with the smallest of heads. Suitable for a range of uses including perch, trout and chub sport as well as ice fishing.

Code	Hook	Weight
3182 001	4	1 g
3182 002	4	2 g
3182 003	4	3 g
3182 004	4	4 g
3182 005	4	5 g

5 pieces per pack

Code	Hook	Weight
3182 101	6	1 g
3182 102	6	2 g
3182 103	6	3 g
3182 104	6	4 g
3182 105	6	5 g

5 pieces per pack

Jig Heads

With a choice of round head or flattened sledge shape. Super sharp VMC hooks which hook the predator securely and do not bend even in the toughest fights.



Searcher Jig Head

Code	Hook	Weight
3170 001	2/0	10 g
3170 002	2/0	15 g
3170 003	2/0	20 g
3170 011	3/0	10 g
3170 012	3/0	15 g
3170 013	3/0	20 g
3170 021	4/0	10 g
3170 022	4/0	15 g
3170 023	4/0	20 g
3170 024	4/0	30 g

3 pieces per pack

Code	Hook	Weight	Pcs./Pack
3170 100	1	5 g	3
3170 200	1	7.5 g	3
3170 101	1/0	5 g	3
3170 201	1/0	7.5 g	3
3170 031	5/0	10 g	2
3170 032	5/0	15 g	2
3170 033	5/0	20 g	2
3170 034	5/0	30 g	2
3170 041	6/0	10 g	2
3170 042	6/0	15 g	2
3170 043	6/0	20 g	2
3170 044	6/0	30 g	2



Bumper Jig Head

Code	Hook	Weight
3171 001	2/0	10 g
3171 002	2/0	15 g
3171 003	2/0	20 g
3171 011	3/0	10 g
3171 012	3/0	15 g
3171 013	3/0	20 g
3171 021	4/0	10 g
3171 022	4/0	15 g
3171 023	4/0	20 g
3171 024	4/0	40 g

3 pieces per pack

For all articles: Trade unit = 10 pieces

Specialist Landing Net

High quality range of folding landing nets.
12 mm mesh width.

Code	Size	Pieces	Measures L x B x H
7024 175	1.75 m	2	60 x 60 x 60 cm
7024 200	2.00 m	2	60 x 60 x 60 cm
7024 240	2.40 m	2	60 x 60 x 60 cm
7024 270	2.70 m	3	70 x 60 x 60 cm



7024 175





Wading Landing Net

Sturdy frame, ample size and high quality finish. 8 mm mesh width.

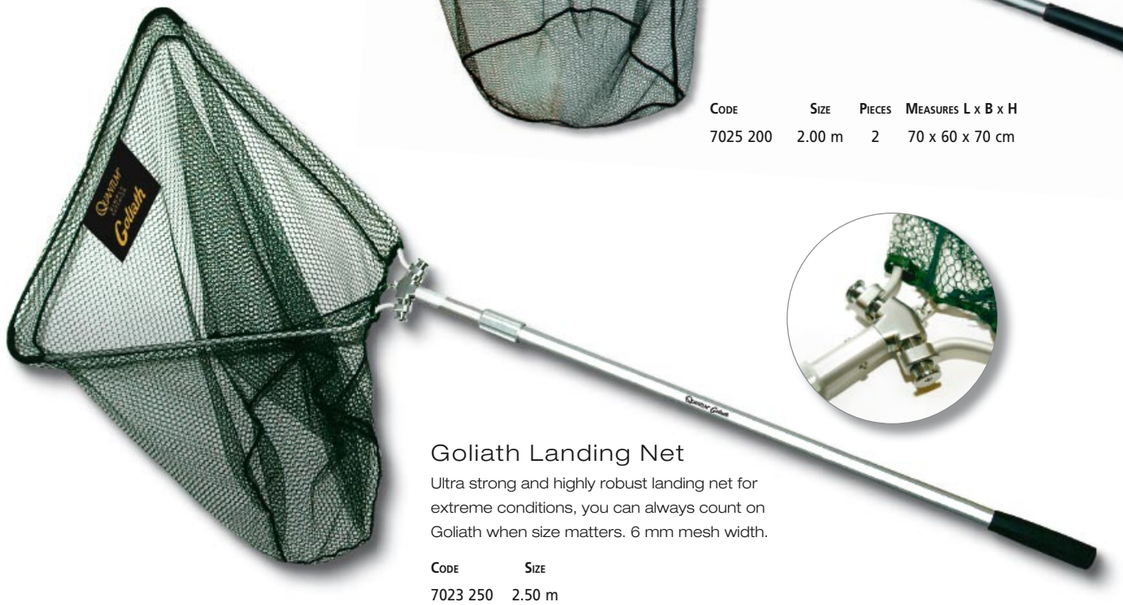
Code	Measures L x B x H
7000 001	51 x 58 x 100 cm



Specialist Pro Landing Net

Telescopic landing net with large head and fixed frame. Ideal for boat fishing. 12 mm mesh width.

Code	Size	Pieces	Measures L x B x H
7025 200	2.00 m	2	70 x 60 x 70 cm



Goliath Landing Net

Ultra strong and highly robust landing net for extreme conditions, you can always count on Goliath when size matters. 6 mm mesh width.

Code	Size
7023 250	2.50 m



Specialist Cap

Code	Model
9788 031	Dark Green
9788 032	Crème

100% cotton · Trade unit = 5



Quantum Specialist Outdoor Shirt

Functional shirt for the most diverse weather conditions. Now you can look smart and be practically dressed at the same time.

- European fit and sizes
- Quick drying functional material
- High quality embroidery
- Clips for fixing extra sleeves
- Two large breast pockets with velcro fastener
- Hidden compartment with side zip behind each breast pocket
- Raised sleeve pockets
- Lateral net ventilation slits which can be closed with a zip fastener
- Large, discrete net ventilation at the rear

Code	Size
Outdoor Shirt	
9826 001	M
9826 002	L
9826 003	XL
9826 004	XXL
9826 005	XXXL

100% Polyester



Specialist Unhooking Mat

Fold out unhooking mat for spinning anglers. Easy to transport. With two clips which can be used to secure the fish and also offers protection to the knees when unhooking.

Code	Model	Size
8517 013	Unhooking Mat	80 x 60 cm

Trade unit = 2

Spin Store Rod Bag

Specialist holdalls tailored to the requirements of spinning anglers have always been rare commodities. In the Spin Store Rod Bag, Quantum Specialist has filled this gap. Entirely developed by our test anglers, the impressive holdall comprises one main section and six separate rod sleeves. Ready-rigged spinning rods can be stored quickly and easily. The design offers optimal protection against scratching or tangling in the car etc. With the Spin Store Rod Bag, spinning anglers can always have their full range of rods within quick and easy reach.

Code	Model	Length
8403 001	Rod Bag	2.15 m
8403 002	rod sleeve	2.10 m









Rigid shoulder bag

Code	Measures L x W x H
8412 001	35 x 16 x 22 cm

All Cases

600 Oxford NYLON



Shoulder Bag

Code	Measures L x W x H
8412 002	38 x 12 x 30 cm



Fish basket

Code	Measures L x W x H
8412 003	39 x 20 x 19 cm

Smoker

Practical smoking oven with large capacity and two burners turns your catch into a delicious meal in no time at all.

Code	Size
9891 001	27.5 x 11 x 43 cm
	5 pieces
	25 pieces





Stainless Steel









600 Oxford NYLON

PU coated



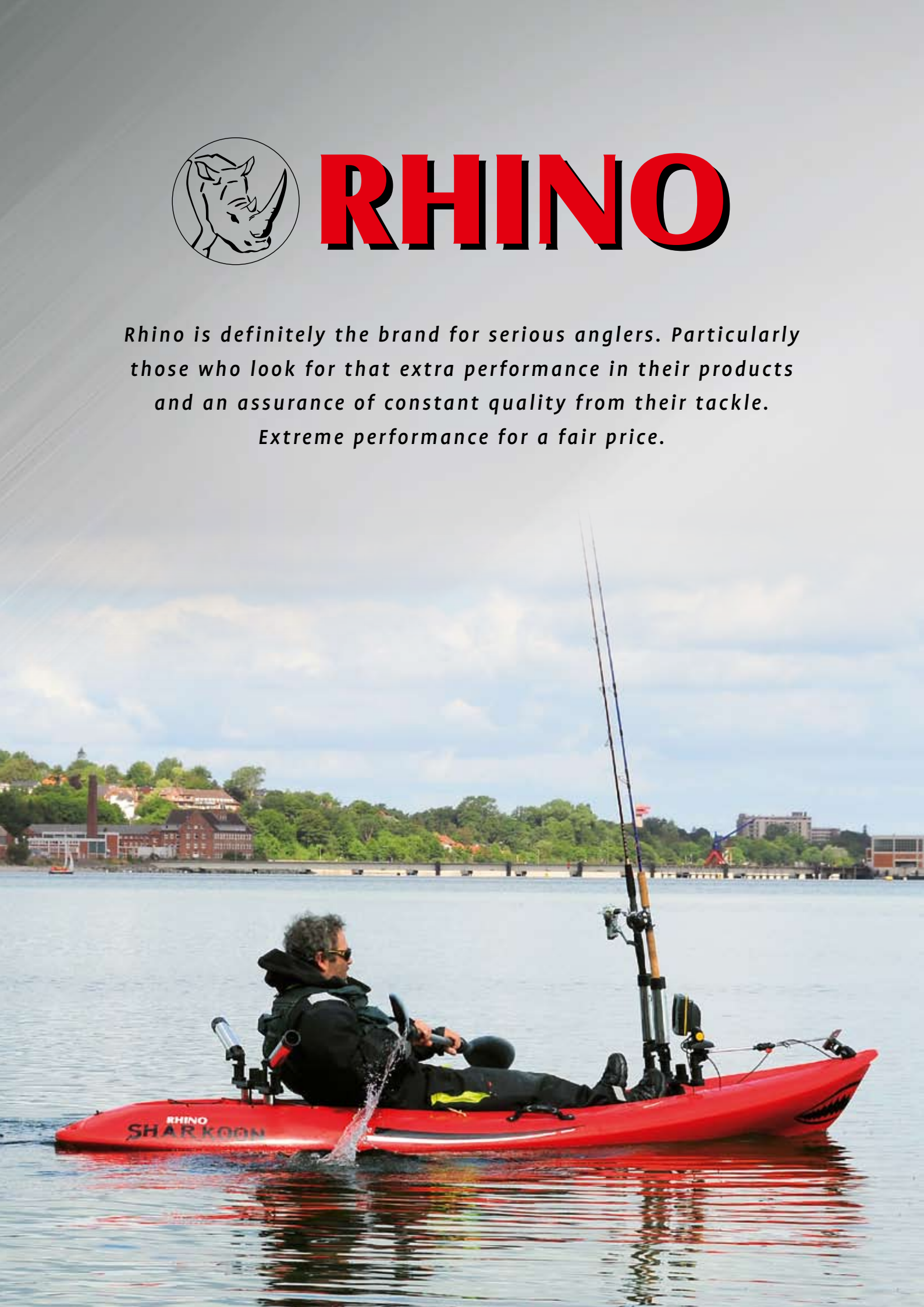
Specialist Allround Bag

The intelligent bag for spinning anglers. With numerous pockets; 2 large, 1 medium and 2 small sections for accessories and bait boxes.

Code	Measures L x W x H
8517 027	43 x 26 x 26 cm

RHINO

Rhino is definitely the brand for serious anglers. Particularly those who look for that extra performance in their products and an assurance of constant quality from their tackle. Extreme performance for a fair price.



CONTENTS

RODS
Rhino DF Sea R4-7
Rhino Sea R8-9
Rhino DF Power Spin R10-11

ACCESSORIES
Rhino Steel Traces R12-13
Rhino Trolling Spoons R14-17
Rhino Rod Holder R17-19
Rhino Trolling Accessories R20-21
Rhino VX Motor & Spare Parts R22-23
Rhino Cobold & Spare Parts R24
Rhino Motors Accessories R25
Rhino Kayak & Accessories R26-27
Rhino Promo. Items R28

RHINO BLACK CAT R29-66



Strong brand – strong products!

Products in the Rhino Brand are characterised by their extreme strength and power. When the situation calls for ultra-strong equipment, Rhino products are the optimum choice. Whether it be rods, steel traces or even electric motors. Rhino products are famous for their perfect blend of robustness and top quality performance coupled with their extraordinary value for money. This has made them incredibly popular all over Europe and the UK.





RHINO DF SEA



RHINO DF BIG FISH

Developed and engineered for heavy fish like big cod. The BIG FISH has all the advantages of a big fish rod. Its unbendable power and durability make it possible to tame really big fish.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1134 240	2.40m	2	300 g	1.25 m	430 g
1134 270	2.70m	2	300 g	1.40 m	470 g
1134 300	3.00m	2	300 g	1.55 m	495 g



All rods on this page:

RHINO DF JIG ZONE L

Lighter version of the Rhino DF Jig Zone H. With its slightly softer action almost tailor made for use with braided lines. Perfect when lighter pirking weights are enough.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1137 270	2.70 m	2	50-140 g	1.40 m	350 g



The Rhino DF Speed Pilk is equipped with an optimal line guide concept combining low riders and oval guides.

RHINO DF JIG ZONE H

The perfect rod for codling fishing with Pirks and Jigs.
Made of the new DF-Carbon Material and fitted with SIC-rings, the blank provides enough power even for deep water fishing.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1136 280	2.80 m	2	80-175 g	1.45 m	380 g



RHINO DF SPEED PILK

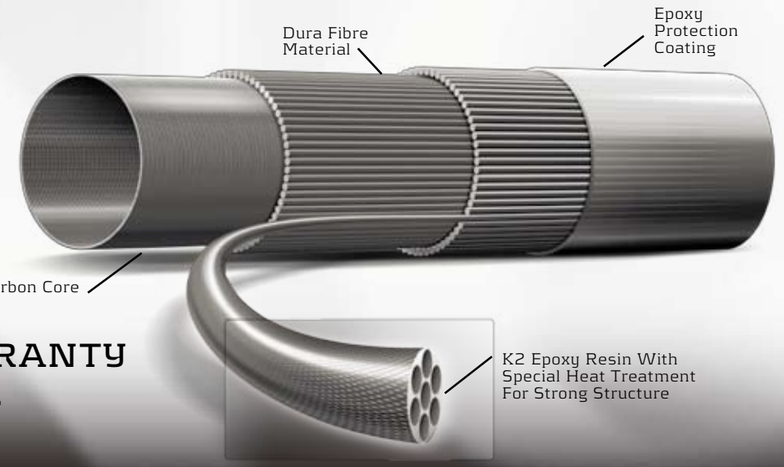
Every pilking rod must have a quicker action than a natural bait fishing rod. The Speed Pilk ensures optimal retrieval of pirkers even in deep waters, while the uncompromising power of the DF blanks will defeat even the strongest of predators.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1206 240	2.40 m	2	250 g	1.30 m	345 g
1206 270	2.70 m	2	250 g	1.40 m	385 g



RHINO DF

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON THE BLANK.



RHINO DF SEA



All rods on this page:

RHINO DF SEA TRAVEL XH

A fantastic spinning rod with short sections and powerful action (120 g casting weight) for sea fishing. Ideal for those travelling in search of bigger or hard fighting spieces - from Norway to Florida. The Sea Travel is the ideal “all rounder” for fishing lures such as large lead-heads, soft rubbers, light to medium-sized pirks, wobblers and spoons.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1284 240	2.40 m	4	120 g	0.67 m	355 g



RHINO DF BOAT TRAVEL XH

More and more deep sea anglers are heading for far-flung destinations that can only be reached by plane. Our Boat Travel rods have short sections that can be packed in a suitcase – farewell to bulky and “lost in transit” rod tubes! The Boat Travel XH is a true all-rounder with a powerful but pleasantly mellow action.

Code	Length	Sections	Line class	Tr.-Length	Weight
1285 210	2.10 m	4	20 lb	0.60 m	440 g



RHINO XTRA BOAT

The two piece boat rod when heavy duty power is needed. Slightly easier to transport than the Sea Jig since both pieces are the same length. The Xtra-Boat is a true workhorse for sea, catfish or sturgeon anglers made exclusively from E-Glass and makes full use of the material’s incredible strength.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1726 210	2.10 m	2	100-220 g	1.10 m	335 g
1726 240	2.40 m	2	100-220 g	1.26 m	410 g
1726 270	2.70 m	2	100-220 g	1.41 m	475 g



RHINO XTRA HITRA

The powerhouse for extreme deep sea fishing when the heaviest weights are called for.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1637 180	1.80 m	2	200-600 g	0.95 m	350 g
1637 210	2.10 m	2	200-600 g	1.12 m	420 g
1637 240	2.40 m	2	200-600 g	1.25 m	540 g



RHINO XTRA SEA JIG

Perfect companion for intermediate sea angling with a progressively sensitive tip and removable handle. Ideal for speed-jigging or live-baiting. The one piece blank has limitless power reserves.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1725 180	1.80 m	2	100-250 g	1.10 m	340 g
1725 210	2.10 m	2	100-250 g	1.40 m	466 g
1725 240	2.40 m	2	100-250 g	1.70 m	570 g

RHINO SEA



All rods on this page:







RHINO DF BALTIC TROLLING 8'6"

This trolling rod was developed by two times European trolling runner-up Mike Luner (shown on opposite page). It is soft enough for good pretensioning, allowing you to absorb the violent takes by salmon or seatrout, yet it has much power in store. A dream rod for trolling fans!

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1125 225	2.25 m	2	30-70 g/10-20 lbs	1.18 m	320 g
1125 260	2.60 m	2	30-70 g/10-20 lbs	1.35 m	375 g

RHINO DF DIVER

A diver rod in the high quality Rhino DF design to satisfy widespread demand. In contrast with the hugely successful Dive Master the new Diver has a somewhat softer action. Now the trolling angler has a choice as to which action he prefers.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1126 285	2.85 m	2	80-150 g/15-25 lbs	1.50 m	460 g
1126 315	3.15 m	2	80-150 g/15-25 lbs	1.60 m	475 g

RHINO TROLLING TEAM RIGGER WITCH

This special downrigger rod makes trolling a magical experience. With its trendy design to match the Dive Master this rod will soon find many friends. The tough blank will take all the strain that occurs when trolling.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1216 210	2.10 m	2	30-70 g/10-20 lbs	1.10 m	340 g
1216 240	2.40 m	2	30-70 g/10-20 lbs	1.30 m	380 g

RHINO TROLLING TEAM DIVE MASTER

Outstanding for pike and salmon trolling. When it comes to the crunch with divers the rod stands the test with the necessary stiff backbone. The sensitive tip will subdue even lightly hooked opponents during the fight. Perhaps the best rod ever to come to market for this area of angling. Also excellent for pirking with a multiplier reel.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1217 285	2.85 m	2	80-150 g/15-25 lbs	1.50 m	394 g



Mike Luner (D).
Salmon 40lb 6oz.

RHINO TROLLING TEAM CONCEPT

Renowned trolling anglers have sworn by Rhino rods for many years and have worked intensively on the further development and evolution of our range. It makes sense to benefit from their collective comprehensive knowledge. Choose the best, choose a Rhino.



Frerk Petersen · Christian Thiel · Mike Luner · Sven Teege · Peter Bähr · Thorsten Reiß · Stefan Masuhr

RHINO NC POWER SPIN



All rods on this page:

Rhino Sharkoon 40 & 80
1195 180 & 119 6180

Rhino Sharkoon 40 TR & 80 TR
1195 181 & 1196 181

POWER NC SPIN 40

A two-piece rod for light fishing with lures up to 40 grams. The nano-carbon (NC) blank material minimises distortion under load and gives the rod a sharp and clean action. Ideal for trout, perch, zander – also great for "fun fishing" for pike with ultra light tackle.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1262 240	2.40 m	2	40 g	1.25 m	190 g
1262 270	2.70 m	2	40 g	1.40 m	221 g

POWER NC SPIN 60

A range of two-piece rods for typical UK lure fishing for pike, zander and sea trout. The blank's fast-taper action allows long casting distances, with medium-sized lures of up to around 60g, to be achieved with ease and accuracy.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1264 240	2.40 m	2	60 g	1.25 m	199 g
1264 270	2.70 m	2	60 g	1.40 m	228 g
1264 300	3.00 m	2	60 g	1.55 m	235 g

POWER NC SPIN 80

This powerful lure rod can punch out lures of up to 80 grams casting weight with accuracy and ease. Even over the longest distances, the rod provides complete control and amazing sensitivity - bites can be felt right down to the handle of the rod. As with other rods in the Power Spin range, the ultra-strong NC material gives these rods an unbeatable action.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1269 240	2.40 m	2	80 g	1.25 m	200 g
1269 270	2.70 m	2	80 g	1.40 m	230 g
1269 300	3.00 m	2	80 g	1.55 m	240 g

RHINO NC SHARKOON 40

This compact range of rods is ideally suited for fishing from the Rhino Sharkoon Kayak. The short length allows fish to be played safely, with a maximum "fun factor" and landed straight into the kayak. Kayak fishing can be hard on tackle but, as with all Rhino rods, robustness is given top priority so these rods will take a lot of abuse. Available with a choice of conventional reel seats or trigger style handles (40TR: 1195 181) for use with multiplier reels.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1195 180	1.80 m	2	20-40 g	0.95 m	155 g
1195 181	1.80 m	2	20-40 g	0.95 m	144 g

RHINO NC SHARKOON 80

Based upon the same concept as the Rhino NC Sharkoon 40 but with higher casting weights of up to 80 grams. This peerless rod comes into its own when fishing or trolling with larger lures. Also available with a choice of conventional reel seats or trigger style handles (80TR: 1196 181) for use with multiplier reels.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1196 180	1.80 m	2	40-80 g	0.95 m	164 g
1196 181	1.80 m	2	40-80 g	0.95 m	158 g

RHINO DF OFFSHORE PALAMITA

Italian-style telescopic rod for boat fishing. Reminiscent of a Bolognese rod, the Palamita is designed for mackerel and smaller members of the tuna family and has considerable power in reserve.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1129 400	4.00 m	4	60 g	1.43 m	222 g
1129 500	5.00 m	5	60 g	1.43 m	328 g
1129 600	6.00 m	6	60 g	1.43 m	460 g

STEEL TRACES

Rhino products stand for uncompromising power and provide maximum reliability. The new Rhino Traces are available in various specifications with a choice of 7 or 49 filaments. The 7-filament version is ideal if you require extreme strength, whilst the 49-filament version is especially soft.



RHINO STEEL TRACES
Nylon-coated, with a barrel-type swivel and a safety swivel

Code	Description	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2305 006	Wire 1x7	0.24	6 kg	0.3 m
2305 009	Wire 1x7	0.27	9 kg	0.3 m
2305 013	Wire 1x7	0.33	13 kg	0.3 m
2306 006	Wire 1x7	0.24	6 kg	0.5 m
2306 009	Wire 1x7	0.27	9 kg	0.5 m
2306 013	Wire 1x7	0.33	13kg	0.5 m
2306 017	Wire 1x7	0.39	17kg	0.5 m
2307 009	Wire 1x7	0.27	9 kg	0.7 m
2307 013	Wire 1x7	0.33	13 kg	0.7 m
2307 017	Wire 1x7	0.39	17 kg	0.7 m

2 IN A PACK



RHINO STEEL TRACES
Nylon-coated, with a loop at both ends

Code	Description	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2316 005	Wire 1x7	0.21	5 kg	0.7 m
2316 008	Wire 1x7	0.27	8 kg	0.7 m
2316 012	Wire 1x7	0.33	12 kg	0.7 m

2 IN A PACK



RHINO STEEL TRACES
Nylon-coated, with a barrel swivel and safety swivel

Code	Description	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2317 009	Wire 1x7	0.27	9 kg	0.5 m
2317 012	Wire 1x7	0.33	12 kg	0.5 m
2317 015	Wire 1x7	0.36	15 kg	0.5 m

2 IN A PACK





RHINO STEEL TRACES
Wire 1x7, Nylon-coated. with a loop and treble hook

Code	Hook Size	Ø/mm	BS	Length
4201 005	8	0.21	5 kg	0.6 m
4201 008	6	0.27	8 kg	0.6 m
4201 012	5	0.33	12 kg	0.6 m
4201 015	1	0.36	15 kg	0.6 m

1 IN A PACK



RHINO STEEL TRACES
Wire 1x7, Nylon-coated, with a loop and double hook

Code	Hook Size	Ø/mm	BS	Length
4202 003	9	0.18	3 kg	0.6 m
4202 005	7	0.21	5 kg	0.6 m
4202 007	5	0.24	7 kg	0.6 m
4202 009	2	0.27	9 kg	0.6 m

1 IN A PACK



RHINO STEEL TRACES
Wire 1x7, Nylon-coated, with a loop and single hook

Code	Hook Size	Ø/mm	BS	Length
4203 008	2	0.27	8 kg	0.6 m
4203 012	1/0	0.33	12 kg	0.6 m
4203 015	2/0	0.36	15 kg	0.6 m

1 IN A PACK



RHINO STEEL TRACES
Nylon-coated, with a barrel swivel and safety swivel

Code	Description	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2318 005	Wire 7x7	0.34	5 kg	0.5 m
2318 008	Wire 7x7	0.38	8 kg	0.5 m
2318 012	Wire 7x7	0.42	12 kg	0.5 m

2 IN A PACK



RHINO STEEL TRACES
Nylon-coated, with a barrel swivel and a safety swivel

Code	Description	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2310 006	Wire 7x7	0.35	6 kg	0.3 m
2310 009	Wire 7x7	0.39	9 kg	0.3 m
2310 013	Wire 7x7	0.45	13 kg	0.3 m
2311 006	Wire 7x7	0.35	6 kg	0.5 m
2311 009	Wire 7x7	0.39	9 kg	0.5 m
2311 013	Wire 7x7	0.43	13 kg	0.5 m
2311 017	Wire 7x7	0.45	17 kg	0.5 m
2312 006	Wire 7x7	0.35	6kg	0.7 m
2312 009	Wire 7x7	0.39	9kg	0.7 m
2312 013	Wire 7x7	0.43	13kg	0.7 m
2312 017	Wire 7x7	0.45	17kg	0.7 m

2 IN A PACK

RHINO STEEL TRACES
Nylon-coated, with a loop at both ends

Code	Description	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2324 005	Wire 7x7	0.34	5 kg	0.5 m
2324 008	Wire 7x7	0.38	8 kg	0.5 m
2324 012	Wire 7x7	0.42	12 kg	0.5 m
2325 005	Wire 7x7	0.34	5 kg	0.7 m
2325 008	Wire 7x7	0.38	8 kg	0.7 m
2325 012	Wire 7x7	0.42	12 kg	0.7 m

2 IN A PACK





RHINO STEEL TRACES
Wire 7x7, Nylon-coated, with a loop and treble hook

Code	Hook Size	Ø/mm	BS	Length
4204 005	8	0.34	5 kg	0.6 m
4204 008	6	0.38	8 kg	0.6 m
4204 012	5	0.42	12 kg	0.6 m
4204 015	1	0.45	15 kg	0.6 m

1 IN A PACK



RHINO STEEL TRACES
Wire 7x7, Nylon-coated, with a loop and single hook

Code	Hook Size	Ø/mm	BS	Length
4205 008	2	0.38	8 kg	0.6 m
4205 012	1/0	0.42	12 kg	0.6 m
4205 015	2/0	0.45	15 kg	0.6 m

1 IN A PACK



Holger Aderkass (D)

RHINO TROLLING SPOONS

You want to catch big fish, right? And you want to troll medium and large lures with the same speed? This is where Rhino Trolling Spoons really come into their own category. The lures have been specially designed by our trolling experts for trolling in the Baltic Sea. In open water and during the herring run, salmon and sea trout often prefer larger baits. We have put together an optimum range of colours for you whether you are fishing off Rügen, Fehmarn, Bornholm, Simrishamn or the Gulf of Finland – you will always be well prepared. The agile, almost aggressive swim action also attracts predators to take the bait at a trolling speed to match that used by most boats.

MAG	Length	Colour
3395 001	115 mm	Black Shiner
3395 002	115 mm	Black Devil
3395 003	115 mm	Master Herring
3395 004	115 mm	Beluga
3395 005	115 mm	Copper Blue Dolphin
3395 006	115 mm	Gold Green Dolphin
3395 007	115 mm	Sunny Honey
3395 008	115 mm	Rainbow Trout
3395 009	115 mm	Swedish Flag
3395 010	115 mm	King Salmon
3395 011	115 mm	Triple G
3395 012	115 mm	Fog Killer
3395 014	115 mm	Bloody Tail
3395 015	115 mm	Watermelon
3395 016	115 mm	Crystal Frog

1 IN A PACK

Xtra MAG	Length	Colour
3395 101	150 mm	Black Shiner
3395 102	150 mm	Black Devil
3395 103	150 mm	Master Herring
3395 104	150 mm	Beluga
3395 105	150 mm	Copper Blue Dolphin
3395 106	150 mm	Gold Green Dolphin
3395 107	150 mm	Sunny Honey
3395 108	150 mm	Rainbow Trout
3395 109	150 mm	Swedish Flag
3395 110	150 mm	King Salmon
3395 111	150 mm	Triple G
3395 112	150 mm	Fog Killer
3395 114	150 mm	Bloody Tail
3395 115	150 mm	Watermelon
3395 116	150 mm	Crystal Frog

1 IN A PACK





Black Shiner



Black Devil

Black Shiner bzw. Black Devil
A natural colour pattern in black/glow or with a holographic film guarantees large catches in all conditions. If you are going deep, we recommend combining with the Glow colour (No. 1).



Backside: Gold

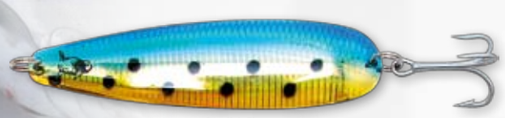
Sunny Honey
For three years in succession, the largest salmon in the Finnish Championship in Helsinki fell to these colours. Coincidence? Hardly. An outstanding lure in murky waters and light algae. Highly successful in the top 15 metres.



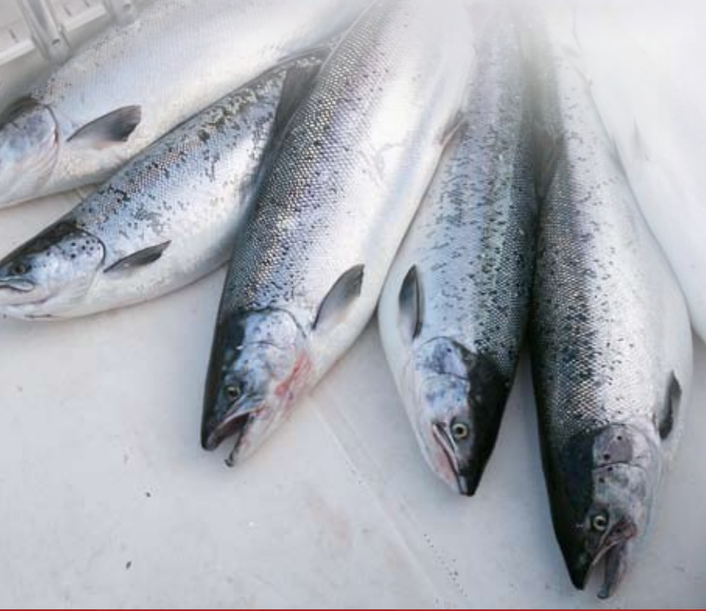
Rainbow Trout
A rainbow in the evening always brings fish! Yet even in poor weather and on a downrigger, you should always have these colours in the water.



Master Herring
Green & silver and blue & silver – both classics in clear water. When combined on a spoon they are a perfect match, whether sunny or overcast.



Swedish Flag
Salmon and sea trout know no borders. So it is little surprise that many trolling anglers love these colours. A favourite in the sun and when there are slight white crests on the water.



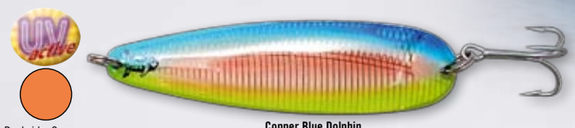


Beluga
Neon green & yellow and white – these colours should be banned! They never fail to catch whether with a down rigger or flat, in sunshine or adverse weather.



Backside: Copper

King Salmon
Blue silver with magenta stripes – a real ray of sunshine. With copper inner side – the secret to success of many trolling guides in recent years. Most successful in the top 15 metres.

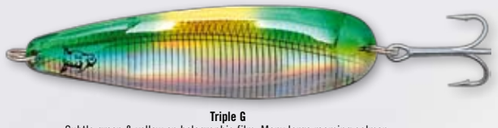


Backside: Copper

Copper Blue Dolphin
Copper spoons – the secret to success of many of our professionals in sunny weather. The combination with metallic blue and neon yellow makes this lure highly successful in the top 10 metres.



Mike Luner (D)



Triple G
Subtle green & yellow on holographic film. Many large roaming salmon, meet their fait with this spoon. At its most lethal just beneath the surface, in the sun or overcast conditions.



Backside: Gold

Gold Green Dolphin
Green and neon yellow on gold is often the winner on heavily fished estuaries. The somewhat more discreet colours catch in the top 15 metres in sunny weather.



Fog Killer
As the name suggests, this lure is most suited to adverse weather, mornings and evenings the most productive.



Backside: Pearl White

Bloody Tail
This red-tailed lure has already given many a fish a bloody nose. With its fluorescent colours, the lure is a hit on the surface in overcast weather or on a downrigger whatever the light conditions. The mother-of-pearl lacquer on the inner side provides additional attraction.



Water Melon
With black spots, red fruit flesh and green sides – even if salmonids are no vegetarians, these colours have proven successful. These retro colours have been popular for decades in sunny conditions and near the surface. Rhino is bringing them back to the market with a modern flash design and highly vivid colours to amplify the contrast!



Crystal Frog
Froggy – a lure that no trolling tackle box should be without! The high-quality crystal lacquer enhances the attraction of this colour pattern, producing vastly increased success rates. The lure can be fished successfully at all depths and in all weather conditions. Also try it with white inner foil when fishing way down deep on a downrigger!

SALMON SPECIAL SERIES

In recent years, the waters off the German island of Rügen have become a popular location for trolling. While the latest trends in lures and tackle used to be dictated by Scandinavia or our cousins across the Atlantic, today Germany is a hub of innovation. All areas of angling have their own special requirements. With the Special Series, we wanted to rise to that challenge! With the addition of new products, and by refining the colour patterns of the existing range, we have given the already fantastically successful Rhino lures a new dimension. Hundreds of landed salmon and sea trout as well as precise knowledge of the behaviour of foraging fish have inspired the colour concept of this special range.



MAG	Length	Model
3395 031	115 mm	Rügen
3395 032	115 mm	Copper Master Herring
3395 033	115 mm	Taff Inaff
3395 034	115 mm	Gold Swedish Flag
3395 035	115 mm	Svenstrup special

1 IN A PACK

Xtra MAG	Length	Model
3395 131	150 mm	Rügen
3395 132	150 mm	Copper Master Herring
3395 133	150 mm	Taff Inaff
3395 134	150 mm	Gold Swedish Flag
3395 135	150 mm	Svenstrup special

1 IN A PACK



Rügen
Green-yellow-green is always a deadly combination. In sunny weather and where there is a build-up of algae, these colours deliver the goods. With its fluorescent colours, the lure has an excellent success rate from the surface down to 60 feet on a downrigger. As with the Bloody Tail, the red stripe results in extra fish on the bank.

Backside: Real Copper



Copper Master Herring
A subtle blue-green pattern on a copper spoon. Fish are always tempted to take a closer look when the sun is shining and in clear water. Too many silver reflections can actually scare them off. This is where the copper spoon comes into its own – often less is more!



Taff Inaff
The lure used by German trolling expert Frerk Petersen to land many a monster salmon. Works brilliantly on a downrigger at 50 to 60 feet when the sun is shining but always worth a try on the surface too.

Backside: Real Gold



Gold Swedish Flag
Similar concept to the Copper Master Herring. Gold is not only more precious than silver, it can also mean considerably more fish in the boat in clear waters. The black spots provide necessary contrast and an additional attraction for the fish.



Svenstrup Spezial
When Danish trolling guru Jan Svenstrup allows Rhino to use his favourite colours, we do not need a second invitation! In recent years, the island of Moen has become popular among Danish anglers, who fish off the German island of Rügen with great success. And this colour has often been the killer.

RHINO TROLLING INSIDE FOILS

The intelligent solution to tuning your trolling lures. Often it is the inner side that decides whether a lure is taken – ultimately, it is this that reflects the light. As most lures are supplied with a silver inner side, we have provided gold, copper and white to vary your options. Available in two sizes, suitable for Rhino Trolling Spoons in large Mag and Xtra Mag sizes. Highly adhesive and scratchproof.

TROUT KILLER	Length	Colour
3397 997	87 mm	mirror gold
3397 998	87 mm	mirror copper
3397 999	87 mm	white

3 IN A PACK

MAG	Length	Colour
3395 994	115 mm	mirror gold
3395 995	115 mm	mirror copper
3395 996	115 mm	white

3 IN A PACK

Xtra MAG	Length	Colour
3395 997	150 mm	mirror gold
3395 998	150 mm	mirror copper
3395 999	150 mm	white

3 IN A PACK



mirror copper



mirror gold



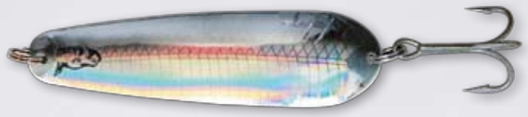
white

TROUT KILLER SPOON

At last, we can offer the alluring Rhino spoon in a size specially designed for sea trout, which prefer a smaller lure fished close to the shore. In the new Trout Killer Spoon range, we are offering a tailor-made spoon and colour concept specially designed for sea trout sport. The retrieve action of the spoons ranges from agile to aggressive while the speed has been optimally matched to the other spoons in the Rhino range. Don't forget to try this lure for salmon at depth when small sprats are on the menu for the fish! Many a 10-kg salmon has already given in to the temptation.

Code	Length	Colour
3397 002	87 mm	Black Devil
3397 004	87 mm	Beluga
3397 005	87 mm	Copper Blue Dolphin
3397 006	87 mm	Gold Green Dolphin
3397 007	87 mm	Sunny Honey
3397 008	87 mm	Rainbow Trout
3397 010	87 mm	King Salmon
3397 013	87 mm	Lemon Ice
3397 014	87 mm	Bloody Tail
3397 015	87 mm	Watermelon

1 IN A PACK



Black Devil

Black Shiner bzw. Black Devil
A natural colour pattern in black/glow or with a holographic film guarantees large catches in all conditions. If you are going deep, we recommend combining with the Glow colour (No. 1).



Copper Blue Dolphin
Copper spoons – the secret to success of many of our professionals in sunny weather. The combination with metallic blue and neon yellow makes this lure highly successful in the top 10 metres.

Backside: Gold



Sunny Honey
For three years in succession, the largest salmon in the Finnish Championship in Helsinki fell to these colours. Coincidence? Hardly. An outstanding lure in murky waters and light algae. Highly successful in the top 15 metres.

Backside: Copper



King Salmon
Blue silver with magenta stripes – a real ray of sunshine. With copper inner side – the secret to success of many trolling guides in recent years. Most successful in the top 15 metres.

Backside: Pearl White



Bloody Tail
This red-tailed lure has already given many a fish a bloody nose. With its fluorescent colours, the lure is a hit on the surface in overcast weather or on a downrigger whatever the light conditions. The mother-of-pearl lacquer on the inner side provides additional attraction.



Beluga
Neon green & yellow and white – these colours should be banned! They never fail to catch whether with a down rigger or flat, in sunshine or adverse weather.



Backside: Gold

Gold Green Dolphin
Green and neon yellow on gold is often the winner on heavily fished estuaries. The somewhat more discreet colours catch in the top 15 metres in sunny weather.



Rainbow Trout
A rainbow in the evening always brings fish! Yet even in poor weather and on a downrigger, you should always have these colours in the water.



Lemon Ice
Eye-catchers for fish! Neon orange and neon yellow on white – a natural stop sign for salmonids. Remarkably successful on a downrigger, in poor weather and in the autumn when fish are heading for the rivers. The mother-of-pearl lacquer on the inner side provides additional attraction.

Backside: Pearl White



Watermelon
With black spots, red fruit flesh and green sides – even if salmonids are no vegetarians, these colours have proven successful. These retro colours have been popular for decades in sunny conditions and near the surface. Rhino is bringing them back to the market with a modern flash design and highly vivid colours to amplify the contrast!

TROLLING TEAM LINE

Tight clips and the everyday stresses of trolling place enormous strain on a line. High durability, coupled with a high breaking strain, is a vital ingredient in the selection of a line for trolling. The new Trolling Team Line meets these criteria and comes in a discrete colour as preferred by many trolling anglers.

Code	Ø	BS	Length
2341 040	0.40 mm	26 lbs/11.8 kg	333 m
2341 045	0.45 mm	34 lbs/15.4 kg	333 m
2341 140	0.40 mm	26 lbs/11.8 kg	3333 m
2341 145	0.45 mm	34 lbs /15.4 kg	3333 m





RHINO PARAVANE

Head weights deliver the bait to the desired depth, enabling effective angling at a variety of water depths. Customary paravanes, however, have a distinct disadvantage. They require a leader and the leader is dependent on the length of the rod, to enable you to still land the fish. Not so with the Rhino Paravan. This clip-on weight can attach anywhere to the line without causing damage. It neither affects the agile behaviour of the bait, nor alarms the fish because seaweed has become tangled up with it etc. All of this means less time with the rod in your hand than without the Rhino Paravan.

Weight	bright orange	matt grey	P/Packet
10 g	6037 001	6037 101	2
25 g	6037 002	6037 102	2
45 g	6037 003	6037 103	2
70 g	6037 004	6037 104	1
95 g	6037 005	6037 105	1



RHINO BOAT ROD HOLDER

Brand new range of high quality boat rod holders both for permanent attachment and flexible use on rented holiday boats.

RHINO XTRA ROD HOLDER

Made from robust plastic and designed to produce the lowest of production tolerances. Can be attached to the deck and has 12 rest positions with 360° rotation. Thanks to a built-in notch, the rod can only be set in one position and cannot shift into the other positions unwanted through shaking. The tilt mechanism is securely attached via fixed snap-in points and a robust adjuster bolt. The rod can be secured against jumping out via a rubber clamp. Weight: 400 g.

Code	Model
8207 001	Rhino Xtra Rod Holder





RHINO XTRA TUBE ROD HOLDER

Deck holder as with the Standard Xtra Rod Holder 8207 001, but with a fitted tube rod holder in polished aluminium. Rods can be taken out at great speed. The upper tube edge is designed to protect the rod handle with a soft plastic sleeve. With anti-twist device for rods with cross slots. The tilt mechanism is securely attached via fixed snap-in points and a robust adjuster bolt. Height: 30 cm. Weight: 530 g.

Code	Model
8207 002	Rhino Xtra Tube Rod Holder



RAIL MOUNT
Made from highly robust plastic. Complement to the deck holder when it needs to be mounted on a railing. Includes 4 bolts with self-locking nuts in stainless steel. Weight: 70 g.

Code	Model
8207 992	Rail Mount



DECK HOLDER
Made from highly robust plastic with the lowest of production tolerances, with 12 rest positions and 360° rotation. Can be installed from above or sideways since the actual rod holder can receive the rod in one of two ways. Weight: 140 g.

Code	Model
8207 990	Deck holder





CLAMP MOUNT
For mobile use of the standard rod holders 8207 001 or tube rod holder 8207 002. Clamp in metal with strong pressure screw. For boat sides up to 70 mm thick. Attached is the receiver for the rod holder in robust plastic with 12 rest positions and 360° rotation. Weight: 530 g.

Code	Model
8207 993	Clamp Mount





FLUSH MOUNT
Made from highly robust plastic. For recessed installation in decks, trolling bars and side walls with 12 rest positions and 360° rotation. Weight: 80 g.

Code	Model
8207 991	Flush Mount



RHINO XTRA ROD RACK
Three rod holder in shock resistant white plastic. Mounted with 6 stainless steel bolts (supplied). The bracket has additional storage capacity, e.g. for forceps and fishing knives. Dimensions: 45 x 30 cm. Weight: 830 g

Code	Model
8209 001	Rhino Xtra Rod Rack, for three rods

RHINO ALU TURN & TILT ROD HOLDER – FOR DECK MOUNTING
Tube rod holder in polished aluminium. Rods can be taken out at great speed. The upper tube edge is designed to protect the rod handle with a soft plastic sleeve. With anti-twist device for rods with cross slots. The tilt mechanism is adjusted via a push button through 90°-60°-30°-0°. 360° rotation is also guaranteed via a highly practical mechanism. Pull the rod holder upwards against spring pressure, twist accordingly and automatically re-engage. For deck mounting using four bolts (not supplied). Height: 30 cm. Weight: 870 g.

Code	Model
8208 001	for deck mounting



RHINO ALU TURN & TILT ROD HOLDER – FOR RAILING MOUNTING
Like 8208 001, only for rail mounting via a super robust railing adapter (4 bolts, supplied). Suitable for 25 mm / 1" railing bars.
Height: 30 cm. Weight: 1,080 g.

Code	Model
8208 002	for railing mounting







RHINO ALU TUBE ROD HOLDER, FOR HORIZONTAL RAILING BARS
Fixed tube rod holder in polished aluminium. Rods can be taken out at great speed. The upper tube edge is designed to protect the rod handle with a soft plastic sleeve. With anti-twist device for rods with cross slots. For horizontal railing mounting via a super robust railing adapter (4 bolts, supplied). Suitable for 25 mm / 1" railing bars. Height: 30 cm. Weight: 740 g.

Code	Model
8208 003	for horizontal railing bars



RHINO ALU TUBE ROD HOLDER, FOR VERTICAL RAILING BARS
Like 8208 003, only for vertical railing mounting via a super robust railing adapter (4 bolts, supplied). Suitable for 25 mm / 1" railing bars.
Height: 30 cm. Weight: 680 g.

Code	Model
8208 004	for vertical railing bars



DOWNRIGGER ADAPTER
Flexibility, stability and ease of use were top of the agenda when we developed the Rhino rod holder. Now you can also enjoy the comfort you have become accustomed to with a downrigger (Scotty Pro Pack). This special Downrigger Adapter allows you to choose the angle of your taut downrigger rod. When travelling or during a fight, the rod holder can be set vertically so it does not interfere during landing or netting manoeuvres.

Code	Model
8208 998	Downrigger Adapter



REDUCING PIECE
Is your railing only 22 mm / 7/8" thick? No problem. With this plastic half-shell, our alu tube rode holders can now be firmly affixed.

Code	Model
8208 999	Reducing piece

RHINO VX

RHINO VX

ELECTRIC OUTBOARD MOTOR

Always keeping you moving....

RHINO VX ELECTRIC OUTBOARD MOTOR

Strong, stronger, Rhino VX! Introducing one of the most powerful electric outboard motors on the market. The Rhino VX is outstanding in its low power consumption, allowing it to be used for longer periods with regular battery capacity. The motor is operated and steered with a telescopic tiller (except Rhino VX 28)offering 5 forward and 2 reverse speeds. The motor can be tilted up by pushing a button and the depth of the prop as well as steering counterforce are continuously adjustable. With battery indication (except Rhino VX 28) to prevent any loss of power scenarios.

The Rhino VX features exceptionally simple, comfortable and safe overall handling. This electric outboard motor will become a reliable companion to thousands of boat anglers.

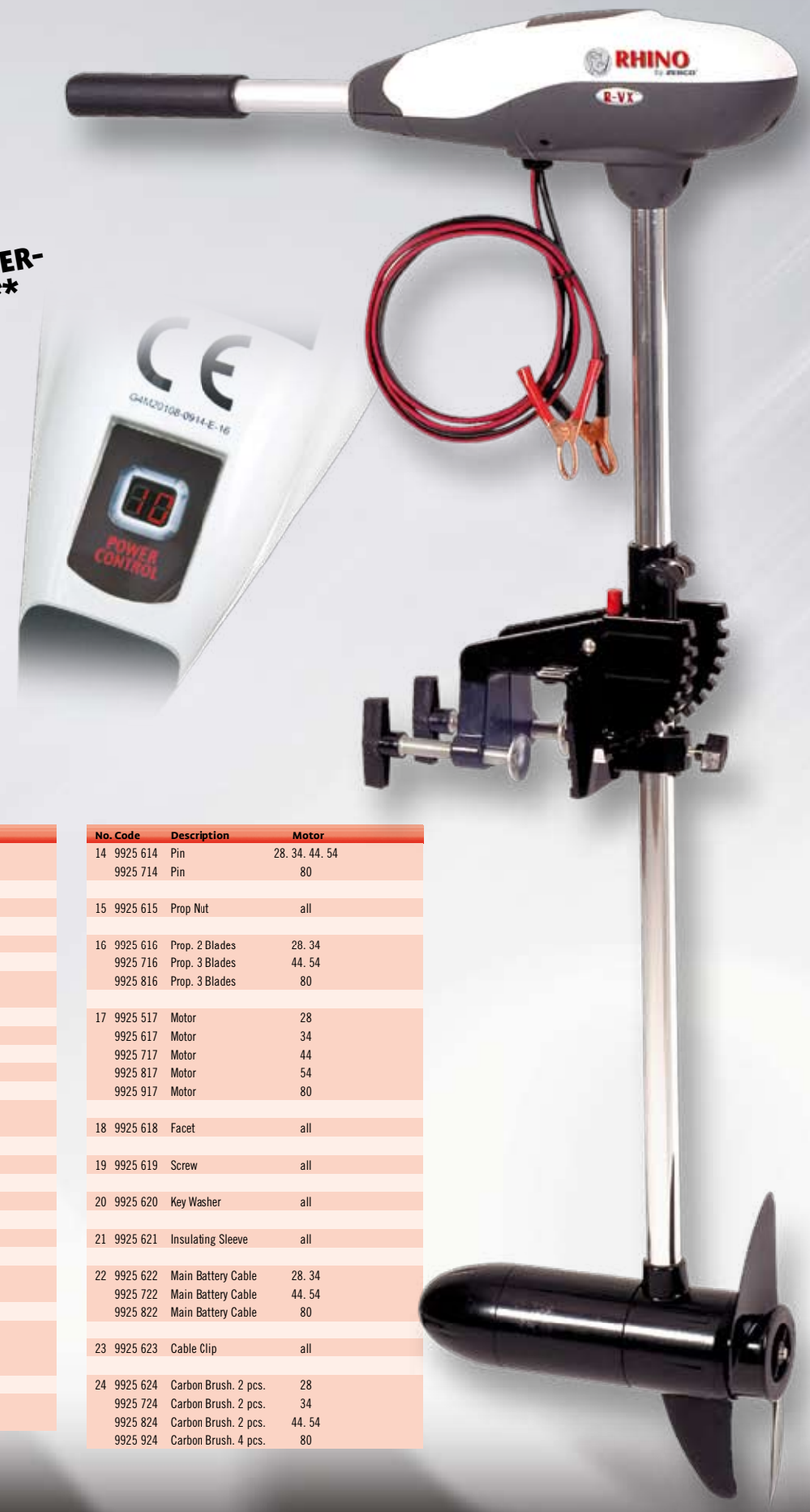
28 to 54 lb models with 12-Volt battery. 80 lb model requires 24 Volts (2 batteries).

BEYOND COMPARISON

- **WITH LOADING CHECK DISPLAY***
- **WITH STEEL SHAFT**
- **EXTREMELY LOW ENERGY CONSUMPTION****

BEYOND COMPARISON

* except Rhino VX 28
** The best result by far in tests by Carp Connect magazine 2/2004

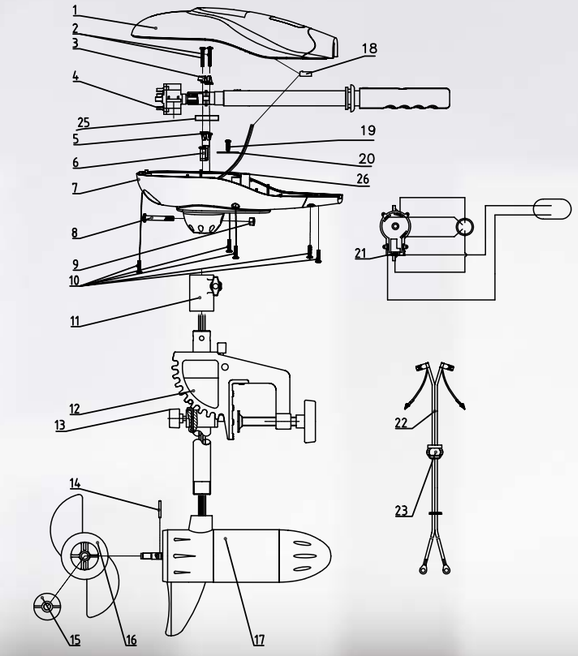


Code	Model	Speeds	Max. weight of boat	Column Length	Length of Battery cable	Weight	Volt
9925 028	Rhino VX 28	5 V / 2 R	800 kg	0.78 m	1.64 m	6.25 kg	12 V
9925 034	Rhino VX 34	5 V / 2 R	1100 kg	0.78 m	1.64 m	6.70 kg	12 V
9925 044	Rhino VX 44	5 V / 2 R	1350 kg	0.91 m	2.00 m	9.55 kg	12 V
9925 054	Rhino VX 54	5 V / 2 R	1750 kg	0.91 m	2.00 m	10.00 kg	12 V
9925 080	Rhino VX 80	5 V / 2 R	2500 kg	1.05 m	2.00 m	12.50 kg	24 V

The length of the motor shaft is equal to the distance between the control head and the submerged drive unit.

THE TECHNICAL SPECS

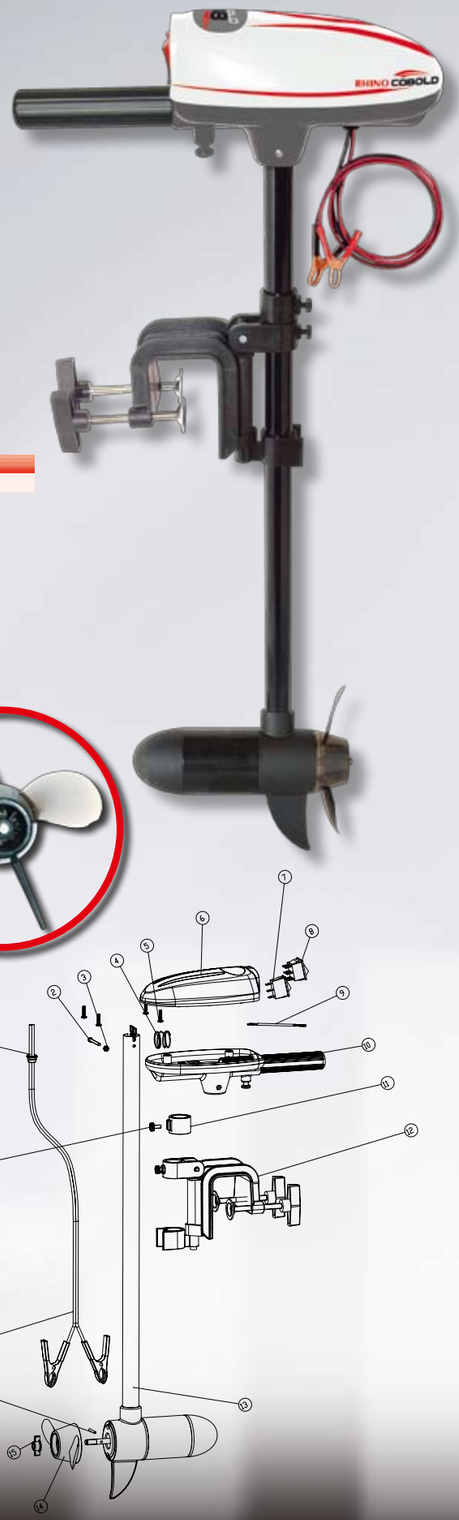
Description	Ampere consumption per speed	Watt per speed	Thrust (lbs)	Thrust (kp)
VX-28	1st speed: 9 A	>80	7.0 lbs	3.20 kp
	2nd speed:11 A	100	9.2 lbs	4.20 kp
	3rd speed: 15 A	130	13.2 lbs	6.00 kp
	4th speed: 19 A	150	15.8 lbs	7.20 kp
	5th speed: 32 A	180	28.0 lbs	12.72 kp
VX-34	1st speed: 9 A	77	6.6 lbs	3.00 kp
	2nd speed:11 A	101	7.4 lbs	3.40 kp
	3rd speed: 16 A	139	13.2 lbs	6.00 kp
	4th speed: 20 A	162	15.8 lbs	7.20 kp
	5th speed: 40 A	215	34.0 lbs	15.40 kp
VX-44	1st speed: 12 A	105	8.8 lbs	4.00 kp
	2nd speed:14 A	126	11.0 lbs	5.00 kp
	3rd speed: 25 A	220	22.0 lbs	10.00 kp
	4th speed: 28 A	237	25.9 lbs	11.80 kp
	5th speed: 52 A	290	44.0 lbs	20.00 kp
VX-54	1. speed: 16 A	147	9.25 lbs	4.20 kp
	2. speed: 18 A	167	11.45 lbs	5.20 kp
	3. speed: 34 A	270	22.47 lbs	10.20 kp
	4. speed: 38 A	290	26.43 lbs	12.00 kp
	5. speed: 55 A	320	54.00 lbs	24.50 kp
VX-80	1. speed: 12 A	200	18.00 lbs	8.20 kp
	2. speed: 14 A	260	25.00 lbs	11.35 kp
	3. speed: 24 A	450	42.00 lbs	19.00 kp
	4. speed: 27 A	520	50.00 lbs	22.70 kp
	5. speed: 48 A	800	80.00 lbs	36.30 kp



No.	Code	Description	Motor
1	9925 601	Top Cover	28. 34. 44. 54
	9925 701	Top Cover	80
2	9925 602	Screw. 2 pcs.	all
3	9925 603	Fixing Clamp (bottom)	all
4	9925 604	Handle	28
	9925 704	Handle	34, 44, 54, 80
5	9925 605	Fixing Clamp (top)	all
6	9925 606	Pressing Wire Plate	all
7	9925 607	Bottom Cover	28. 34. 44. 54
	9925 707	Bottom Cover	80
8	9925 608	Bolt	all
9	9925 609	Locking Nut	all
10	9925 610	Screw. 5 pcs.	all
11	9925 611	Depth Collar	28. 34. 44. 54
	9925 711	Depth Collar	80
12	9925 612	Mount	28. 34
	9925 712	Mount	44. 54
	9925 812	Mount	80
13	9925 613	Tension Block	28. 34. 44. 54
	9925 713	Tension Block	80

No.	Code	Description	Motor
14	9925 614	Pin	28. 34. 44. 54
	9925 714	Pin	80
15	9925 615	Prop Nut	all
16	9925 616	Prop. 2 Blades	28. 34
	9925 716	Prop. 3 Blades	44. 54
	9925 816	Prop. 3 Blades	80
17	9925 517	Motor	28
	9925 617	Motor	34
	9925 717	Motor	44
	9925 817	Motor	54
	9925 917	Motor	80
18	9925 618	Facet	all
19	9925 619	Screw	all
20	9925 620	Key Washer	all
21	9925 621	Insulating Sleeve	all
22	9925 622	Main Battery Cable	28. 34
	9925 722	Main Battery Cable	44. 54
	9925 822	Main Battery Cable	80
23	9925 623	Cable Clip	all
24	9925 624	Carbon Brush. 2 pcs.	28
	9925 724	Carbon Brush. 2 pcs.	34
	9925 824	Carbon Brush. 2 pcs.	44. 54
	9925 924	Carbon Brush. 4 pcs.	80

RHINO COBOLD



RHINO COBOLD OUTBOARD MOTOR

The new arrival to the Rhino outboard motor range! Small and manageable but effective. With its 18 lb of thrust the Cobold is designed for use with dinghies or canoes. Like its big brother, the Cobold boasts optimal power consumption enabling longer operation for the same battery capacity. Features a switch for 'forwards', 'off' and 'backwards', also offers a choice of two speeds. The propeller depth in the water and steering pressure are continuously adjustable via screws. The tiller can be lowered into the motor head to save space during transport. Finally, the shaft comes with an ingenious fastener allowing the motor to fold up should it come up against any obstacles.

Overall the Rhino Cobold handles easily, comfortably and safely.
We recommend that you only operate this motor with the original Rhino battery.

Code	Model	Speeds	Max. weight of boat	Column Length	Length of Battery cable	Weight	Volt
9921 018	Rhino Cobold	2 V / 2 R	500 kg	0.60 m	1.60 m	2.45 kg	12 V

The length of the motor shaft is equal to the distance between the control head and the submerged drive unit.

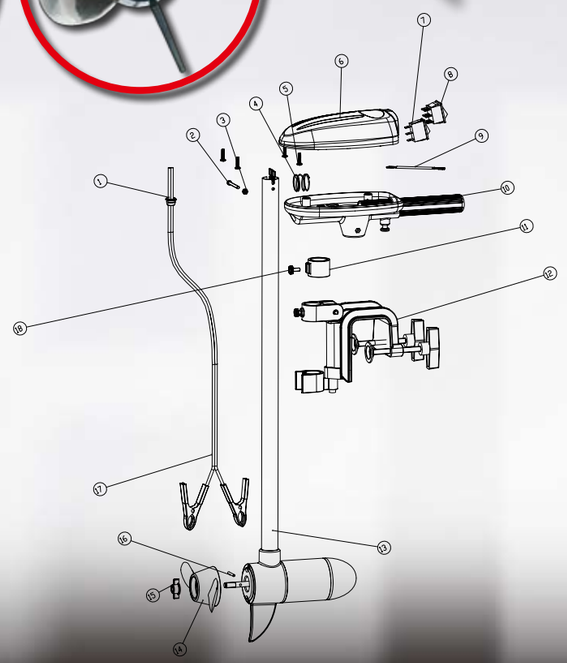
THE TECHNICAL SPECS

Description	Ampere consumption per speed		Watt per speed	Thrust (lbs)	Thrust (kp)
T18	1st speed:	7 A	75	8 lbs	3.60 kp
	2nd speed:	15 A	120	18 lbs	8.20 kp









No.	Code	Description
1	9921 101	Battery cable clip
2	9921 102	Screw
3	9921 103	Locking nut
4	9921 104	Spring
5	9921 105	screw. 4pcs.
6	9921 106	Top cover
7	9921 107	Switch
8	9921 108	Switch
9	9921 109	Wire assembly
10	9921 110	Bottom cover assembly
11	9921 111	Depth collar assembly
12	9921 112	Mount assembly
13	9921 113	Motor assembly
14	9921 114	Prop
15	9921 115	Prop nut
16	9925 614	Pin
17	9921 117	Main battery wire
18	9921 118	Screw
19	9921 119	Carbon brush. 2pcs

BATTERY CHARGER

Optimal equipment for charging Gel batteries. 3 Stage automatic.
- Automatic cooling fan
- Power ON/OFF switch
- Heavy Duty DC output cable fitted with battery clips
- Reverse polarity connection protection
- Short circuit protection, no spark clamps
- Thermal and current overload protection

Code	Model	Voltage
9934 971	Battery Charger	12 V, 10A



MOTOR FUSES

Code	Model	Motor
9925 947	Set 40 A	VX28/34
9925 948	Set 50 A	VX44/54/T4/T5
9925 949	Set 60 A	VX80/T8
9925 950	40 A	VX28/34
9925 951	50 A	VX44/54/T4/T5
9925 952	60 A	VX80/T8



Set



REPAIR KITS

With all important spare parts.

Code	Model
9925 930	Repair Kit Rhino VX28
9925 931	Repair Kit Rhino VX34
9925 932	Repair Kit Rhino VX44
9925 933	Repair Kit Rhino VX54
9925 934	Repair Kit Rhino VX80
9925 935	Repair Kit Manta MX28
9925 936	Repair Kit Manta MX34
9925 937	Repair Kit Manta MX44
9925 938	Repair Kit Manta MX54
9925 939	Repair Kit Thunder T4 / T5
9925 940	Repair Kit Thunder T8
9925 941	Repair Kit Rhino Cobold
9925 804	Speed Control Switch
	Upgrade Kit VX34-54

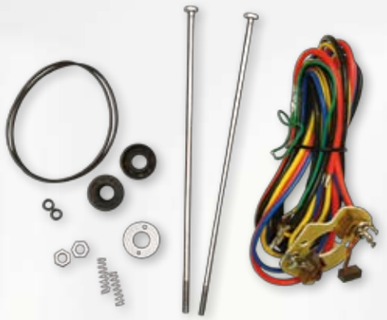




PROPELLER SETS THUNDER/VX

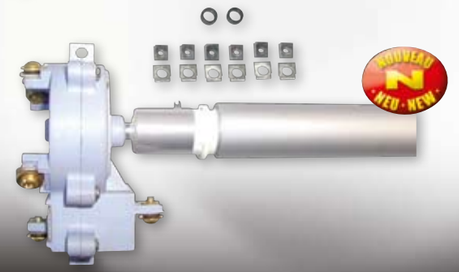
With a choice of a two or three blade propeller, supplied with a shear pin and fixing screw.

Code	Description
9925 395	Prop Key
9925 397	Propeller-Set VX28/VX34
9925 398	Propeller-Set VX44/VX54/T4/T5
9925 399	Propeller-Set VX80/T8



Repair-Kit

9925 804



RHINO KAYAK

RECESSED HOLDER

Made from heavy-duty industrial quality plastic. Fits quickly and cleanly with adhesive into pre-made slots in the Rhino Sharkoon Kayak to enable the use of the Rhino Rod Holder 8207 001/002 (R 17) or Double Rod Holder Fitting (item no. 8207 003), etc.

Code	Model
8207 994	Recessed Holder



RHINO SHARKOON KAYAK

Enjoy the total freedom and unique fishing experiences offered by the new Rhino Sharkoon Kayak. With its low weight and high-quality fittings, the kayak is easy to transport and launch wherever you want to fish. The dynamic hull design guarantees fast, stable and safe progress with minimal effort. The front area of the kayak houses a water-tight storage area – ideal for storing delicate equipment. Two additional storage compartments keep your belongings safe and secure using rubber nets. Comes complete with side paddle mountings and a comfortable standard seating mat. A range of accessories are available for the Rhino Sharkoon Kayak which allow you to transform the basic kayak into a customized catching machine exactly tailored to your requirements.

Code	Model	Size L x W x H	Weight
9928 300	Sharkoon Kayak	300 x 78 x 33 cm	21.5 kg

DOUBLE ROD HOLDER FITTING

This robust cross-bar can accommodate two Rhino Rod Holders simultaneously. This enables trolling from the kayak with two rods at the same time. The high quality materials and simple slot connections optimise flexibility on the water – allowing you to get to the fish more quickly and without stress.

Code	Model
8207 003	Double Rod Holder Fitting



4-ROD HOLDER MOUNTING

The 4-Rod Holder Mounting provides space for up to four rod holders to the front of the kayak (affixed via deck attachment 8207 990, see R 18). Also ideal for mounting equipment such as fishfinders or swing bars.

Code	Model
8207 004	4-Rod Holder Mounting



Further rod holders see also on page R19-R21.



CARBON PADDLE

This Carbon Paddle is a true lightweight. The carbon-fibre shaft provides an optimal connection between the two paddle blades and enables fatigue-free paddling for hours on end. 1 piece.

Code	Model	Length	Weight
9929 002	Carbon Paddle	2.20 m	900 g



ALU PADDLE

A robust yet light paddle which sits comfortably and securely in the hand. The paddle blades are connected by a alu shaft. Anglers who value reliable equipment at a fair price will appreciate this model. 1 piece.

Code	Model	Length	Weight
9929 001	Alu Paddle	2.20 m	1500 g



KAYAK SEAT

420 D Nylon

This comfortable Kayak Seat finished in high-quality nylon ensures secure and comfortable seating whether for short or long periods. The ergonomic design of the seat provides excellent support to for the paddler's back, enabling hours of fatigue-free paddling.

Code	Model
9980 015	Kayak Seat



FISHFINDER MOUNTING INCL. SWINGER BAR

Stable and functional mounting for fishfinders. With user-friendly fittings and swivelling cross-bar. Now you can have your fishfinder display permanently in sight and see exactly where the big specimens are lying up.

Code	Model
8207 005	Fishfinder Mounting incl. Swinger Bar

Picture shows Sharkoon Kayak fitted with optional accessories.





KAYAK TROLLEY

This high-quality trolley is the ideal aid for transporting your kayak. Simply place the kayak on the trolley, fasten the strap, tighten and away you go! The robust wheels with maximum-grip treads can cope with any terrain enabling fast progress wherever you may be.

Code	Model
8705 005	Kayak Trolley

RHINO MOTOR DISPLAY UNIT

Ideal stand to display 2 Rhino motors.

Code	Model
9925 998	Rhino Motor Display Unit





CAP

Rhino Cap. 100 % cotton.

Code	Description
9788 030	Rhino Cap



KEY STRAP

Useful. Strong RHINO! With high quality clips.
Popular advertising aid.

Code	Description
9949 001	Rhino Key Strap



RHINO STICKER

With Rhino motif. black/red

Code	Description
9949 039	Rhino Sticker 20 cm x 7 cm

JAW CLAW

This fish gripper has an ultra-secure hold yet protects the fish from harm. Ideal for using from the Rhino Sharkoon Kayak when there is no landing net to hand.

Code	Description	Size
7053 001	Jaw Claw	29 cm

BLACK CAT

Catfish angling – an extreme adventure that calls for extraordinary equipment. The 'Black Cat' collection by renowned Stefan Seuß delivers everything you could wish for in this hardcore pursuit and has been tested against the toughest opponents swimming in Europe's rivers.



CONTENT
About us R30-31

REELS
Black Cat 680 FX & Black Cat Spin R32-33

RODS
Cat Lifter, Cat Buster R34-35
The Cat Limited Edition, Boat Spin R36-37
Spin Extreme, Multibaiter Boje, Multibaiter Boot R38-39
Fun Stick, Joy Stick, Clonker, Big Baiter R40-41
Passion, The Inliner, The Inliner Light Passion Tele, Vertikal Jig R42-43

ACCESSORIES
Line, Swivel, Hooks R44-45
Floats & Accessories R46-41
Rigs R52-53
Spoons R54
Bags, Luggage & Accessories R55-61
Tents, Clonks R62-63
Clothing & Accessories R64-66



Black Cat – Setting the standards in wels angling

Black Cat has enjoyed many years of success in the Wels sector, bringing numerous innovative products to the market. The Black Cat brand is synonymous with top class Wels tackle, developed and tested by pros for pros! Serious Wels anglers will find reliable equipment for every situation imaginable in our comprehensive range.

One of Europe's most successful Wels anglers, Stefan Seuß and his team vouch for the first-class quality of the equipment. All rods and reels have been specially developed to meet the requirements of the Black Cat Teams and subjected to extensive testing at the water's edge. As a result, the Black Cat rods are practically indestructible and offer unbeatable fun in a fight. A host of specimen hauls in recent years bear testament to the supreme quality. The "Cat Buster" alone has claimed six Wels over 100 kg in the last two years.

Not only does Black Cat set the standards in tackle development, but its team anglers are among the finest in Europe. Black Cat also gives you the opportunity to accompany experienced team anglers on a session and, with the benefit of their help and experience, land the fish of a lifetime. Black Cat Guiding Seminars pride themselves on their success and satisfied visitors. And the tour offer now extends to destinations throughout Europe. For further information on Black Cat Guiding Tours visit www.team-black-cat.com .



Allow us to impress you with the latest innovations for 2011 from the Black Cat product range and experience the thrill of Wels angling at close quarters. Few fish put your equipment to the test like a Wels and few moments in an angler's life can beat the feeling of holding a monster Wels in your arms after a ferocious fight. With its popularity growing by the year, Wels angling is sure to gain increasing importance in sport fishing over the years to come and methods will become more and more sophisticated. With Black Cat, you will always have a reliable partner by your side both now and in the future. Success is no coincidence.

Your *Stefan Seuß*

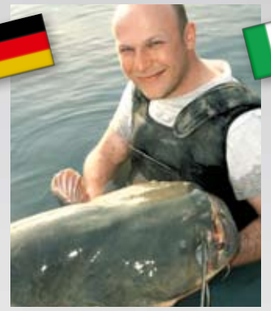
Team-Black Cat: www.team-black-cat.com



Stefan Seuß: Team leader and key developer of the Black Cat range. Every last detail of the equipment is imbued with his experience, making the Black Cat the ultimate Catfish equipment.



Peter Merkel: Revolutionised specimen Catfish angling in Germany. Founder of the Black-Cat information site www.neckarwaller.com.



Benjamin Gründer: Devout Catfish angler with a penchant for French rivers and the Italian Po.



Daolio Vitaliano: Professional Catfish Guide in Italy with long experience and lots of dream catches under his belt. Recognised expert in the Italian Catfish Scene and author for trade magazines. Daolio runs his own certified Catfish Camp at the River Po: www.pofishingcenter.com



Xavier Vella: Revolutionised modern Catfish angling in France. Xavier loves to conquer giant Catfish on light tackle.



Regis Fakoury: A French catfish specialist who has already had heads turning with some impressive catches. Well renowned in France, as an exceptional angler.



Lionel Luketa: A „Vertcial-Angling Technique" specialist. The big rivers are his favorite spots for angling with light tackle, always looking for the next big hit.



Thomas Bula: An aspiring young and developing catfish angler, who we expect to be a name for the future. This is further evidence that catfish are striving in Thomas' homeland of Switzerland. Watch this space for further news on Thomas and his campaign to be one on Europe's best catfish anglers.





BLACK CAT 680 FDX

The Rhino Black Cat 680 FDX offers precisely what is required of a top catfish reel: indestructible shaft, deep spool for high line capacity, twist-free transmission, disk brakes and a powerful handle capable of powerfully resisting runs of a specimen catfish. From buoy fishing to boats – the Black Cat 680 FDX will never leave you high and dry. Significant improvements on its predecessors, which themselves sold thousands: new carbon disk brake lubricated with a special grease to work jerk free even at maximum brake pressures while the rotor construction has been further improved for optimal resistance to the violent pressures of catfish angling.

Code	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0116 080	600/0.40	4.8:1	85 cm	867 g	6

Spare Spool
0990 050 Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Two speed oscillation system for perfect line distribution
- Super hard, long life drive wheel in a brass-zinc alloy
- 6 high quality, shielded stainless steel ball bearings
- Extra strong reel shaft now in the purest titanium
- Housing and rotor produced in aluminium to be completely twist free
- Continuous anti reverse
- Extra strong handle in dur-aluminium with an ergonomic handle knob for optimal power transfer
- Dur-aluminium spool with anodized front edge
- patented Magnum Drag brake system housing over sized, impregnated carbon disk brakes

BLACK CAT SPIN

Fishing with artificial lures for Wels is becoming ever more popular. And what's more, the technique is highly successful, whether the lures are cast over long distances or fished vertically beneath a boat. The Black Cat Spin is a workhorse with perfect line distribution, a carbon brake system and a strikingly smooth action, enabling hours of effortless angling. The reel can even be used for clonking with baits of over 200 grams without a hitch. The gears have been especially hardened for use with braided lines. The Black Cat Spin is available in three sizes and covers all applications in modern lure fishing.

Code	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings
0118 040	250/0.28	5.2:1	75 cm	346 g	7
0118 060	220/0.40	4.9:1	86 cm	661 g	7
0118 080	340/0.43	4.9:1	104 cm	787 g	7

Spare Spool
0986 025
0986 026
0986 027

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- 7 precision ball bearings in stainless steel
- Continuous anti-reverse
- Thick-wall aluminium Long Stroke™ spool
- Large-surface drag system with ceramic carbon drag discs with extremely high heat dissipation qualities
- Extra large, secure grip handle knob
- 100% wobble-free Slim-Line stainless steel handle, just screws out without folding over
- Large line guide with anti-twist system
- Foot Forward™ reel foot for better rod balance
- Exclusive TiMag™ system: maintenance-free magnetic bail arm system
- Unbreakable and unbendable bail arm in ultra-light nickel-titanium material
- Two speed oscillation system.
- Special chrome-plated gear wheels

RODS

Without question, scarcely any other form of angling has resulted in as many broken rods as Catfish sport. It would now appear the Catfish have met their match: 'Black Cat' rods from Rhino, made from tried and tested DF material and with a lifetime guarantee on the blank.

All Rods on this page:

CAT LIFTER

Cat Lifters are the ideal partners for the boat angler. Whether in Italy, Kazakhstan, Spain or France – these rods are designed specifically for fishing from an anchored boat or for drift fishing. Now you can literally have the upper hand on Catfish.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1109 240	2.40 m	2	up to 300 g	1.25 m	465 g
1109 270	2.70 m	2	up to 300 g	1.40 m	521 g



CAT BUSTER

Cat Busters are the ideal allrounders for bank fishing. Now you can cast even the heaviest baits with confidence and ease. Whether fishing with underwater floats, buoys or Catfish pellets, Cat Busters make Catfish angling more enjoyable in any form. These rods are also ideal for newcomers and novices to the sport, catering for a range of normal angling conditions.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1115 285	2.85 m	2	up to 300 g	1.45 m	560 g
1115 300	3.00 m	2	up to 300 g	1.55 m	570 g

RODS

THE CAT LIMITED EDITION

This rod has been specially designed by Stefan Seuß and finished in the finest materials a Wels angler could wish for in his/her equipment: The fast, firm blank, parabolic action, big-game rings for all aspects of Wels sport and an indestructible Fuji reel holder make this rod a prized possession for any Wels angler. At 3 metres in length and with a casting weight of 250-500 grams, "The Cat" is ready for any situation. The Cat is a limited edition of 100 rods.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1146 300	3.00 m	2	250-400 g	1.55 m	550 g

BOAT SPIN

The days of heavy, rigid spinning rods are over. The Boat Spin is specially designed for fishing off a moving boat and inaccessible banks. The incredibly fast, powerful blank with parabolic properties and constructed in the tried and tested DF material makes the rod a third arm for spinning anglers. A number of team anglers have collaborated in the rod's development, landing fish of more than 80 kg during testing in Spain and Italy. The perfect partner for fishing the Po, near the stone packing, the groyne fields along the Rhine or in the currents of the Ebro – and tremendous fun in a fight.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1140 270	2.70 m	2	70-150 g	1.42 m	415 g

All Rods on this page: SiC Guides, Epoxy Coated, Full Cork Handle, Lifetime Guarantee

RODS

SPIN EXTREME

Spinning for catfish is becoming more and more popular; and what's more, it is successful. With the tried and trusted Joy Stick reaching its limits on certain waters (Po, Ebro) due to the size of the fish, the obvious solution was to launch an even more robust spinning rod.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1147 300	3.00m	2	200 g	1.55 m	413 g

MULTIBAITER BUOY

Buoy fishing rod with special rings for use with a multiplier. The model should satisfy popular demand for an adaption of the much loved Black Cat rods for buoy fishing with highly robust rings.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1148 320	3.20 m	2	300-500 g	1.62 m	670 g

All Rods on this page:

MULTIBAITER BOAT

Boat fishing rod with special rings for use with a multiplier. The model should satisfy popular demand for an adaption of the much-loved Black Cat boat rods with highly robust rings.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1149 280	2.80 m	2	300 g	1.48 m	610 g

RODS



All Rods on this page:

FUN STICK

The Fun Stick is for those who like to be diverse. Whether for delicately presenting natural baits or rubber fish from a boat or belly boat, the Fun Stick is the ideal rod for light catfish sport. The sensitivity of the blank translates the sensation of bait retrieval directly to your fingertips.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1108 210	2.10 m	2	150 g	1.10 m	284 g



JOY STICK

The Joy Stick is a workhorse for the lure angler. The powerful blank can carry rubber fish and spoons wherever Catfish may lurk or hide. Whether from the bank or the boat, the Joy Stick is sure to impress. The slim Rhino-DF blank guarantees outstanding quality when casting and during a fight.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1111 280	2.80 m	2	150-180g	1.45 m	344 g



CLONKER

At last there is a specialist rod for Catfish clonk anglers. The Clonker offers everything required of a rod for clonk angling. The flexible yellow tip enables anglers to detect even the slightest of twitches.
The powerful backbone will stand up to any fight. The Clonker has an optimal length of 2.40 for boat and belly boat angling, while the rings suit both fixed-spool and multiplier reels.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1110 240	2.40 m	2	bis 200 g	1.25 m	457 g

BIG BAITER 3,20M

With a casting weight of 400g and a length of 3.20 metres, the Big Baiter is a buoy rod par excellence. The length of the power blank enables powerful strikes even when fishing at distance, allowing you to take control of the Catfish heading for an underwater obstacle or hiding place.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1119 320	3.20 m	2	bis 400 g	1.65 m	580 g



RODS

All Rods on this page:



PASSION

Fishing for catfish does not have to be expensive; one of the key design points was for this range to be affordable to the mass audience of potential catfish anglers. In the Passion range, Rhino Black Cat presents a perfect selection of catfish rods for new anglers to this style of fishing, at an excellent price to quality ratio. Through the testing stage, constant improvements were made as recommended by Stefan Seuß, now in production we have a range that we can be proud of. Naturally, we have used tried and trusted Rhino carbon composite blanks along with reel holders and special rings for braid that have proven themselves over many years.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1060 240	2.40 m	2	300 g	1.25 m	470 g
1060 280	2.80 m	2	300 g	1.46 m	491 g
1060 320	3.20 m	2	300-500 g	1.68 m	522 g

THE INLINER

Inline rods have been the preferred choice of many French and Italian catfish anglers for many years. This rod type is ideally suited to active vertical angling, clonking and jigging. The carbon inline blank offers a fantastic and almost indestructible action. Line tangling in the rings is a thing of the past thanks to line guide. Excellent for freestyle catfish fishing where the angler holds the line in his hand and strikes by hand. The true strength in this rod is particular evident during the fight, but for the catfish their efforts are in vain. Threader included.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1065 230	2.30 m	2	180-300 g	1.61 m	436 g

THE INLINER LIGHT

Fishing on light tackle is booming. Landing a large specimen on light tackle is hugely enjoyable. In the Inliner Light, Black Cat has developed a rod that marries top-quality design with light weight and enough power in reserve to tame Wels of up to 2 metres. The rod is suitable for all current styles of fishing and particularly comes into its own with freestyle clonking, where the angler positions the bait by hand and sets the strike in the same way. And Inliner rods have one further advantage: when the line goes slack it cannot become tangled around the rings.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1066 210	2.10 m	2	100-200 g	1.60 m	447 g

PASSION TELE

The first telescopic black cat catfish rod in carbon fibre, with the equivalent strength to a mad bear. Whether as a travel companion to Spain, Italy or Kazakhstan, this practical and lightweight catfish rod is ideal suited for lakes and rivers. Have the flexibility to fish for catfish anywhere with little transport effort, but don't be fooled: These rods are just as capable of landing monsters like any 2 or 3 piece rod.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1693 450	4.50m	5	300 g	1.05 m	675 g

VERTICAL JIG

Vertical fishing is the new trend in catfish sport, using rubber fish and dead baits which are retrieved just under the boat. This style normally produces spectacular takes, hold tight onto your rod as the power can be immense. European renowned Stefan Seuß has developed the black cat vertical jig especially for the method. A firm carbon blank ensures optimum bait control even with high jig weights.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1020 180	1.80 m	2	150-300 g	1.19 m	240 g
1020 210	2.10 m	2	150-300 g	1.50 m	280 g

The greatest strain is often on the tackle. That is why we only produce line, hooks and swivels of the highest quality.



CATLINE XH

Special Catfish line for all methods of catfish fishing, extreme durability and a tight round braid with no water absorption are the hallmarks of this line endorsed by Stefan Seuß. The grey coloration ensures good visibility when buoy fishing or using underwater floats when a torch is shone against the dark night sky.

CATLINE SPIN/CLONK

A line specially designed for spinning and clonking for big catfish. Tight braid combined with high durability and minimal water intake of almost 0%. The outcome: longer casts and fewer tangles. When clonking, the line has an incredible breaking strain despite its low diameter. Water resistance is barely noticeable and the bait movement is directly translated to the angler's arm.

Code	Model	BS	BS	Ø	Length
2347 080	Catline XH	80 kg	177 lb	0.65 mm	250 m
2347 180	Catline XH	80 kg	177 lb	0.65 mm	1000 m
2347 030	Catline Spin & Clonk	30 kg	66 lb	0.35 mm	250 m
2347 130	Catline Spin & Clonk	30 kg	66 lb	0.35 mm	1000 m



BLACK CAT POWER LEADER

The leader is the connection between the Catfish and the angler. Only the strongest and most friction resistant materials will result in a successful fight. Black Cat Power Leader is the optimal leader for all Catfish angling methods. Stefan's first choice when it comes to braided leaders.

Code	BS	BS	Length
2344 050	50 kg	110 lbs	20 m
2344 080	80 kg	176 lbs	20 m
2344 100	100 kg	220 lbs	20 m
2344 150	150 kg	330 lbs	20 m



BLACK CAT MONO LINE

Monofilament leaders are one of the secrets of the success of Catfish specialist. Incredibly friction resistant, invisible, self-hooking due to the stiff rig characteristics and anti-twist, to mention only a few selling points. Mono Leader is suitable for clonk angling, legering and buoy fishing. This leader material is indestructible and Stefan's first choice for large Catfish sport.

Code	Ø	BS	BS	Length
2345 120	1.0 mm	54 kg	120 lbs	50 m
2345 150	1.2 mm	68 kg	150 lbs	50 m
2345 170	1.3 mm	77 kg	170 lbs	50 m



BLACK CAT SINGLE HOOK

Code	Size	P/Pack
4446 300	3/0	5
4446 500	5/0	5
4446 700	7/0	3
4446 900	9/0	3



BLACK CAT SINGLE HOOK MEGA

Code	Size	P/Pack
4375 400	4/0	5
4375 600	6/0	4
4375 800	8/0	3
4375 110	10/0	2



X -STRONG TREBLE

Code	Size	P/Pack
4377 100	1/0	3
4377 200	2/0	2
4377 300	3/0	2
4377 400	4/0	2



BALL BEARING SWIVEL

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6175 001	1	175 kg	2
6175 002	2	135 kg	3
6175 004	4	90 kg	3
6175 005	5	65 kg	5



HEAVY DUTY CROSS LOCK SWIVEL

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6173 100	1/0	55 kg	5
6173 300	3/0	70 kg	5
6173 400	4/0	100 kg	3



CATFISH ROLLING SWIVEL

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6174 400	4/0	135 kg	5
6174 600	6/0	170 kg	5



SOUNDBALLS

Noise-making capsules containing a steel ball. Attracts the attention of predators when attached to your rig.

Code	P/Pack
4288 002	5



HD 3 WAY SWIVLE

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6172 001	100 kg	1





RHINO ACESSORIES

FLOATS

Black Cat Floats. The perfect bite indicators and buoy systems. Strong buoyancy and highly robust design.



VIBRO UNDERWATER FLOAT
With several noise-making capsules

Code	BS
5565 001	15 g
5565 002	20 g

CATFISH FLOAT
Round with snap light adaptor

Code	BS
5564 001	100 g
5564 002	200 g
5564 003	300 g





AROMA UNDERWATER FLOAT
With two microporous PSP surfaces for soaking with flavours.

Code	BS
5259 004	30 g
5259 005	40 g
5259 006	60 g

CATFISH FLOAT
With insert tip and light stick adapter

Code	BS
5566 001	100 g
5566 002	150 g
5566 003	250 g



DRIFT FLOAT
Effective design for angling in strong currents.

Code	BS
5568 001	100 g
5568 002	200 g



CATFISH FLOAT
Oval with snap light adaptor

Code	BS
5567 001	100 g
5567 002	150 g
5567 003	200 g
5567 004	300 g





OUTRIGGER FLOAT
Perfect for anchoring a rig in a current.

Code	BS
5569 001	100 g
5569 002	200 g



BLACK CAT FLOAT
This float specially designed for drift fishing and shore angling can be used with the thickest lines without a hitch. The colouration ensures good visibility even in adverse weather.

Code	BS
5562 001	100 g
5562 002	150 g
5562 003	200 g
5562 004	230 g



MARKER BUOY
Buoy fishing remains one of the most successful methods for large catfish. Yet, because of their size, buoys with sufficient buoyancy are often difficult to transport. That is why the Black Cat team have developed a special inflatable buoy which packs away easily in the bag. The buoy is decorated with recognisable warning colour and has a snaplight holder along with a fixing eye for anchoring and a release line holder, which is arranged so that the release line hangs above the surface under tension allowing flotsam to float beneath the rig.

Code	Size
5570 002	Ø 33 cm



SILENT RUNNER FLOAT
Special float for boat and bank fishing against the current. The extraordinary float body allows the swivel to disappear inside to avoid spooking wary catfish. The snaplight also sits inside the float body and is only visible to the angler, not to the catfish, as the light only radiates upwards towards the angler. A special float for shy catfish, developed and tested on the river Po.

Code	BS
5563 001	50 g
5563 002	100 g
5563 003	150 g



SIDE PLANER
Planers in two different sizes with release clip. Enables rigs to be held out in the current away from the shore. After a bite it releases and slides up underneath the leader knot so it does not interfere in the fight.

Code	Size	
6329 001	#1	15 cm
6329 002	#2	20 cm



BLACK CAT BALLOONS
Robust design air balloons in two different colour combinations. Can replace floats when using deadbaits.

Code	Colour	P/Pack
5570 001	5x black/ 5x yellow	10

ACCESSORIES



BLACK CAT CHUNKS

Highly attractive catfish boilie. Thanks to its huge dimensions the boilie is highly distinctive and stays on the rig for long periods while pellets, for example, need replacing more often. Strong smelling ingredients attract the barbel hunters to the bait from great distances. The aroma has been optimised during prolonged testing by the Black Cat Team. A genuine alternative to deadbaits and pellets.

Code	Ø	Contents
3939 001	50 mm	3 kg

BLACK CAT DIP

The matching dip for Black Cat Chunks, with a base of strong smelling extracts with aromas of blood, meat and liver – perfect for giving Black Cat Chunks or catfish pellets an additional boost. Particularly pasty and binding for lasting attraction.

Code	Contents
3939 020	150 ml





BLACK CAT PSP LEAD

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6046 100	100 g	2
6046 130	130 g	2
6046 180	180 g	2



CLONK LEAD

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6040 060	60 g	1
6040 100	100 g	1
6040 160	160 g	1
6040 250	260 g	1



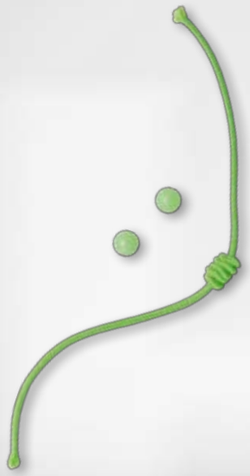
RUBBER STOPS

Code	Model	P/Pack
6611 051	X-Strong	10



RUBBER SHOCK BEADS

Code	Size	P/Pack
6611 050	10 mm	10



RUBBER LINE STOPS

Code	Size	P/Pack
3166 010	XXL	3



POWER BOOMS

Code	Model	P/Pack
6617 005	X-Strong	2



CLONK TEASER

Attractive lure which can be enhanced with worms or squid. Best positioned vertically under the boat when clonking.

Code	Weight
6047 120	120 g
6047 180	180 g
6047 240	240 g



CLONK RIG SS

Special rig which can be enhanced with worms or squid when clonking.

Code	Weight
6039 100	100 g
6039 200	200 g



CAT PROP

A propeller to send Catfish into a spin! The propeller simply pushes onto the leader before bait and begins to spin like wild in the current. The rotation attracts predators to the bait more quickly and incites them to bite.

Code	Ø	P/Pack
3199 001	5.5 cm	2



PINCH SLEEVES

Aluminium, high quality design; best crimped with Black Cat forceps.

Code	Ø	P/Pack
6410 007	Ø 1.2 mm	20



CRIMP FORCEPS

For preparing heavy duty catfish rigs when using pinch sleeves.

Code	Model
6410 006	Crimp Forceps

Catfish on lures? Of course! More and more anglers are discovering the catching potential of using rubber fish and spoons to entice a bite.

BLACK CAT SHAD

Special rubber fish with turbulent tail action, specially designed for fishing from the bank, belly boat or powered boat. Rubber baits of this size are irresistible to Catfish.

Size	white	yellow	glow	P/Pack
20 cm	3228 001	3228 002	3228 003	3
25 cm	3228 101	3228 102	3228 103	3



white



yellow



glow



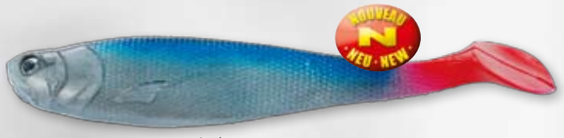
lumo



bloody ghost



punk



natural

Crayfish flavoured

BLACK CAT ROWDY SHAD

Fishing with rubber lures brings results. The Rowdy Shad has been developed to the precise specifications of Daniel Katzoreck and Stefan Seuß and has yielded remarkable catches during testing. The Rowdy Shad can be retrieved quickly or slowly.. With its lively retrieve action, the Rowdy Shad perfectly imitates the entire spectrum of Wels prey.

Size	lumo	bloody ghost	punk	natural	P/Pack
14 cm	3229 001	3229 002	3229 003	3229 004	3
16 cm	3229 101	3229 102	3229 103	3229 104	2



glow



pink/glow

BLACK CAT SQUID LURE

Stefan Seuß has developed these rubber tentacles especially for concealing the lead when Wels fishing. The Squid Lure is simply pulled over the lead to create an additional attraction. Now successful clonk rigs and vertical rigs can be set up in no time. The neon design is conceived for fishing at large depths. When exposed to a light source, the Squid Lure will glow for hours at depth and lure in those Wels.

Size	glow	pink/glow	P/Pack
15 cm	3227 001	3227 002	2
20 cm	3227 101	3227 102	2

BLACK CAT JIGHEAD

Jigheads for either still water or river sport. Incredibly sharp and durable hooks, making pull outs a thing of the past.

Code	Weight	Size	P/Pack
3173 001	40 g	8/0	2
3173 002	60 g	8/0	2
3173 003	80 g	8/0	2



BLACK CAT EASY CHANGE LEAD

Successful Wels angling is all about flexibility. Black Cat Easy Change Leads enable the angler to change the weight on the rig without the need to cut the line. The tubes fit effortlessly even onto thick lines while the rubber stops ensure that the lead attaches firmly to the rig without slipping. The leads are available in different weights making them a vital partner for buoy and boat anglers alike.

Code	Weight	P/Pack
6038 100	100 g	1
6038 130	130 g	1
6038 150	150 g	1
6038 180	180 g	1
6038 210	210 g	1



SPARE TUBE SET

The set contains all rubber tubes and stops for the BC Easy Change Lead.

Code	Model
6038 999	Spare Tube Set





Stefan Seuß is renowned for his big catches. But wary Catfish can only be outwitted with the right rig and setup. Thanks to his special leaders, now you too can be assured of a prolific bite rate.

DEADBAIT RIG

Special ready rig for deadbait angling, with noise notification capsule

Code	Size	BS	Length
4336 001	8/0	100 kg	80 cm



WORM RIG

Special rig for angling with worms, leeches and squid.

Code	Size	BS	Length
4336 005	4/0	100 kg	130 cm



UNDERWATER FLOAT RIG

Special rig for presenting baits just off the bed.

Code	Size	BS	Length
4336 003	8/0	100 kg	120 cm



BIG BAIT RIG

Special rig for deadbait angling with larger baits, with two trebles and one single hook.

Code	Size	BS	Length
4336 002	6/0	100 kg	110 cm



TREBLE BAIT FISH RIG

Special rig for deadbait angling with larger baits, with noise notification capsule.

Code	Size	BS	Length
4336 007	8/0	100 kg	80 cm



BUOY/BOAT RIG

Universal rig with one treble and one single hook.

Code	Size	BS	Length
4336 004	6/0	100 kg	100 cm

VERTICAL RIG

Developed by Stefan Seuß for vertical angling from the boat. Allows livebaits or deadbaits to be tantalisingly presented. The rig is retrieved in permanent contact with the bottom. One of the most successful methods for tempting catfish during the colder months when the catfish are resting and in retreat. Particularly suited to the Po, the Rhone and the Rhine in the higher weight classes.

Code	Weight	BS	Size
4336 009	80 g	100 kg	2/0-2/0
4336 010	150 g	100 kg	2/0-2/0
4336 011	210 g	100 kg	2/0-2/0





Correctly rigged shad on the soft lure rig - ideal for all vertical fishing techniques.

SOFT LURE RIG

An excellent way to present rubber fish in an irresistible and enticing way. Particularly suited to vertical fishing.

Code	Weight
4336 024	21 g
4336 025	28 g
4336 026	42 g
4336 027	56 g
4336 028	70 g

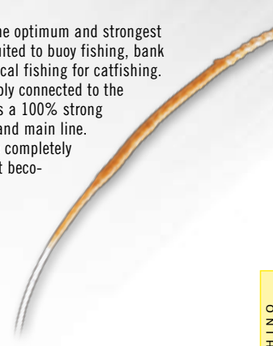




FRONTZONE RIG

Introducing a unique new product: This rig creates the optimum and strongest connection between braid and monofilament. Best suited to buoy fishing, bank fishing, fishing tight to hollowed out banks and vertical fishing for catfishing. The rig is set to the correct water depth and the simply connected to the main line by loops. A special splicing process creates a 100% strong connection between the Frontzone monofilament rig and main line. Thanks to the special loop connection, the rig can be completely retrieved through the rod rings during a fight without becoming hooked up.

Code	Weight	Length
4337 030	30 kg / 66 lbs	3 m
4337 050	50 kg / 110 lbs	3 m
4337 080	80 kg / 176 lbs	3 m
4337 120	120 kg / 264 lbs	3 m
4337 150	150 kg / 330 lbs	3 m
4337 031	30 kg / 66 lbs	8 m
4337 051	50 kg / 110 lbs	8 m
4337 081	80 kg / 176 lbs	8 m
4337 121	120 kg / 264 lbs	8 m
4337 151	150 kg / 330 lbs	8 m





EEL RIG

Special mono rig for fishing eel.

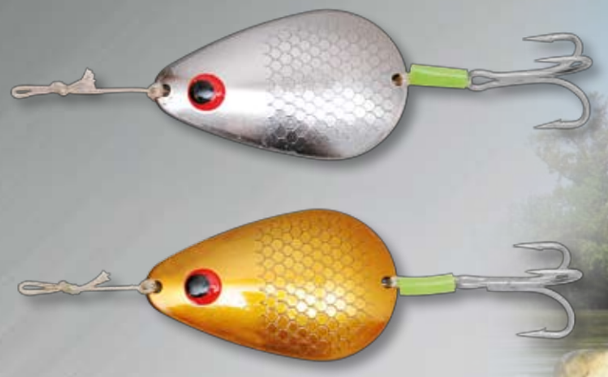
Code	Size	Ø	Length
4336 006	8/0	1.3 mm	90 cm



SPIN RIG

Special rig for spinning. Prevents the lure from tangling on the cast and protects against biting.

Code	Size	BS	Length
4336 008	50 cm	100 kg	60 cm



SILENT RUNNER SPOON

World leader: Special spoon for wary catfish and heavily fished waters. Spoons often give themselves away from the moment they hit the surface with their rattling hooks and swivels. The Silent Runner makes none of these metallic noises because the spoon is mounted directly on the line. Developed and tested on the river Po.

Weight	BS	copper	silver
30 g	120 kg	3381 001	3381 101
60 g	120 kg	3381 002	3381 102
90 g	120 kg	3381 003	3381 103



MAD MAX SPOON

Special spoon with outstanding swimming characteristics. With its percussive swimming action the spoon imitates escaping prey. The ultimate spoon for tempting Catfish to rise to the surface.

Code	Weight
3380 001	60 g
3380 002	80 g



DETECTOR SPOON

Special spoon with high weight and excellent swimming characteristics. The Detector Spoon entices Catfish from the moment it hits the surface.

Code	Weight
3380 003	80 g



JINGLER SPOON

Special spoon consisting of two closely attached plates. Creates considerable noise underwater – Dinner bell call for large Catfish !

Code	Weight
3380 004	100 g



CATFISH SPOON CHROME

Long casting spoon for fishing at long range. The ultimate lure for river enthusiasts.

Code	Weight
3093 065	65 g
3093 085	85 g

Bags are often exposed to mud and rain when Catfish fishing. Holdalls must be sufficiently large in order to provide room for even the largest fixed-spool reels. Particularly for boat anglers, the bags must also be waterproof and thoughtfully designed to make all parts quickly accessible. The Special Black Cat Bags have evolved from hands on experience, with all weather elements considered.



SPINNING BAG

Bag for spinning anglers with two plastic boxes. Plenty of space for your spoons, shads, leaders and swivels. The bag is easy to carry and water and mud-resistant.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8521 004	39 cm	25 cm	12 cm

600 D Nylon





100% Nylon PVC coated



100% Nylon PVC coated

WATERPROOF BAG

Special folding bag for boat anglers. This bag is waterproof and offers protection for camera equipment, valuables, fishfinders and clothes.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8521 008	40 cm	25 cm	26 cm

LIVE BAIT BAG

Optimal storage for live baits, which folds comfortable for easy transport. Features a removable internal net bag which keeps the bait fresh on the boat and raised in the container during transport. On the outside is a retaining plate for the oxygen pump, while the lid enables sufficient access to remove even substantial baits.

Code	Ø	Height
8521 009	40 cm	40 cm





CARRYALL
Special bag with sufficient space for everything you need for a multi day Catfish trip. Features a large internal Black Cat plastic box for small tackle and enough storage for clothes and reels. The universal carryall for any Catfish angler with multi function.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8521 005	60 cm	37 cm	43 cm

600 D Nylon

SPECIAL TACKLE CARRYALL
A carryall without comparison: features three plastic boxes, a weight pocket, a securing system for clonkers and much more. Makes everything easily accessible at a miraculously low volume.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8521 001	55 cm	35 cm	25 cm



600 D Nylon

THE BIG JUMBO CARRYALL
Special monster carryall for multi-day boat trips in the wilderness. Features an integrated cooling box to keep food and bait fresh for long periods even at high temperatures. Also includes three small tackle boxes.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8521 002	75 cm	40 cm	33 cm

SELECT HOLDALL
Special holdall featuring one main section and three single rod sections with ample reel storage space. Also takes multiplier reels. The main section has sufficient space for a bivvy, umbrella and rod pods.

Code	Model	Length	Ø	Pockets
8521 006	Set	2.00 m	19 cm	3 outside
8521 010	Main Section	2.00 m	19 cm	
8521 011	Single Rod Section	1.30 m		
8521 012	Single Rod Section	1.53 m		
8521 013	Single Rod Section	1.73 m		



600 D Nylon



210 D Nylon

RIG WALLET
Special protective wallet for Catfish rigs. All rigs are stored in a plastic sleeve, protected against dirt and water.

Code	Length	Height
8521 003	34 cm	23 cm



HOLDALL
Special rod holdall for three made up Catfish rods with ample reel space. The side pockets are ideal for storing gloves, forceps and small tackle.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8521 007	1.65 m	30 cm	20 cm



DRIFT BAG

Drift Bag for all types of boat fishing on lakes and rivers. Either as an L version when using a "brake parachute" at the bow or stern of the boat or as a smaller design for using a drift bag at either side of the boat. Extremely robust yet easy to store design in nylon with 4 strong hangers. Each two sides of the opening are equipped with buoyancy aids and two with weights meaning the Drift Bag opens in seconds. The outflow funnel can be adjusted to the current conditions using the diameter.

Code	Size
8524 002	S (62 cm x 62 cm)
8524 001	L (90 cm x 90 cm)
8524 003	XXL (140 cm x100 cm)



XXL

420 D Nylon PU coated



S & L





500 D Nylon PVC coated

BOAT BAG

Waterproof transport bag for clothing, sleeping bags and other indispensable items on extreme trips. Extremely robust material, 100 % waterproof.

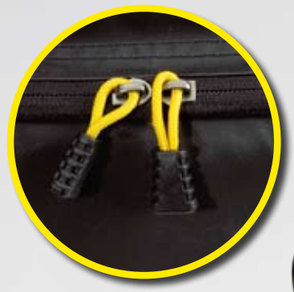
Code	Model	Capacity	Size
8521 015	Boat Bag	60l	98 x 45 cm

STOW IT ALL BAG

Ingenious transport bag with 5 transparent boxes for transporting and storing essential small accessories. Ultra strong material combined with a waterproof firm base.

Code	Model	Size
8521 014	Stow it all Bag	36 x 30 x 30 cm







420 D Nylon PU coated



500 D Nylon PVC coated





TRAVEL BAG

Waterproof carryalls in two sizes, when you encounter extreme weather you are sufficiently equipped. Extremely robust material, that is 100 % waterproof.

Code	Model	Size
8521 016	Travel Bag M	55 x 28 x 23 cm
8521 017	Travel Bag L	55 x 40 x 33 cm



100% Polyethylene

UNHOOKING MAT
Large, robust cover in Black Cat design, protects catfish from stoney and hard surfaces.

Code	Size
8517 022	2m x 3m



600 D Nylon

CAT CHAIR
For a comfortable seating position when on land or on a boat. Four telescopic, adjustable feet enable optimal positioning.

Code	Model
9980 003	Cat Chair





100% Polyester



CUSHIONS
Sitting on the planks of a boat for long periods can be painful. Unless, of course, you have a cushion.

Code	Model
9980 004	Cushions



600 D Nylon

GUEST CHAIR
Ingenious solution; a folding chair for use on uncomfortable boat benches for example. With adjustable back element to support the spine.

Code	Model
9980 008	Guest Chair



100% Polyester



600 D Nylon

BLANKET
Increasingly demanded for lying on top of or even underneath when resting. Fluffy Fleece Material.

Code	Model
9983 004	Blanket



1200 D Nylon



BLACK CAT T&A BAG
Specialist bag for ready-made monofilament and braid leaders. The leaders can be stored stretched out in the bag, keeping them to hand whatever the situation. Spinners and XXL wobblers can also fit in the bag and can be fixed securely.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8521 018	60 cm	12 cm	25 cm



WASH BAG
Catfish anglers are often at the water for days. The BLACK CAT Wash Bag ensures that toothbrushes, soap and any necessary medication are always close at hand. With hanging system and shaving mirror.

Code	Size
9980 012	29 cm x 19 cm x 8.5 cm

SEAT CUSHION
Holding out on the boat or the bank for hours on end can result in aching limbs. With this inflatable cushion, you can sit comfortably in any situation.

Code	Size
9980 011	40 cm x 30 cm x 2.5 cm



PVC



210 D Nylon



5000 mm water restistance

BLACK CAT CABANA

The ideal heaven for catfish anglers. The Black Cat Cabana is quick to assemble and offers a fantastic field of vision to the front while the height leaves nothing to be desired. From a bedchair, the angler can watch all of the snaplights on his rod tip. The Black Cat Cabana has a mosquito net to the front which is ideal for closing along with the waterproof front during rain. The ideal one man tent for catfish anglers.

Code	Model	Size
9982 023	Cabana	285 x 185 x 135 cm
9982 024	Mosquito front panel	
9982 025	Standard front panel	



30 % PVC, 55 % Nylon, 5 % Rubber, 10 % Cotton

CATFISH GLOVE

Maximum grip coated landing glove. Prevents hand injuries. Delivered in a pair.

Code	Description
9790 005	Catfish Glove



210 D Nylon

5000 mm water restistance

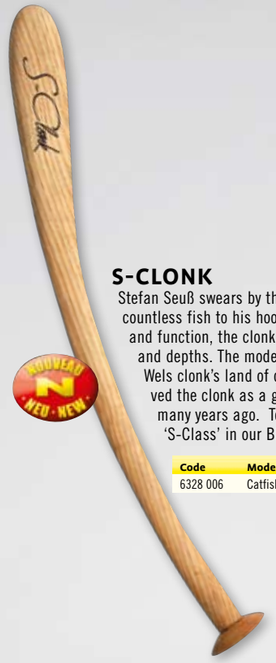
BLACK CAT BANK CAMP

Whether in Italy, France or on the Rhine, summer is mosquito time. Primarily the main reason why Stefan Seuß has developed the mosquito net brolly especially for summer fishing. The umbrella erects in seconds and protects against unwanted guests. In the rain, the optional skin is simply thrown over.

Code	Model	Size
9982 021	Bank Camp	250 x 200 x 125 cm
9982 022	Overwrap	







S-CLONK

Stefan Seuß swears by this clonk which has attracted countless fish to his hookbait. Unique in its design and function, the clonk is suited to all water types and depths. The model hails from Bulgaria, the Wels clonk's land of origin and where Stefan received the clonk as a gift from an old fisherman many years ago. Today, we are proud to offer the 'S-Class' in our Black Cat Wels clonk range.

Code	Model
6328 006	Catfish Clonk „S Clonk"

CATFISH CLONK DEEP WATER

Special Wels clonk for depths of 5 to 20 m. The clonk creates incredibly strong pressure waves.

Code	Model
6328 005	Catfish Clonk Deep Water



CATFISH CLONK SHALLOW WATER

Special Wels clonk for use on calm waters with depths of up to 6 m.

Code	Model
6328 004	Catfish Clonk Shallow Water



CLONK BAG

Special Wels clonk bag for safely transporting a range of clonks. Accommodates up to six Wels clonks.

Code	Model	Size
9980 013	Clonk Bag	8.5 x 48 cm



100% Nylon PU coated

BITE INDICATOR REST

Screws easily onto the rod blank.

Code	Description
6711 001	Bite Indicator Rest





CARBON CLONKER

Special deluxe clonker for all water depths. Made from carbon. Includes transport tube.

Code	Description
6328 003	Carbon Clonker



New construction with improved acoustic pattern

RHINO ACESSORIES

BLACK CAT JACKET AND BRACE

Even adverse weather conditions require first class items of clothing with a comfortable, contemporary fit, to guarantee freedom of movement. By using the most modern materials on the market, the new Black Cat clothing more than meets these requirements. Particularly impressive is the completely wind and waterproof Water-X external material, which is breathable to prevent sweating.

Bib and Brace

Code	Size
8964 001	M
8964 002	L
8964 003	XL
8964 004	XXL
8964 005	XXXL

100% Nylon

Jacket

Code	Size
8963 001	M
8963 002	L
8963 003	XL
8963 004	XXL
8963 005	XXXL

100% Nylon



back side





65% Cotton, 35% Polyester



T-SHIRT

Code	size
9825 002	L
9825 003	XL
9825 004	XXL

HOODED SWEATSHIRT

Warm sweatshirt for cooler times in the year, with the striking Black Cat design.

Code	Size
8925 001	L
8925 002	XL
8925 003	XXL
8925 004	XXXL







80% Cotton, 20% Polyester





100% Nylon

OVER JACKET

The grand finale of a specimen catch is the photo shoot. It is important that you look and feel your best. The Black Cat Team have developed a quick drying Over Jacket in the Black Cat colours which protects the clothes underneath from water and catfish slime.

Code	Size
8986 001	L
8986 002	XL
8986 003	XXL
8986 004	XXXL

100% Cotton

CAP

Code	Description
9788 024	Black Cat Cap





TRIPOD

Extremely robust tripod up to the huge demands of catfish fishing. In stainless steel with large cups for taking rod ends and provision for two bite indicators. Telescopic front pole and a T-bar for anchoring the tripod in the ground.

Code	Size	Weight
8401 057	1.70 m	2.30 kg



STICKER

Code	Description
9949 036	Oval sticker 12 x 8 cm



STICKER BLACK CAT

Shop window sticker. 42 cm x 14,8 cm

Code	Description
9949 037	Sticker Black Cat



BLACK CAT FLAG

Nylon, 115 g/m², 150x80 cm

Code	Description
9963 512	Black Cat Flag

ZEBCO®

Let's go fishing.

Top quality equipment for spinning, sea fishing, general coarse angling and specimen fishing with probably the best price performance ratio the market has to offer.



REELS
Cool Proton S RD ..... Z 3
Cool Viper Pro ..... Z 4
Cool Viper S ..... Z 5
Topic Chaser ..... Z 6
Cool ITS RD ..... Z 7
Cool CS ..... Z 8
Cool Proton S RD ..... Z 9
Cool Proton FD ..... Z 10
Cool Patriot ..... Z 11
Topic AMS, Cool Sea Caster, Express, Lite ..... Z 12-13

RODS
Satanica ..... Z 14-19
Cool X Series ..... Z 20-23
Spin ..... Z 24-25
Surf & Boat ..... Z 26-29
Coarse & Carp ..... Z 30-31
Match & Feeder ..... Z 32-33
Practica Rods ..... Z 34-35
Tele Rods ..... Z 36-39
Sea Rods ..... Z 40-41
Combos ..... Z 42-47
Rod rings ..... Z 48-49

LINE
Topic Line, Cool Braid ..... Z 50-52
Wire Leaders ..... Z 53

HOOKS/RIGS
Topic Hooks to Nylon ..... Z 54-55
Topic Hooks ..... Z 56
Sea Fishing Accessories ..... Z 57-65
Jigs/Twisters, Squid Lures ..... Z 66-68
Pirks ..... Z 69-73
Spoons ..... Z 74-75
Spinners ..... Z 76-79
Plugs ..... Z 80-83
Spinner Assortments ..... Z 84-85
Plug Assortments ..... Z 86

FLOATS
Floats ..... Z 87-90
Ready made Rigs ..... Z 90-92
Bubble Floats ..... Z 93

LUGGAGE/BOXES/CHAIRS
Plastic Boxes ..... Z 94-97
Buckets ..... Z 95
Chairs ..... Z 98-100
Tents, Umbrellas ..... Z 100-101
Bags and Holdalls ..... Z 101-105

ACCESSORIES
Landing/Keep Nets ..... Z 106-109
Swivels ..... Z 110-113
Lead Weights ..... Z 114-115
Feeders ..... Z 116
Accessories ..... Z 117
Bite Alarms ..... Z 118
Knives ..... Z 119
Scales ..... Z 120
Disgorger ..... Z 121
Bite Alarms ..... Z 122
Accessories ..... Z 123
Head-Lamps ..... Z 124
Rod Rests ..... Z 125-127
Clothing ..... Z 128-129
Outdoor ..... Z 130-133
Promotional Items ..... Z 134-135
Shop ..... Z 136
Terms & Conditions of Sale ..... Z 137
Zebco Cash ..... Z 138-141
Representatives ..... Z 142





COOL PROTON S RD

Rear drag reel at an affordable price, to entice all anglers at all levels. Specifically designed to accommodate situations encountered by the angler in everyday fishing. Robust transmission and a solid drag system provide the necessary backup whenever you need it. Tried and trusted Zebco quality for the smaller budget.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0199 030	Proton S 530 RD	245/0.25	5.2:1	73 cm	322 g	5	0989 038 Alu
0199 040	Proton S 550 RD	195/0.30	5.2:1	82 cm	348 g	5	0989 039 Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Continuous anti reverse
- Long Stroke™ aluminium spool
- Large line guide
- Electronically balanced rotor
- Balanced handle
- Multi disc rear drag system
- Plastic spare spool
- 5 ball bearings



COOL VIPER DL

Run control reels continue to increase in popularity. Whether for carp or pike, eel or feeder fishing, the possibilities of the run control function impress in a variety of angling techniques. In the ultra modern Cool Viper, Zebco presents a new flagship economic model, the reels technical features including 8 ball bearings can easily compete with many high end models. The low reflective design with many parts in gunmetal grey will fulfill the wishes of many anglers. We are confident this model will become a new favorite in a short space of time.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0165 030	Cool Viper DL	160/0.25	5.1:1	64 cm	315 g	8	0989 030
0165 040	Cool Viper DL	160/0.35	5.1:1	67 cm	348 g	8	0989 031
0165 050	Cool Viper DL	150/0.45	5.6:1	86 cm	442 g	8	0989 032
0165 065	Cool Viper DL	200/0.50	5.6:1	88 cm	465 g	8	0989 033

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Perforated aluminium spool
- Spare spool
- 7 ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Continuous anti reverse
- Gear ratio 5.1:1 / 5.6:1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable rear drag and ultra soft run control
- Powerful gears



COOL VIPER S

The slimline version of the Cool Viper, specifically aimed at novices and occasional anglers who want to get the most out of the sport with a minimal investment. None of the important features of a quality reel have been sacrificed. The reel has three ball bearings while the run control function is impressively smooth. Beginner carp anglers in particular will appreciate the excellent price performance ratio and its modern image.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0166 030	Cool Viper S	160/0.25	5.1:1	64 cm	302 g	3	0989 030
0166 040	Cool Viper S	160/0.35	5.1:1	67 cm	335 g	3	0989 031
0166 050	Cool Viper S	150/0.45	5.6:1	86 cm	387 g	3	0989 032
0166 065	Cool Viper S	200/0.50	5.6:1	88 cm	415 g	3	0989 033

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Chrome plated ABS Nylon spool
- Spare spool
- 3 ball bearings
- Multi stop anti reverse
- Gear ratio 5.1:1 / 5.6:1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable rear drag and run control function
- Powerful gears







TOPIC CHASER

Modern rear drag reel that meets all the requirements of the market. The smooth gears with 5 ball bearings, balanced stroke and continuous anti reverse speak for themselves. Everything is packaged in an extremely sleek design that suggests a far higher price than the actual cost of the reel. Perfectly suited to all forms of light to moderate legering and spinning.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0154 020	Topic Chaser	160/0.35	5.1:1	65 cm	335 g	5	0989 010
0154 030	Topic Chaser	220/0.20	5.1:1	58 cm	265 g	5	0989 011
0154 040	Topic Chaser	160/0.25	5.1:1	63 cm	280 g	5	0989 012

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Aluminium spool
- Spare spool
- 4 ball bearings and 1 needle bearing
- Continuous anti reverse
- Gear ratio 5.1:1
- Balanced rotor, producing silky smooth action
- Finely adjustable rear drag
- Smooth gears with even line distribution









COOL ITS RD

Our prices are tumbling! Anglers expect an excellent price-performance ratio from the Zebco ITS rear drag reel range. Available in either the 1 ball bearing basic version or the high-quality 5 ball bearing model for demanding ledgering and spinning anglers.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0194 030	Cool ITS 530 RD	195/0.20	5.2:1	73 cm	322 g	5	0989 034 Alu
0194 040	Cool ITS 540 RD	195/0.30	5.2:1	82 cm	348 g	5	0989 035 Alu

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0192 030	Cool ITS 130 RD	195/0.20	5.2:1	73 cm	302 g	1	0989 034 Alu
0192 040	Cool ITS 140 RD	195/0.30	5.2:1	82 cm	308 g	1	0989 035 Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Multi-stop anti-reverse
- Long Stroke™ aluminium spool with the 500 series
- Large line guide
- Electronically balanced rotor
- Balanced handle
- Multi-disc rear-drag system
- Plastic spare spool
- 1 or 5 ball bearings

















STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- 1 ball bearing
- Nylon spool
- Multistop anti-reverse
- S-curve line distribution
- Robust nylon housing
- Powerful multi-disc front drag system
- Supplied in transparent pack

COOL CS FD & RD

Affordable reesl offering essential features but without the frills. With ball bearings for a smooth gear action. The large drag also means the reel is perfect for hard fighting fish.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0237 030	Cool CS 130 RD	135/0.28	5.2:1	65 cm	230 g	1	0989 051
0237 050	Cool CS 150 RD	170/0.40	4.9:1	72 cm	330 g	1	0989 052

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0238 030	Cool CS 130 FD	135/0.28	5.2:1	65 cm	220 g	1	0989 053
0238 050	Cool CS 150 FD	150/0.40	5.2:1	72 cm	250 g	1	0989 054

COOL PROTON S RD 130/150

A great value for money reel for the price conscious angler, who still insists on the fundamental components in equipment. One ball bearing in the most important point of the rotor head ensures a smooth oscillation. The reel contains many features and benefits associated with higher priced reels.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0198 030	Proton S 130 RD	245/0.25	5.2:1	73 cm	302 g	1	0989 038 Alu
0198 040	Proton S 150 RD	195/0.30	5.2:1	82 cm	308 g	1	0989 039 Alu

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Multi stop anti reverse
- Large line guide
- Electronically balanced rotor
- Balanced handle
- Multi disc rear drag system
- Plastic spare spool
- 1 ball bearing



COOL PROTON FD

Even in the lowest price market, anglers are reluctant to be without the advantages of front drag reels. This is where the new Proton FD comes in to its own, with a price reflecting a far superior model. With its astonishingly smooth transmission you could be forgiven for forgetting how affordable the Proton is. Zebco reels have delighted generations of anglers and this model will be no exception.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0137 030	Cool Proton FD 130	245/0.25	5.5:1	75 cm	288 g	1	0989 025
0137 040	Cool Proton FD 140	195/0.30	5.2:1	79 cm	295 g	1	0989 026
0137 050	Cool Proton FD 150	275/0.35	5.2:1	83 cm	341 g	1	0989 027

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Multi stop anti reverse
- ABS Nylon spool
- Large line guide
- Electronically balanced rotor
- Balanced handle
- Multi disc rear drag system
- 1 ball bearing





COOL PATRIOT

Incredible value reel for sea anglers, offering the most diverse range of tasks. 6 ball bearings and an aluminium long cast spool, all at a very attractive price.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0122 060	Cool Patriot 660 S	240/0.45	4.9:1	92 cm	510 g	6	0989 050

STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Activating anti reverse
- Continious anti reverse
- Long cast aluminium spool
- Large line guide with anti twist system
- Electronically balanced rotor and handle
- Multi disc front drag system
- 4 stainless steel ball bearings
- ABS Nylon spare 400m/0.30 m
- High line retrieval rate





STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Selective anti reverse system
- Long Stroke™ aluminium spool
- Oversized anti twist line roller
- Computer balanced rotor and handle
- Multiple disc front drag
- 2 ball bearings

TOPIC AMS

This robust reel with aluminium spool has been a resounding success in the market to date. We are now offering you even more for your money with excellent features to boost. The TOPIC has been developed for surf and boat fishing, but it is also suitable for carp, eel or coarse fishing.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0236 060	Topic AMS 260	300/0.35	4,5:1	90 cm	631 g	2	0990 720
0236 080	Topic AMS 280	300/0.40	4,5:1	98 cm	643 g	2	0990 721





With the added advantage of line supplied on the spool



COOL EXPRESS

Robust reels at this price point will certainly generate a lot of interest. Examine for yourself the quality, you will be pleasantly surprised.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0125 030	Cool Express 130RD	260/0.20	5.1:1	305 g	1	0989 045
0125 050	Cool Express 150RD	180/0.40	4.9:1	366 g	1	0989 046
0126 065	Cool Express 165FD	280/0.40	4.9:1	463 g	1	0989 047





STANDARD TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT

- Selective anti reverse system
- Long Stroke™ spool for long secure casting
- Oversized anti twist line roller
- Computer balanced rotor and handle
- Multiple disc front drag
- 3 ball bearings

COOL SEA CASTER

The front drag model of the COOL series. The aluminium coloured N94 spool on both models holds ideal line volumes for sea fishing. Equipped with three ball bearings and a balanced rotor, it is a big seller in our low price segment.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0235 060	Sea Caster 360	200/0.40	4.5:1	87 cm	553 g	3	0990 725
0235 070	Sea Caster 370	220/0.45	4.5:1	95 cm	597 g	3	0990 726







COOL LITE

Small, but really effective little fixed spool reel for light spinning, coarse fishing and legering. Fitted with a large line roller.

Code	Model	m/mm	Gear Ratio	Retrieve	Weight	Ball Bearings	Spare Spool
0120 005	Cool Lite	125/0.25	5.2:1	51 cm	141 g	3	0989 055

Satanica

Satanica Rods – devilishly light and hellishly strong!
A range of rods with the highest standards in aesthetics, price and, above all, quality! Our developers set themselves the objective of producing a rod range which is both extremely robust and incorporates the latest technology in the blank. All rods in the range sit comfortably in the hand, load up fantastically on the cast and have sufficient backbone to stop fiery opponents in their tracks!



All rods

SiC GUIDES

FULL CORK HANDLE

SATANICA TELE TRACK

A mid-range telescopic rod in the three most popular lengths. The compact design allows the rod to be stored away easily and set up quickly whether on local waters or on holiday.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1182 210	2.10	7	10-40 g	0.45 m	167 g
1182 240	2.40	8	10-40 g	0.48 m	190 g
1182 270	2.70	9	10-40 g	0.49 m	224 g

SATANICA TELE 25-70

A practical range of rods in three different casting weight classes. The compact design makes the rod an ideal choice when you want a light to mid-range rod on your travels.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1185 240	2.40 m	7	25 g	0.56 m	177 g
1185 270	2.70 m	7	25 g	0.57 m	185 g
1185 300	3.00 m	7	25 g	0.68 m	216 g
1186 240	2.40 m	7	45 g	0.54m	184 g
1186 270	2.70 m	7	45 g	0.68 m	218 g
1186 300	3.00 m	7	45 g	0.71 m	236 g
1186 330	3.30 m	8	45 g	0.72 m	285 g
1187 240	2.40 m	7	70 g	0.55 m	205 g
1187 270	2.70 m	7	70 g	0.55 m	217 g
1187 300	3.00 m	7	70 g	0.68 m	246 g
1187 330	3.30 m	8	70 g	0.72 m	314 g
1187 360	3.60 m	8	70 g	0.72 m	334 g

SATANICA TELE 100-150

These two rods are indispensable when large baits and monster specimens are on the menu. Their enormous power reserves and outstanding casting qualities are sure to win over novices and pros alike!

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1188 270	2.70 m	7	100 g	0.63	223 g
1188 300	3.00 m	7	100 g	0.68	241 g
1188 330	3.30 m	8	100 g	0.72	322 g
1188 360	3.60 m	8	100 g	0.72	328 g
1189 270	2.70 m	7	150 g	0.64	261 g
1189 300	3.00 m	7	150 g	0.71	290 g
1189 330	3.30 m	8	150 g	0.74	344 g
1189 360	3.60 m	8	150 g	0.74	355 g





All rods

SiC GUIDES · FULL CORK HANDLE · EPOXY COATED

SATANICA SPIN& JIG

A range of rods sure to be a hit on the spinning and jigging scene! With four different lengths and three casting weight classes to choose from, even novices will be able to keep small to mid-sized lures under complete control!

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1194 180	1.80 m	2	2-15 g	0.97 m	116 g
1194 210	2.10 m	2	2-15 g	1.11 m	136 g
1194 240	2.40 m	2	3-25 g	1.26 m	187 g
1194 270	2.70 m	2	7-28 g	1.37 m	205 g

SATANICA SPIN

An extremely sensitive yet tough rod for lure fishing. The blank has been finished using the most up-to-date techniques to enable bite recognition right down to the rod handle.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1150 210	2.10 m	2	-30 g	1.11 m	156 g
1150 240	2.40 m	2	-30 g	1.25 m	230 g
1150 270	2.70 m	2	-30 g	1.42 m	242 g
1151 240	2.40 m	2	-50 g	1.25 m	235 g
1151 270	2.70 m	2	-50 g	1.42 m	260 g
1152 240	2.40 m	2	-80 g	1.26 m	239 g
1152 270	2.70 m	2	-80 g	1.42 m	290 g



SATANICA MANIE

Originally conceived for fishing with deadbaits. These rods, which have a strikingly firm action, have also proven ideal for use with rubber fish and lures.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1155 270	2.70 m	2	-70 g	1.32 m	279 g

SATANICA MULTIFISH

This 3-piece all-round rod impresses with its versatility. Whether hunting pike, zander, perch or trout – with the Satanica Multifish you will always have an unbeatable and reliable catching machine to hand.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1156 350	3.50 m	3	-30 g	1.24 m	325 g
1156 351	3.50 m	3	-45 g	1.24 m	330 g
1156 352	3.50 m	3	-65 g	1.24 m	351 g
1156 353	3.50 m	3	-100 g	1.24 m	354 g



SATANICA DEAD BAIT

The Satanica Dead Bait range has been specially designed for deadbait fishing. With a total length of 6 metres, this powerful rod will allow you to place deadbaits precisely behind vegetation – just where greedy predators like to lie in wait for 'easy' prey.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1118 600	6.00 m	6	135 g	1.19 m	640 g

SATANICA ZANDER

Zander are highly cautious fish. An excellent zander rod needs a sensitive tip as well as sufficient backbone to set a hooks home at long range – the exact qualities designed into the Satanica Zander.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1191 360	3.60 m	8	-80 g	0.86 m	339 g

SATANICA SBIRO M & MH

Perfectly optimised rods in two casting weight classes for specialist trout lakes and waters requiring the use of sbirolinos.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1193 360	3.60 m	5	-30 g	1.00 m	190 g
1193 361	3.60 m	5	-50 g	0.97 m	218 g

SATANICA PIRK

A high-performance yet sensibly-priced pirking and boat rod. The rod sits comfortably in the hand and has an impressive tip action combined with sufficient power to tame even the most powerful opponent quickly and safely.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1158 250	2.50 m	2	-175 g	1.31 m	279 g
1158 275	2.75 m	2	-175 g	1.43 m	324 g

SATANICA SURF

Surf angling is becoming more and more popular throughout Europe. Whether on the Baltic Sea or the Mediterranean, with the Satanica Surf, the angler on a budget need not compromise on quality, performance or aesthetics!

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1159 420	4.20	3	-220 g	1.46 m	550 g
1159 450	4.50	3	-220 g	1.56 m	614 g

SATANICA EEL

We are proud present this solid workhorse, optimised for specialist eel fishing. The rod's powerful action will see to it that even the largest wrigglers are easily defeated!

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1141 270	2.70 m	3	80 g	1.40 m	300 g

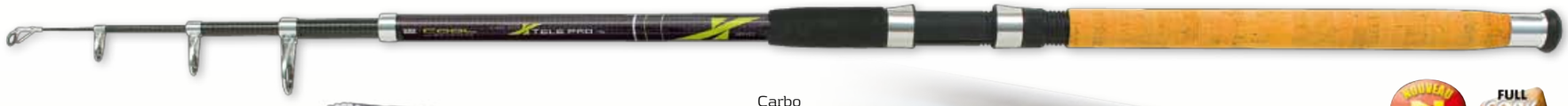


All rods



Cool X Series

X-tra strong and X-tra reliable does not have to mean X-tra expensive - that was Zebco's engineers mission statement when designing the X-Series. High-quality aesthetics and sufficient power to tame the strongest specimens are just two of the qualities you will discover in this fantastic range!











COOL X SERIES PACK PRO

With their compact transport length, the Pack Pro rods offer tremendous flexibility to the angler. No matter where or when, the Pack Pro is always quickly to hand and can be set up in seconds. With a casting weight of up to 40 grams, you will be ideally equipped for any situation!

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1377 180	1.80 m	6	15-40 g	0.44 m	140 g
1377 210	2.10 m	6	15-40 g	0.49 m	160 g
1377 240	2.40 m	7	15-40 g	0.51 m	185 g
1377 270	2.70 m	8	15-40 g	0.47 m	220 g

COOL X SERIES TELE PRO 30 / 50

Light to mid-range telescopic rods with casting weights between 10 and 50 grams. These rods are optimally suited to use with mid-sized rubber fish and small to mid-sized lures.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1378 240	2.40 m	4	10-30 g	0.85 m	167 g
1378 270	2.70 m	5	10-30 g	0.87 m	175 g
1378 300	3.00 m	6	10-30 g	0.89 m	210 g
1379 270	2.70 m	5	20-50 g	0.87 m	210 g
1379 300	3.00 m	6	20-50 g	0.89 m	215 g
1379 360	3.60 m	7	20-50 g	0.90 m	325 g

COOL X SERIES TELE PRO 75 / 100

A powerful range of rods that leaves nothing to be desired in terms of reliability and handling. The robust blanks will absorb even the most powerful runs without compromise. Available in the four most popular rod lengths.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1380 240	2.40 m	4	30-75 g	0.87 m	200 g
1380 270	2.70 m	5	30-75 g	0.87 m	212 g
1380 300	3.00 m	6	30-75 g	0.89 m	240 g
1380 360	3.60 m	6	30-75 g	0.96 m	330 g
1394 270	2.70 m	5	50-100 g	0.94 m	220 g
1394 300	3.00 m	6	50-100 g	0.96 m	235 g
1394 360	3.60 m	6	50-100 g	0.96 m	320 g

COOL X SERIES TELE PRO CARP

Finally, a telescopic carp rod with an action that compares favourably with two-piece rods! The robustness and compact transport length of these rods means you can use them just about anywhere!

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1395 360	3.60 m	6	2.75 lbs	0.96 m	350 g

COOL X SERIES TELE PRO PIKE

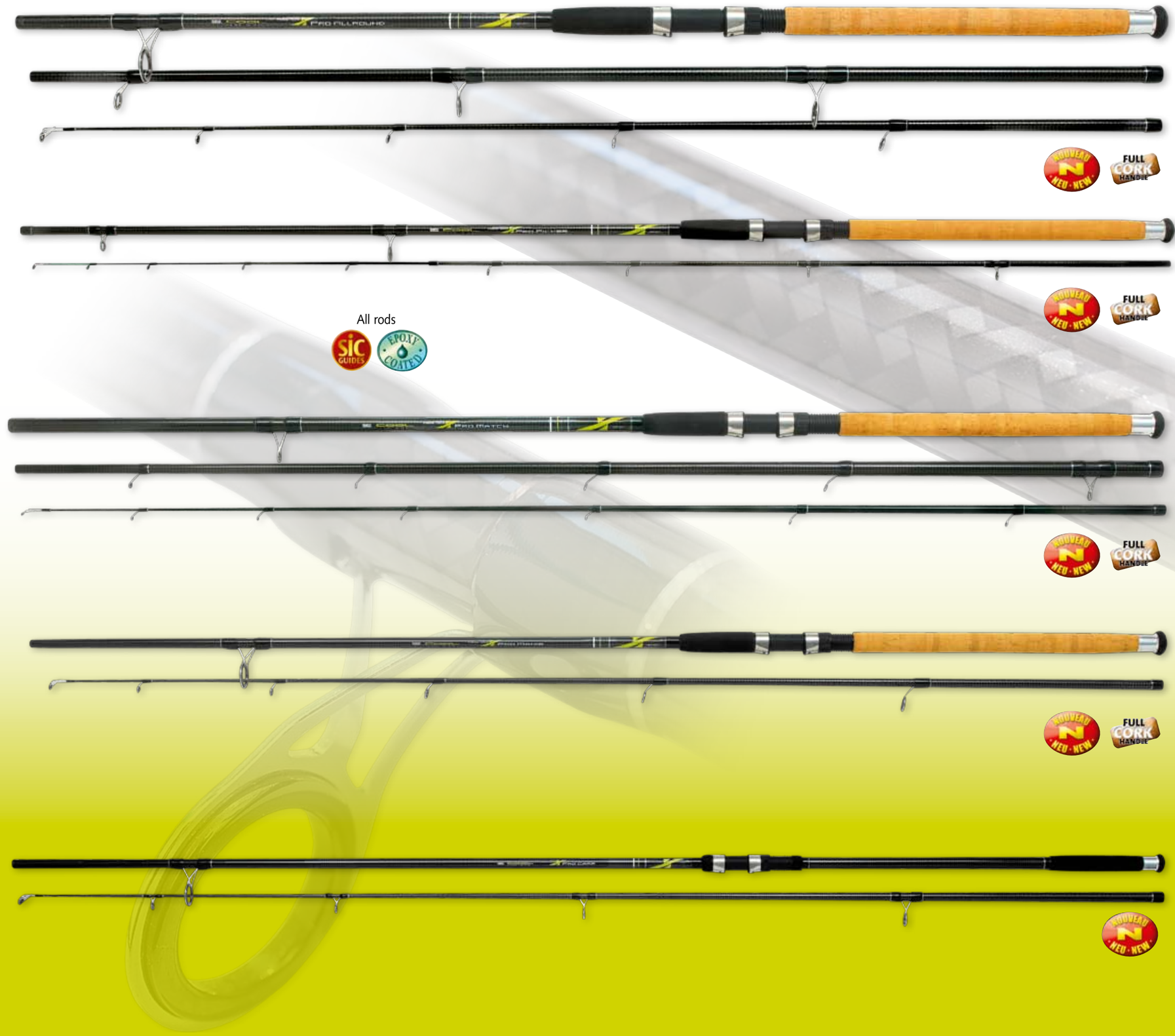
An outstanding pike rod that does not break the bank. With a pleasantly balanced action and optimally suited to bait sizes typically used in pike fishing. The rods' adequate backbone allows hooks to be set home perfectly and securely even over long distances.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1396 350	3.50 m	6	40-90 g	0.96 m	310 g

COOL X SERIES TELE PRO TROUT

Trout fishing continues to enjoy massive popularity. Reason enough to launch this range of trout rods. The rods have a sensitive tip action coupled with sufficient power to safely land even monster trout.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1397 300	3.00 m	5	-35 g	1.08 m	235 g



COOL X SERIES PRO ALLROUND

An outstanding all-round rod that will provide limitless fighting fun at the water's edge! Light, easy to handle and yet equipped with sufficient backbone and tip action to bring aggressive opponents quickly and safely to the net.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1398 300	3.00 m	3	20-60 g	1.05 m	215 g
1398 360	3.60 m	3	20-60 g	1.24 m	325 g

COOL X SERIES PRO PICKER & FEEDER

Highly sensitive yet tough picker and feeder rods perfectly suited to successful and exciting fishing at close range. The range has a perfect combination of power with just the right amount of sensitivity.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1401 270	2.70 m	3+2	65 g	1.40 m	210 g
1402 360	3.60 m	3+2	100 g	1.25 m	330 g

COOL X SERIES PRO MATCH & FLOAT

Aesthetically attractive, outstanding performance and an unbeatable price. Just what anglers on the match scene have been waiting for! Large bream, tench and even carp can be landed with ease.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1404 360	3.60 m	3	25 g	1.25 m	320 g
1405 330	3.30 m	3	30 g	1.15 m	320 g

COOL X SERIES PRO MANIE

Pro Mania rods have a stiffer action throughout the range and are best suited to predator fishing with deadbaits or small to mid-sized lures. The top quality blank registers bites right down to the rod handle and is sure to provide more fun and greater success at the waterside.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1406 270	2.70 m	2	70 g	1.39 m	210 g

COOL X SERIES PRO CARP

Modern carp angling demands equipment with uncompromising quality and strength. The Cool X Pro Carp rods have precisely these qualities, which experienced carp anglers insist on.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1407 360	3.60 m	2	2.50 lbs	1.86 m	215 g
1407 361	3.60 m	2	2.75 lbs	1.86 m	325 g
1407 362	3.60 m	2	3.00 lbs	1.86 m	505 g



TOPIC SPIN STAR 25

The star in the Zebco spinning range. An outstanding carbon blank ensures excellent casting qualities, allowing baits to be placed with precision even over long distances. All of which makes the Topic Spin Star 25 perfectly suited to perch and trout sport.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1521 180	1.80 m	2	5-25 g	0.95 m	142 g
1521 210	2.10 m	2	5-25 g	1.11 m	205 g
1521 240	2.40 m	2	5-25 g	1.26 m	230 g
1521 270	2.70 m	2	5-25 g	1.39 m	292 g



TOPIC SPIN STAR 40

The somewhat longer version of the Topic Spin Star range with an average casting weight; excellent for targeting perch, sea trout and zander. Even the occasional hunt for pike will pose no problems.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1522 210	2.10 m	2	15-40 g	1.11 m	200 g
1522 240	2.40 m	2	15-40 g	1.26 m	222 g
1522 270	2.70 m	2	15-40 g	1.39 m	280 g
1522 300	3.00 m	2	15-40 g	1.56 m	352 g



TOPIC SPIN STAR 60

Thank heavens for carbon: The Topic Spin Star 60 holds sufficient power to bring specimen zander and pike or even a sea predator to their knees. Yet for all its power, the blank also delivers the right buffering to survive the critical stages of a fight without a hitch.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1523 210	2.10 m	2	30-60 g	1.11 m	218 g
1523 240	2.40 m	2	30-60 g	1.26 m	245 g
1523 270	2.70 m	2	30-60 g	1.39 m	302 g
1523 300	3.00 m	2	30-60 g	1.56 m	373 g



COOL MANIE 8'-9'

We are offering a Manie rod in a lower price segment this season. In contrast to other spinning rods, Manie rods are significantly stiffer and allow for improved bait control when using rubber baits or dead baits on a rig.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1278 270	2.70 m	2	40-70 g	1.40 m	365 g



COOL SPIN DX 6'-10'

By popular demand, the well loved Cool Spin range now has a deluxe model, where the blank has been improved further still. The luxurious design with cork handle and SIC rings is a top piece of equipment for the ambitious yet price conscious spinning enthusiast.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1323 180	1.80 m	2	15 g	0.97 m	108 g
1323 210	2.10 m	2	20 g	1.15 m	171 g
1323 240	2.40 m	2	40 g	1.28 m	217 g
1323 270	2.70 m	2	60 g	1.40 m	275 g
1323 300	3.00 m	2	60 g	1.56 m	360 g



TOPIC BALTIC LIGHT BOAT

Light sea rod with average casting weight. Suitable for light plaice and cod angling. The robust blanks will also withstand the occasional knocks that inevitably happen when boat fishing.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1213 250	2.50 m	2	130 g	1.30 m	230 g
1213 280	2.80 m	2	130 g	1.45 m	280 g

COOL SURF SL

Made of tough glass fibre, these rods are designed specifically for surf fishing. They have a stiff action and very good casting qualities. The largest guide can be folded for easy transportation.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1901 390	3.90 m	3	100-200 g	1.40 m	784 g
1901 420	4.20 m	3	100-200 g	1.50 m	822 g
1901 450	4.50 m	3	100-200 g	1.60 m	929 g
1901 500	5.00 m	3	100-200 g	1.80 m	1082 g

COOL POWER SURF

The two-piece Cool Power Surf in strong and durable glass fibre features an action normally found in much higher priced rods. Quality guides throughout with EVA grips and a robust screw reel fitting. An ideal rod for the beginner or occasional angler alike. New: now with sliding reel holder.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1450 360	3.60 m	2	120-200g/4-8oz	1.86 m	775 g

COOL BOAT / COOL HEAVY BOAT 6'-9'

A series of competitively priced boat rods with casting weights of up to 250 grams. Whether fishing the Yellow Reef or the Fjords of Norway, the Cool Boat is the most reliable companion for your trip. It is perfectly designed for handling even the hardest fighting fish.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1412 180	1.80 m	2	100-250 g	0.95 m	290 g
1412 210	2.10 m	2	100-250 g	1.10 m	330 g
1412 240	2.40 m	2	100-250 g	1.25 m	370 g
1412 270	2.70 m	2	100-250 g	1.40 m	410 g
1413 210	2.10 m	2	200-500 g	1.05 m	330 g
1413 240	2.40 m	2	200-500 g	1.20 m	375 g
1413 270	2.70 m	2	200-500 g	1.35 m	435 g

COOL PILK 4.5'-9'

A range of good value lure fishing rods made the way the angler likes them: light and easy to handle and yet powerful and responsive. They cover a comprehensive range of uses when fishing for cod and mackerel.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1414 140	1.40 m	2	100-200 g	0.75 m	190 g
1414 165	1.65 m	2	100-200 g	0.85 m	215 g
1414 180	1.80 m	2	100-200 g	0.95 m	230 g
1414 210	2.10 m	2	100-200 g	1.10 m	265 g
1414 240	2.40 m	2	100-200 g	1.25 m	300 g
1414 270	2.70 m	2	100-200 g	1.40 m	360 g

COOL LIGHT PILK

Word gets around: Lighter is normally better when it comes to pirking. When heavy weights are not required, the Cool Light Pilk comes into its own element. Also ideal with braided lines.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1043 180	1.80 m	2	50-130 g	0.95 m	200 g
1043 210	2.10 m	2	50-130 g	1.10 m	250 g
1043 240	2.40 m	2	50-130 g	1.25 m	310 g
1043 270	2.70 m	2	50-130 g	1.40 m	370 g



COOL BABORDO

Two-piece glass-fibre sea rod for angling in the Mediterranean. With an ample portion of backbone to launch even the larger leads. The spliced fine glass-fibre tip guarantees optimal bite indication for even cautious sea predators.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1279 150	1.50 m	2	100 g	0.75 m	100 g
1279 180	1.80 m	2	100 g	0.96 m	120 g
1279 210	2.10 m	2	100 g	1.10 m	160 g
1279 240	2.40 m	2	100 g	1.26 m	220 g
1279 270	2.70 m	2	100 g	1.43 m	260 g
1279 300	3.00 m	2	100 g	1.55 m	320 g



COOL TROLLING

Trolling is becoming increasingly popular, as more anglers venture into this style of fishing. The soft fibreglass blank is ideal for this type of fishing. The Cool Trolling is finished with a gimbal as standard as well as epoxy sealed ring connections.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1212 240	2.40 m	2	30-70 g	1.28 m	292 g



KING KAYAK

Short specialist rods with a robust fibreglass blank for fishing from a kayak. With a short length, the relatively soft action is essential to guarantee sufficient cushioning during the fight. The ultra-powerful tip of the King Kayak allows baits to be cast out over long distances despite the short rod length. The low test curve should therefore cause little concern: this rod will tame powerful predators such as pike or bass. Available in blue and black or pink and black.

Code	Model	Length	Sections	Testcurve	Weight
1050 075	blue-black	0.75 m	1	12 oz	92 g
1050 100	blue-black	1.00 m	1	12 oz	110 g
1051 075	blue-black	0.75 m	1	1 1/4 lb	96 g
1051 100	blue-black	1.00 m	1	1 1/4 lb	116 g



COOL SOLID 3.3'-5'

A great value solid glass rod for boat fishing - unbreakable!!!

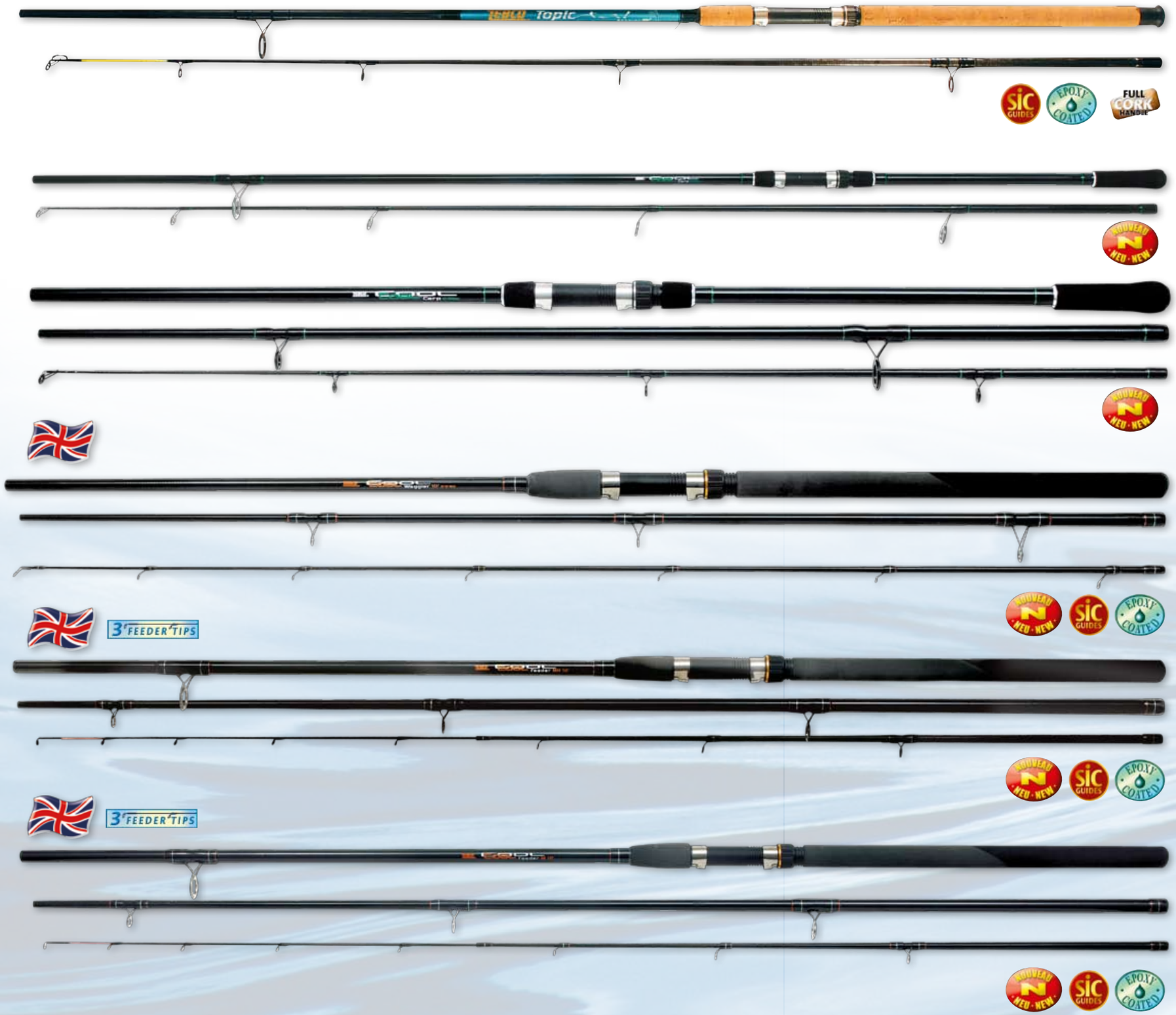
Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1042 100	1.00 m	1	100-200 g	1.00 m	165 g
1042 120	1.20 m	1	100-200 g	1.20 m	195 g
1042 150	1.50 m	1	100-200 g	1.50 m	240 g



COOL SOLID X 6'-7'

Finally, these popular white glass rods are now available in longer lengths. For easier transport they come in a two-piece design.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1048 180	1.80 m	2	100-200 g	1.45 m	350 g
1048 210	2.10 m	2	100-200 g	1.10 m	385 g



TOPIC EEL 9'

Eel fishing's popularity remains undiminished, which is precisely why we have developed this customised, 2 piece rod. With a powerful enough action to play the largest of eels it is also very practical: The yellow lacquered tip offers sensitive bite indication with a built in snap light holder.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1067 270	2.70 m	2	40-80 g	1.40 m	315 g

COOL CARP 11'-12'

Superb value carp rods in a choice of 2 or 3 piece blanks. They are available in lengths from 11' (3.30m) to 12' (3.60m). The 3 piece models are made of carbon composite material while the 2 piece rods consist of particularly strong glass fibre.

Code	Length	Sections	Testcurve	Tr.-Length	Weight
1445 361	3.60 m	3	2.75 lb	1.26 m	485 g
1447 360	3.60 m	2	3.00 lb	1.84 m	460 g
1444 361	3.60 m	2	2.75 lb	1.84 m	454 g
1447 361	3.60 m	2	3.50 lb	1.84 m	472 g

COOL WAGGLER

Match rods with an English influence. The range offers an uncompromising combination of excellent aesthetics, a practically all-thorough parabolic action and sufficient reserves of power to land bigger fish. A true "all rounder".

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1443 300	3.00 m/10'	3	2-6 lbs/18 g	1.06 m	227 g
1443 360	3.60 m/12'	3	2-6 lbs/18 g	1.26 m	273 g

COOL MEDIUM/HEAVY FEEDER

A range of rods designed for fishing successful and easy fishing, even longer ranges. With perfectly designed actions, these rods can launch even large swimfeeders over very long distances on stillwaters or powerful rivers.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1442 330	3.30 m/11'	3+2	60-130 g	1.16 m	305 g
1442 360	3.60 m/12''	3+2	60-130 g	1.29 m	325 g

COOL FEEDER M12

The Cool Feeder M12 is a classic English feeder rod deigned primarily for commercial carp fisheries, but flexible enough for general feeder fishing on rivers and lakes. The impressively smooth all-through action absorbs the lunges of carp and other big fish with ease. A perfect method feeder rod.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1441 360	3.60 m/12'	3+2	80 g	1.28 m	297 g



TOPIC CG ULTRA FEEDER

Feeder rods are enjoying unprecedented popularity, anticipation of your tip bending excites all anglers. But not everybody can afford an expensive high carbon thoroughbred. This is where the Topic CG Ultra Feeder hits the mark, striking the right balance between an accessible price and an excellent action. With a casting weight of 100 g, the model is a true all-round feeder rod.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1510 360	3.60 m	3+2	100 g	1.26 m	458 g



COOL MATCH 10'-13'

How can a quality match rod be so price perfect? Take a look at these quality rods, now available in a 10' Version.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1360 300	3.00 m	3	12 g	1.05 m	310 g
1360 360	3.60 m	3	12 g	1.25 m	370 g
1360 390	3.90 m	3	12 g	1.35 m	410 g



COOL FEEDER 10'-11'

That's cool, inexpensive feeder rods in a choice of lengths to suit different angling needs. Glass fibre blanks with forgiving yet strong actions for the inexperienced angler.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1356 300	3.00 m	2+2	80 g	1.06 m	223 g
1356 330	3.30 m	2+2	80 g	1.16 m	241 g



COOL HEAVY FEEDER 12'-13'

Suitable for heavy feeders and fishing at a distance. With its two spare tips this heavy feeder rod is suitable for a variety of venues and conditions.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1357 390	3.90 m	3+2	50-180 g	1.38 m	470 g



COOL PICKER 8'-9'

A choice of 2 lengths in this budget priced 'Lead' rod. 2 piece blanks with 2 interchangeable tips. Quality guides throughout.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1358 240	2.40 m	2+2	60 g	1.25 m	172 g
1358 270	2.70 m	2+2	60 g	1.40 m	220 g



Popular Models!





Amazing Value for Money!



Modern Graphics!





PRACTICA TRAVELLER

Short sectioned travel rod, ideal for taking with you on holiday for light to heavy spinning and basic line fishing.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1687 180	1.80 m	5	10-30 g	0.48 m	116 g
1687 210	2.10 m	5	10-30 g	0.56 m	143 g
1687 240	2.40 m	6	20-40 g	0.59 m	191 g
1687 270	2.70 m	6	20-40 g	0.62 m	197 g
1687 300	3.00 m	7	25-50 g	0.67 m	276 g

PRACTICA TELE 40

Pole version for light float fishing and trout fishing.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1688 240	2.40 m	4	40 g	0.90 m	179 g
1688 270	2.70 m	5	40 g	0.91 m	237 g
1688 300	3.00 m	5	40 g	0.91 m	273 g
1688 330	3.30 m	6	40 g	0.93 m	373 g
1688 360	3.60 m	6	40 g	0.93 m	399 g

PRACTICA TELE 60

Allrounder for medium float fishing, light spinning and basic line fishing.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1689 240	2.40 m	4	60 g	0.91 m	186 g
1689 270	2.70 m	5	60 g	0.92 m	253 g
1689 300	3.00 m	5	60 g	0.92 m	280 g
1689 330	3.30 m	6	60 g	0.94 m	402 g
1689 360	3.60 m	6	60 g	0.94 m	421 g

PRACTICA TELE 80

Ideal for casting heavy spoons and bait fish.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1690 240	2.40 m	4	80 g	0.92 m	191 g
1690 270	2.70 m	5	80 g	0.94 m	302 g
1690 300	3.00 m	5	80 g	0.94 m	313 g
1690 330	3.30 m	6	80 g	0.96 m	418 g
1690 360	3.60 m	6	80 g	0.96 m	448 g

PRACTICA TELE 150

Ideal for eel and basic line fishing.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1691 270	2.70 m	5	150 g	0.94 m	314 g
1691 300	3.00 m	5	150 g	0.94 m	328 g
1691 330	3.30 m	6	150 g	0.96 m	441 g
1691 360	3.60 m	6	150 g	0.96 m	458 g

PRACTICA TELE 300

The heaviest of the series made for the toughest kind of fishing. Even big fish do not pose a problem for the Practica rods.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1692 210	2.10 m	4	300 g	0.94 m	221 g
1692 240	2.40 m	4	300 g	0.94 m	253 g
1692 270	2.70 m	5	300 g	0.96 m	374 g
1692 300	3.00 m	5	300 g	0.96 m	402 g
1692 360	3.60 m	6	300 g	0.97 m	546 g



TOPIC TELE STAR

This telescopic rod will have a big fan base. An allround range of telescopic rods of the finest quality: 4 casting weight ranges, full cork handle, carbon blank, SIC rings and ultra compact sections make the rod an ideal partner for a diverse range of angling.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1390 240	2.40 m	7	25 g	0.55 m	185 g
1390 270	2.70 m	7	25 g	0.56 m	190 g
1390 300	3.00 m	7	25 g	0.71 m	210 g
1391 240	2.40 m	7	50 g	0.54 m	220 g
1391 270	2.70 m	7	50 g	0.68 m	250 g
1391 300	3.00 m	7	50 g	0.71 m	260 g
1391 330	3.30 m	8	50 g	0.71 m	330 g
1392 240	2.40 m	7	80 g	0.53 m	240 g
1392 270	2.70 m	7	80 g	0.54 m	270 g
1392 300	3.00 m	7	80 g	0.68 m	290 g
1392 330	3.30 m	8	80 g	0.71 m	360 g
1392 360	3.60 m	8	80 g	0.71 m	370 g
1393 270	2.70 m	7	100 g	0.68 m	290 g
1393 300	3.00 m	7	100 g	0.71 m	310 g
1393 330	3.30 m	8	100 g	0.72 m	380 g
1393 360	3.60 m	8	100 g	0.72 m	400 g



COOL GIGANT

Made for the giants: The rod's glass fibre material is highly resistant to strain. Suitable for pike and large zander fishing with large baits.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1509 450	4.50 m	6	150 g	1.05 m	639 g
1509 550	5.50 m	7	150 g	1.15 m	820 g
1509 650	6.50 m	8	150 g	1.15 m	1015 g



COOL PIKE 350

Pike have always been one of the most popular target species. Now there is a new "weapon" for dedicated pike hunters: the Cool Pike 350. Available in 3 colours with a picture of your favourite adversary on the rod butt.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1591 350	3.50 m	4	50-100 g	1.10 m	415 g



TOPIC TELE PACK 300

Carbon rod for tip fishing and light float fishing for trout.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1338 300	3.00 m	5	10-20 g	0.71 m	176 g
1338 360	3.60 m	6	10-20 g	0.70 m	260 g
1338 400	4.00 m	7	10-20 g	0.70 m	330 g



COOL TELE ADJUST

Inexpensive version of the adjustable telescopic rod for trout fishing.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1046 400	3.85 m	4	30 g	1.30 m	260 g



COOL TROUT

Value for money telescopic rod, especially designed for trout angling on still waters but also a fantastic all round rod on account of its higher casting weight. Attractive design at an attractive price.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1359 360	3.60 m	4	50 g	1.25 m	280 g



COOL MINI TELE

The telescopic COOL MINI rod was especially designed for travelling, back-packs and bike bags. You can pack 'em, but whether you can haul in the big fish with them is another question! Maybe if you keep a cool head...

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1531 165	1.65 m	5	5-15 g	0.42 m	105 g
1531 180	1.80 m	6	10-25 g	0.40 m	140 g
1531 210	2.10 m	6	10-25 g	0.45 m	150 g
1531 240	2.40 m	6	20-30 g	0.56 m	205 g
1531 270	2.70 m	6	20-30 g	0.62 m	220 g



COOL HOLIDAY GF

For the beginner or occasional angler or to keep in the car 'just in case', this telescopic fishing rod boasts great value for money. Why do without one?

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1511 300	3.00 m	3	5-15 g	1.20 m	140 g
1511 400	4.00 m	4	5-15 g	1.20 m	265 g
1511 500	5.00 m	5	5-15 g	1.20 m	390 g



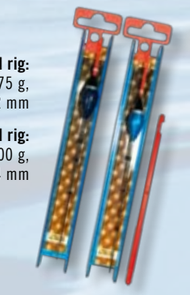
COOL HOLIDAY

The rod that gets you hooked on fishing! Hundreds of thousands of anglers have taken their first steps in the sport with a simple telescopic whip, and generations more are sure to continue the tradition. A must for all tackle shops, available in all the most popular lengths. Incl. two rigs and a disgorger or pole only.

Code	Length	Sections	Tr.-Length	Weight
With barbed rigs:				
1915 300	3.00 m	3	1.15 m	280 g
1915 400	4.00 m	4	1.15 m	310 g
1915 500	5.00 m	5	1.15 m	340 g
Without rigs:				
1945 300	3.00 m	3	1.15 m	280 g
1945 400	4.00 m	4	1.15 m	310 g
1945 500	5.00 m	5	1.15 m	340 g

1. barbed rig:
hook size # 16, float 0.75 g,
line 0.12 mm

2. barbed rig:
hook size # 14, float 1.00 g,
line 0.14 mm



ZEBCO RODS



COOL SEPPIOLINA

Short and ultra-light range of telescopic rods, primarily intended for catching squid. With highly sensitive solid glass tip.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1277 130	1.30 m	3	5-30 g	0.68 m	84 g
1277 150	1.50 m	3	5-30 g	0.87 m	87 g
1277 180	1.80 m	4	5-30 g	1.13 m	113 g
1277 210	2.10 m	4	5-30 g	0.75 m	172 g



COOL MARE

A light and practical telescopic rod for sea angling built around the Mediterranean model. Whether in Italy, Spain, Greece or Croatia, this rod with a sensitive tip will soon find a following. The rings are bound and not glued, representing a further hallmark of quality.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1010 280	2.80 m	5	10-60 g	1.00 m	265 g
1010 350	3.50 m	6	10-60 g	1.10 m	380 g



COOL FONDO

For fans of the outstanding Fondo telescopic rods we can now offer this popular concept in a more affordable design with a robust, glass fibre blank. A sensitive tip aids bite indication, as with the model's carbon sisters.

Code	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
1000 350	3.50 m	6	30-60 g	1.00 m	342 g
1000 400	4.00 m	7	80-100 g	1.00 m	459 g





EEL TELE SET

Reel: Cool Speci, 1 ball bearing, graphite spool, line capacity 150m / 0.30mm, Rod: 5-part 3m telescopic rod with snap-light holder, casting weight: 80 g, SIC rings, EVA handle. Plastic accessory box with 25 worm hooks in each of sizes #1, 2, 4 and 6, 1 eel bell, 5 snap-lights, 5 swivels and 1 ledger weight in 30, 40 and 60g. The perfect set for warm, eely nights!

Code	Model
1003 021	Eel Tele Set







NORWAY SET

Topic Deep Sea multiplier reel, 3 ball bearings, graphite spool, line capacity 300m / 0.45mm, Push-together rod: 2-piece, 1.80m, casting weight: 300 g/30lbs. A powerful duo for fun on the fjords.

Code	Model
1003 020	Norway Set



OUTFIT 2

1,80m telescopic rod with reel, line and accessories

Code	Model	Length
1545 000	Set 2	1.80 m

OUTFIT 1

1,65m rod with reel, line and accessories.

Code	Model	Length
1515 000	Set 1	1.65 m

*All items on this page are net and do not qualify for any further discount.

TELESCOPIC CASE SET

2.10 m rod with extremely short sections with a front drag reel and line for light to moderate ledgering and spinning. Also includes a 35 piece accessory box with lures, hooks and floats. All robustly packed in a transport box with additional pockets.

Code	Length	C.W.
1545 003	2.10 m	25 g







FLY ROD SET

Complete with 2.40m fly rod (line class 5/6), a matching reel and line. Also includes an initial supply of attractive flies and a leader.

Code	Length	Line Class
1515 002	2.40 m	5/6



COMPACT TELESCOPIC ROD SET

2.10m rod with extremely short sections with a front drag reel and line for light to moderate ledgering and spinning. Also includes a 30 piece accessory box with lures, hooks and floats.

Code	Length	C.W.
1545 001	2.10 m	30 g





TELESCOPIC TRAVEL SET

2.70 m rod with short sections with a front drag reel and line for light to moderate ledgering and spinning. Also includes a 35 piece accessory box with lures, hooks, disgorgers and floats as well as a rod rest. All comes in a sleek transport bag.

Code	Length	C.W.
1545 002	2.70 m	25 g

*All items on this page are net and do not qualify for any further discount.

PIKE EXPRESS 3500
Code 1002 001

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	3.50 m	4	50-100 g	1.15 m	630 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	160/0.35		5.1:1		1

PIKE EXPRESS 3500
Code 1002 000

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	3.50 m	4	60 g	1.15 m	630 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	160/0.35		5.1:1		1

BIG FISH EXPRESS 3600
Code 1002 002

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	3.60 m	4	50-100 g	1.15 m	570 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	160/0.50		5.6:1		1

MANIE EXPRESS 2700
Code 1002 003

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	2.70m	2	30-70g	1.42 m	700 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	160/0.40		4.9:1		1

TELE SPIN EXPRESS 1800
Code 1002 004

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	1.80 m	6	5-25 g	0.50 m	400 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	180/0.25		5.1:1		1

TELE SPIN EXPRESS 2100
Code 1002 005

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	2.10 m	6	5-25 g	0.50 m	400 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	180/0.25		5.1:1		1

TELE SPIN EXPRESS 2400
Code 1002 006

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	2.40 m	6	5-25 g	0.50 m	400 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	180/0.25		5.1:1		1

SPIN EXPRESS 2100
Code 1002 007

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	2.10 m	2	5-25 g	1.15 m	430 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	180/0.25		5.1:1		1

TROUT EXPRESS 3000
Code 1002 008

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	3.00 m	3	20-40 g	1.10 m	480 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	180/0.25		5.1:1		1

TELE TROUT EXPRESS 3000
Code 1002 009

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	3.00 m	3	10-30 g	1.20 m	410 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	180/0.25		5.1:1		1

SURF EXPRESS 4200
Code 1002 013

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	4.20 m	3	100-200 g	1.50 m	1100 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	200/0.50		4.9:1		1

EXPRESS CARP 12‘, 3LBS
Code 1002 017

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	3.60 m	3	3 lbs	1.25 m	900 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	280/0.40		4.9:1		1

EXPRESS CARP 13‘, 3,5LBS
Code 1002 018

Rod	Length	Sections	C.W.	Tr.-Length	Weight
	3.90 m	3	3,5 lbs	1.35 m	930 g
Reel	**m/mm**		**Gear Ratio**		**Ball Bearings**
	280/0.40		4.9:1		1



ZEBCO RODS



SEA ANGLING SET

Complete with surf rod, surf reel, suitable line, 4 surf weights and 4 ready rigs.

Code	Model	C.W.
1003 031	3.60 m	200 g





COARSE FISHING SET

Complete with 3m three section coarse rod, size 20 reel with line, 4 floats, 5 ready rigs, 1 feeder, various hooks, float silicon assortment, box of shot, plummet, small accessory box and a rod holder.

Code	Model	C.W.
1003 032	3.00 m	20 g





JUNIOR TRAVELLER SET

Complete with six-piece telescopic travel rod, size 20 reel with line, 1 x 1.5m landing net, 1 tape measure, 2 floats, 25 hook lengths, assortment of shot and swivels and a holdall.

Code	Model	C.W.
1003 033	1.80 m	30 g





WHIP SET

Complete with 5 m telescopic whip, 1 ready rig, 1 small tackle box, 10 swivels, one bait box, 1 maggot catapult, one disgorger and a holdall.

Code	Model
1003 034	5.00 m





BOAT FISHING SET

Complete with 2.40 m two section boat rod (200 g casting weight), size 50 sea reel with line, 2 pirkers, three swivels, disgorger and priest as well as 2 pollock leaders.

Code	Model	C.W.
1003 035	2.40 m	200 g





PREDATOR SET

Complete with rod (2.40 m, 60 g casting weight) and matching quality reel (1 ball bearing with smooth, light action!) and line as well as 4 soft plastic lures, 1 wobbler, 1 spinner and 2 steel leaders.

Code	Model	C.W.
1003 036	2.40 m	60 g



CARP SET

Complete with rod (3.60 m, 2.75 lb test curve) and matching quality run control reel (1 ball bearing with smooth, light action!) and line as well as 1 bite indicator.

Code	Model	Testcurve
1003 039	3.60 m	2.75 lbs



ALLROUND BOAT SET

Complete with rod (2.40 m, 100-200 g casting weight) and matching quality reel (1 ball bearing with smooth, light action!) and line as well as 2 pirkers, 1 herring paternoster, 1 mackerel paternoster and two swivels.

Code	Model	C.W.
1003 037	2.40 m	100-200 g



SUPER-HARD TELESCOPIC ROD RINGS

Code	Tube Ø inside	Ring Ø
1650 025	2.5 mm	4.4 mm
1650 028	2.8 mm	4.4 mm
1650 030	3.0 mm	4.4 mm
1650 032	3.2 mm	4.4 mm
1650 035	3.5 mm	4.4 mm
1650 038	3.8 mm	4.4 mm
1650 040	4.0 mm	5.5 mm
1650 045	4.5 mm	5.5 mm
1650 050	5.0 mm	6.6 mm
1650 055	5.5 mm	6.6 mm
1650 060	6.0 mm	6.6 mm
1650 065	6.5 mm	6.6 mm
1650 070	7.0 mm	6.6 mm
1650 075	7.5 mm	6.6 mm
1650 080	8.0 mm	8.9 mm
1650 085	8.5 mm	8.9 mm
1650 090	9.0 mm	8.9 mm
1650 095	9.5 mm	8.9 mm
1650 100	10.0 mm	8.9 mm
1650 105	10.5 mm	8.9 mm
1650 110	11.0 mm	8.9 mm
1650 115	11.5 mm	8.9 mm
1650 120	12.0 mm	11.8 mm
1650 125	12.5 mm	11.8 mm
1650 130	13.0 mm	11.8 mm
1650 135	13.5 mm	11.8 mm
1650 140	14.0 mm	11.8 mm
1650 145	14.5 mm	11.8 mm
1650 150	15.0 mm	15.3 mm
1650 155	15.5 mm	15.3 mm
1650 160	16.0 mm	15.3 mm
1650 165	16.5 mm	15.3 mm
1650 170	17.0 mm	15.3 mm
1650 175	17.5 mm	15.3 mm
1650 180	18.0 mm	20.5 mm
1650 185	18.5 mm	20.5 mm
1650 190	19.0 mm	20.5 mm
1650 195	19.5 mm	20.5 mm
1650 200	20.0 mm	20.5 mm
1650 210	21.0 mm	20.5 mm
1650 220	22.0 mm	20.5 mm
1650 230	23.0 mm	20.5 mm
1650 240	24.0 mm	20.5 mm
1650 250	25.0 mm	20.5 mm



SUPER-HARD ROD TIP RINGS

Code	Tube Ø inside	Ring Ø
1656 020	2.0 mm	4.4 mm
1656 022	2.2 mm	4.4 mm
1656 024	2.4 mm	4.4 mm
1656 026	2.6 mm	4.4 mm
1656 028	2.8 mm	5.5 mm
1656 030	3.0 mm	5.5 mm
1656 032	3.2 mm	5.5 mm
1656 035	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
1656 040	4.0 mm	6.6 mm
1656 045	4.5 mm	6.6 mm
1656 050	5.0 mm	8.9 mm
1656 055	5.5 mm	8.9 mm
1656 060	6.0 mm	8.9 mm
1656 065	6.5 mm	8.9 mm
1656 070	7.0 mm	11.8 mm
1656 075	7.5 mm	11.8 mm



SUPER-HARD INTERMEDIATE RINGS

Code	Ring Ø
1655 008	4.4 mm
1655 010	5.5 mm
1655 012	6.6 mm
1655 016	8.9 mm
1655 020	11.8 mm
1655 025	15.3 mm
1655 030	20.5 mm
1655 040	24.5 mm
1655 050	35.4 mm



SIC END RING WITH TUBE

Code	Tube Ø inside	Ring Ø
1661 014	1.4 mm	3.5 mm
1661 016	1.6 mm	3.5 mm
1661 018	1.8 mm	5.8 mm
1661 020	2.0 mm	5.8 mm
1661 022	2.2 mm	5.8 mm
1661 024	2.4 mm	5.8 mm
1661 026	2.6 mm	6.5 mm
1661 028	2.8 mm	6.5 mm
1661 030	3.0 mm	10.1 mm
1661 036	3.6 mm	10.1 mm
1661 038	3.8 mm	13.7 mm
1661 040	4.0 mm	13.7 mm
1661 042	4.2 mm	13.7 mm
1661 045	4.5 mm	13.7 mm



SIC MATCH END RINGS

Code	Tube Ø inside	Ring Ø
1665 012	1.2 mm	2.0 mm
1665 014	1.4 mm	2.0 mm
1665 016	1.6 mm	2.6 mm
1665 018	1.8 mm	2.6 mm
1665 020	2.0 mm	2.6 mm
1665 022	2.2 mm	2.6 mm



SIC TELESCOPIC ROD RINGS

Code	Tube Ø inside	Ring Ø
1660 025	2.5 mm	5.0 mm
1660 028	2.8 mm	5.0 mm
1660 030	3.0 mm	5.0 mm
1660 032	3.2 mm	5.0 mm
1660 035	3.5 mm	5.0 mm
1660 038	3.8 mm	5.0 mm
1660 040	4.0 mm	6.5 mm
1660 045	4.5 mm	6.5 mm
1660 050	5.0 mm	7.7 mm
1660 055	5.5 mm	7.7 mm
1660 060	6.0 mm	7.7 mm
1660 065	6.5 mm	7.7 mm
1660 070	7.0 mm	7.7 mm
1660 075	7.5 mm	7.7 mm
1660 080	8.0 mm	10.1 mm
1660 085	8.5 mm	10.1 mm
1660 090	9.0 mm	10.1 mm
1660 095	9.5 mm	10.1 mm
1660 100	10.0 mm	10.1 mm
1660 105	10.5 mm	10.1 mm
1660 110	11.0 mm	10.1 mm
1660 115	11.5 mm	10.1 mm
1660 120	12.0 mm	13.7 mm
1660 125	12.5 mm	13.7 mm
1660 130	13.0 mm	13.7 mm
1660 135	13.5 mm	13.7 mm
1660 140	14.0 mm	13.7 mm
1660 145	14.5 mm	17.7 mm
1660 150	15.0 mm	17.7 mm
1660 155	15.5 mm	17.7 mm
1660 160	16.0 mm	17.7 mm
1660 165	16.5 mm	17.7 mm
1660 170	17.0 mm	17.7 mm
1660 175	17.5 mm	17.7 mm
1660 180	18.0 mm	23.1 mm
1660 185	18.5 mm	23.1 mm
1660 190	19.0 mm	23.1 mm
1660 195	19.5 mm	23.1 mm
1660 200	20.0 mm	23.1 mm
1660 205	20.5 mm	23.1 mm
1660 210	21.0 mm	23.1 mm
1660 215	21.5 mm	23.1 mm
1660 220	22.0 mm	23.1 mm
1660 225	22.5 mm	23.1 mm
1660 230	23.0 mm	23.1 mm
1660 235	23.5 mm	23.1 mm
1660 240	24.0 mm	23.1 mm
1660 245	24.5 mm	23.1 mm
1660 250	25.0 mm	23.1 mm
1660 255	25.5 mm	23.1 mm
1660 260	26.0 mm	23.1 mm



ROLLER END RINGS

Code	Tube Ø inside
1675 041	4.1 mm
1675 051	5.1 mm
1675 061	6.1 mm
1675 071	7.1 mm
1675 081	8.1 mm
1675 091	9.1 mm



SIC SINGLE-LEG INTERMEDIATE RINGS

Code	Ring Ø
1663 006	3.5 mm
1663 008	5.0 mm
1663 010	6.5 mm
1663 012	7.7 mm
1663 016	10.1 mm
1663 020	13.7 mm
1663 025	17.7 mm
1663 030	23.1 mm



SIC DOUBLE LEG RINGS

Code	Ring Ø
1664 006	3.5 mm
1664 008	5.0 mm
1664 010	6.5 mm
1664 012	7.7 mm
1664 016	10.1 mm
1664 020	13.7 mm
1664 025	17.7 mm
1664 030	23.1 mm



SIC-MATCH RINGS

Code	Ring Ø
1666 005	2.6 mm
1666 006	3.5 mm
1666 008	5.0 mm
1666 010	6.5 mm
1666 012	7.7 mm



RING INSERTS

Ideal for replacing slivered rings. Standard sizes to fit customary rings.

Code	Size	Contents
1671 008	8	5
1671 010	10	5
1671 012	12	5
1671 016	16	5
1671 020	20	5
1671 025	25	5
1671 035	35	5



SIC MATCH END RINGS

Code	Tube Ø inside	Ring Ø
1667 016	1.6 mm	2.6 mm
1667 020	2.0 mm	2.6 mm
1667 024	2.4 mm	3.5 mm



TELESCOPIC ROD SLIDE RINGS

Ideal as additional rings between telescopic connections.

Code	Tube Ø inside	Ring Ø
1669 016	1.6 cm	3.5 cm
1669 018	1.8 cm	3.5 cm
1669 021	2.1 cm	4.4 cm
1669 024	2.4 cm	4.4 cm
1669 027	2.7 cm	5.0 cm
1669 030	3.0 cm	5.0 cm
1669 032	3.2 cm	5.0 cm
1669 034	3.4 cm	5.0 cm
1669 036	3.6 cm	5.0 cm
1669 126	2.6 cm	5.3 cm
1669 128	2.8 cm	5.3 cm
1669 130	3.0 cm	5.3 cm
1669 135	3.5 cm	6.3 cm
1669 138	3.8 cm	6.3 cm
1669 140	4.0 cm	6.3 cm
1669 144	4.4 cm	6.3 cm



FOLDING REEL SEAT, LINED, BLACK

Code	Length	Size
1713 214	14 cm	S
1713 218	14 cm	M



SIC SURF-ROD RING, FOLDABLE

Code	Ring Ø
1659 030	22.8 mm
1659 040	28.3 mm



SIC-END RING

Code	Tube Ø inside	Ring Ø
1668 010	1.0 mm	4.4 mm
1668 015	1.5 mm	4.4 mm
1668 020	2.0 mm	4.4 mm
1668 025	2.5 mm	4.4 mm
1668 120	2.0 mm	5.8 mm
1668 125	2.5 mm	5.8 mm
1668 130	3.0 mm	5.8 mm
1668 225	2.5 mm	6.7 mm
1668 230	3.0 mm	6.7 mm
1668 235	3.5 mm	6.7 mm
1668 240	4.0 mm	6.7 mm
1668 245	4.5 mm	6.7 mm
1668 330	3.0 mm	8.8 mm
1668 335	3.5 mm	8.8 mm
1668 340	4.0 mm	8.8 mm
1668 345	4.5 mm	8.8 mm
1668 350	5.0 mm	8.8 mm
1668 355	5.5 mm	8.8 mm



PLATE REEL SEAT, BLACK

Code	Length	Size
1713 014	14 cm	S
1713 018	14 cm	M



Photo: idus.dk / Nicolai Ulrik Hansen

ZEBCO ACCESSORIES



CARP

TOPIC CARP is adapted to the habitat of the big, shy and suspicious carp, with its boggy brown colour. ZEBCO has therefore developed a soft, supple line of great elasticity, with optimum knot strength and abrasion resistance.

Colour: black

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2034 122	0.22	4.2 kg	540 m
2034 125	0.25	5.0 kg	540 m
2034 128	0.28	5.9 kg	500 m
2034 130	0.30	6.9 kg	450 m
2034 132	0.32	7.5 kg	450 m
2034 135	0.35	9.2 kg	315 m
2034 138	0.38	11.0 kg	315 m
2034 140	0.40	12.3 kg	245 m

Colour: brown

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2034 022	0.22	4.2 kg	540 m
2034 025	0.25	5.0 kg	540 m
2034 028	0.28	5.9 kg	500 m
2034 030	0.30	6.9 kg	450 m
2034 032	0.32	7.5 kg	450 m
2034 035	0.35	9.2 kg	315 m



EEL

These grey sneakers need something special. TOPIC EEL is uncompromisingly strong and has top specification to extract even the largest eels from their lairs.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2037 035	0.35	9.2 kg	315 m
2037 040	0.40	12.3 kg	245 m



PIKE

The TOPIC PIKE camouflage is as green as the covering of water plants. Minimum stretch is a must in order to accommodate the consistent lifts, even at a distance.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2033 025	0.25	5.0 kg	540 m
2033 028	0.28	5.9 kg	500 m
2033 030	0.30	6.9 kg	450 m
2033 035	0.35	9.2 kg	315 m
2033 040	0.40	12.3 kg	245 m
2033 045	0.45	14.9 kg	180 m



ZANDER

The order of the day when catching the shy zander is to have a soft, supple and knot tight line. The excellent abrasion resistance means that even zander can be caught without problem and without a KEVLAR cast.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2039 022	0.22	4.2 kg	540 m
2039 025	0.25	5.0 kg	540 m
2039 028	0.28	5.9 kg	500 m
2039 030	0.30	6.9 kg	450 m
2039 032	0.32	7.5 kg	450 m



TROUT

A trout line must cope with all situations. It provides the best bait control through its softness and suppleness. Absolute flexibility is essential for these jumping and powerful salmonides. The smoke grey colour of the TOPIC TROUT means that it is adapted to any type of water.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2038 018	0.18	2.9 kg	540 m
2038 020	0.20	3.6 kg	540 m
2038 022	0.22	4.2 kg	540 m
2038 025	0.25	5.0 kg	540 m
2038 028	0.28	5.9 kg	500 m
2038 030	0.30	7.5 kg	450 m



CATFISH

The greyish green camouflage has been tuned to the habitat of these large beasts. In order to be sure of landing these large fish the line must have maximum breaking strain, an abrasion resistant surface, maximum knot strength and still remain flexible.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2032 040	0.40	12.3 kg	240 m
2032 045	0.45	14.9 kg	180 m
2032 050	0.50	18.1 kg	180 m
2032 055	0.55	21.5 kg	150 m
2032 060	0.60	23.4 kg	130 m



LIVEBAIT

A fluorescent yellow line which will allow you permanent direct sight of the line whilst playing the finest pike, zander and perch.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2027 025	0.25	5.0 kg	540 m
2027 028	0.28	5.9 kg	450 m
2027 030	0.30	6.9 kg	315 m
2027 035	0.35	9.2 kg	245 m



GILT HEAD

With its brilliant florescent colours its high visibility is perfect for fishing either in fresh water or on the shore. Its special coating will allow you to cast greater distances.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2026 030	0.30	6.9 kg	450 m
2026 035	0.35	9.2 kg	315 m
2026 040	0.40	12.3 kg	240 m



BASS

This line had to be designed tough, with a low elasticity coefficient in order to absorb the very powerful movements of the bass during the fight. Features extremely high knot strength. Its light blue colouring makes it practically invisible in the water.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2025 030	0.30	6.9 kg	450 m
2025 035	0.35	9.2 kg	315 m



SURF

A pearly effect line with all the characteristics required for sea fishing. It is almost totally invisible in the water - a real advantage when preparing rigs with multiple knots which are generally fairly visible to the prey.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2023 030	0.30	6.9 kg	450 m
2023 035	0.35	9.2 kg	315 m
2023 040	0.40	12.3 kg	245 m
2023 045	0.45	14.9 kg	225 m



COD

In order to raise cod from the deep, the line must have optimum characteristics with respect to stretch, breaking strain, knot strength and abrasion resistance. The lure guide is now even more visible because of the yellow colouring.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2035 040	0.40	12.3 kg	245 m
2035 045	0.45	14.9 kg	180 m
2035 050	0.50	17.9 kg	180 m

TOPIC BOAT

Special sea fishing line whose transparency makes it almost invisible to fish when underwater. The line is also abrasion resistant and protected against the effects of UV rays. Its excellent stretch qualities minimise losing fish while bringing them to the bank.



Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2040 040	0.40	12.3 kg	300 m
2040 045	0.45	14.9 kg	300 m
2040 050	0.50	17.9 kg	300 m
2040 060	0.60	23.4 kg	300 m



TOPIC UNIVERSAL

New allround line at value for money on 100m spools, in grey and green colour and available in the most common diameters. Sure to be a mega seller in every angling community with the traditional Topic qualities such as high breaking strain and optimum abrasion resistance.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2041 010	0.10	1.00 kg	100 m
2041 012	0.12	1.20 kg	100 m
2041 014	0.14	1.60 kg	100 m
2041 016	0.16	2.00 kg	100 m
2041 018	0.18	2.60 kg	100 m
2041 020	0.20	3.00 kg	100 m
2041 025	0.25	4.70 kg	100 m
2041 030	0.30	6.60 kg	100 m
2041 035	0.35	8.30 kg	100 m
2041 040	0.40	10.80 kg	100 m

COOL BRAID, 300M SPOOLS

The affordable braided line as an alternative to Rhino Braid. Despite its low price it features impressive characteristics, such as an extremely high breaking strain in relation to diameter, low stretch, and tight braiding. A great line for many different applications, e.g. sea fishing, trolling, spinning and, in smaller diameters, for feeder fishing.

Code	Ø/mm	BS	Length
2661 015	0.15	7.5 kg	300 m
2661 020	0.20	10.2 kg	300 m
2661 025	0.25	16.3 kg	300 m
2661 030	0.30	21.0 kg	300 m
2661 035	0.35	27.0 kg	300 m



STEEL LEADERS

Nylon coated steel leaders with snap hook and swivel 72 leaders on a card with breaking strains of 6kg, 9kg and 12kg.

Code	Description
2320 001	Steel Leader in 3 assorted lengths
2320 002	Steel Leader in 30 cm
2320 003	Steel Leader in 15 cm and 21 cm

See also Rhino Steel Leaders on page R12-13

See also Quantum Ultra on page Q179



2320 001 2320 002 2320 003



CRIMPING PLIERS

Very practical for DIY crimping of steel traces. Supplied with a starter set containing 100 crimps in 5 diameters.

Code	Description
6403 000	Crimping pliers

STEEL LEADERS

3 nylon coated leaders in a pack.

Code	Description	BS	Length
2242 004	Standard	4 kg	30 cm
2242 006	Standard	6 kg	30 cm
2242 009	Standard	9 kg	30 cm
2242 012	Standard	12 kg	30 cm

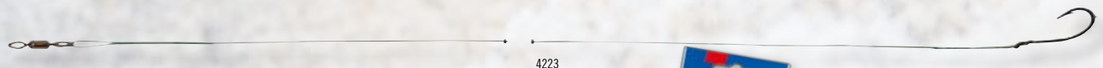
Code	Description	BS	Length
2322 004	Standard	4 kg	50 cm
2322 006	Standard	6 kg	50 cm
2322 009	Standard	9 kg	50 cm
2322 012	Standard	12 kg	50 cm



2242



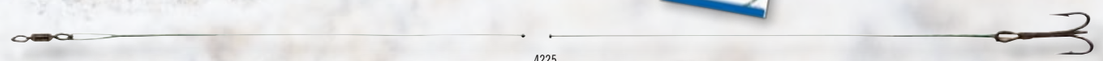
2322



4223

Code	Description	BS	Hook Size	Length
4223 003	Single Hook	12 kg	2	30 cm
4223 006	Single Hook	6 kg	4	30 cm
4223 009	Single Hook	4 kg	6	30 cm





4225

Code	Description	BS	Hook Size	Length
4225 001	Treble Hook	15 kg	1	30 cm
4225 003	Treble Hook	12 kg	3	30 cm
4225 005	Treble Hook	9 kg	5	30 cm
4225 008	Treble Hook	5 kg	8	30 cm



BREAM
Red, flat wire hook, with straight shank. The hook must stay put each time the rod is lifted, even at a long distance. Whether it is used with feeder or match rod, you can rely on the sharp bream hook.

Code **4320** ...	006	008	010	012	014
Hook Size	6	8	10	12	14
Ø line mm	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.13
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

BIG FISH
Special hooks on fine leaders, when it comes to using the most delicate baits for relatively powerful fish. Particular suited to a French style of fishing, which also has a presence within the UK angling.

Code **4320** ...	114	214	016	116	018	118
Hook Size	14	14	16	16	18	18
Ø line mm	0.12	0.14	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.12
Length m	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

ROACH
Light, blue round wire hook with straight shank. Light, sharp hooks are much more likely to result in a catch, particularly when fine fishing for roach as the bait is better presented.

Code **4321** ...	010	012	014	016	018
Hook Size	10	12	14	16	18
Ø line mm	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.10	0.10
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

FRITURE

Code **4321** ...	118	020	120	022	122	024
Hook Size	18	20	20	22	22	24
Ø line mm	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.06	0.08	0.06
Length m	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20

TENCH
Blue, round wire hook with straight shank. It is particularly important, when catching tench, to serve the bait in a subtle and unobtrusive way. Worms, bread and maize hold well on these hooks. The sharp point ensures that the hook holds when the rod is lifted.

Code **4325** ...	006	008	010	012
Hook Size	6	8	10	12
Ø line mm	0.25	0.22	0.20	0.18
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

CARP
Brown or gold flat wire hook, with straight shank and exceptionally strong. This is how carp hooks should be. Even when playing particularly large fish, you can rely on the carp hook. It will hold. Ideal hook for fishing with maize, bread, potatoes or boilies.

Colour: brown

Code **4324** ...	100	002	004	006	008	010
Hook Size	1/0	2	4	6	8	10
Ø line mm	0.35	0.35	0.30	0.28	0.25	0.22
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

EEL
The silver flat wire hook with bent hook shank and 2 barbs on the shaft, guarantees a high rate of bites.

Code **4323** ...	002	004	006	008	010
Hook Size	2	4	6	8	10
Ø line mm	0.35	0.30	0.28	0.25	0.22
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70





EEL
Similar to above but the hook is tied to braid, not monofilament, for use in weedy swims.

Code **4330** ...	001	002	004
Hook Size	1	2	4
BS in kg	15	12	10
Length m	0.50	0.50	0.50

TROUT
This silver flat wire hook is designed for fishing with various different baits and pastes for trout in "put and take" waters.

Code **4322** ...	006	008	010	012	014
Hook Size	6	8	10	12	14
Ø line mm	0.22	0.20	0.17	0.17	0.15
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

Code **4322** ...	106	206	108
Hook Size	6	6	8
Ø line mm	0.18	0.20	0.18
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70

PERCH
Red, sharp, flat wire hook with straight shank and a barb on the shaft. The hook is perfect for fishing for perch with small bait fish and live worms.

Code **4326** ...	004	006	008	010
Hook Size	4	6	8	10
Ø line mm	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.18
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

ZANDER
Ryder double hook made from round wire for reliable zander fishing with bait fish or fish pieces.

Code **4328** ...	100	002	004	006	008
Hook Size	1/0	2	4	6	8
Ø line mm	0.35	0.35	0.28	0.25	0.20
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

TOPIC ALLROUND BARBLESS
The leader for every occasion in coarse fishing. Ultra sharp hooks, tied to high quality line – leaders you can rely on at the water's edge. Barbless design.

Code **4317** ...	010	012	014	016	018
Hook Size	10	12	14	16	18
Ø line mm	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.12	0.12
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

TOPIC ALLROUND
The leader for every occasion in coarse fishing. Ultra-sharp hooks, tied to high quality line – leaders you can rely on at the water's edge.

Code **4318** ...	004	006	008	010	012	014	016
Hook Size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Ø line mm	0.30	0.28	0.25	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.14
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

TOPIC WORM
Bronzed worm hooks with a barb on the shank for a better hold on the bait. Ideal for use with dew worms, lobworms and redworms.

Code **4319** ...	002	004	006	008
Hook Size	2	4	6	8
Ø line mm	0.35	0.30	0.28	0.25
Length m	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70

TOPIC HOOKS

To produce an ideal fishing hook is a science in itself. If the steel is too soft, then the hook opens too easily. If it is too hard, the hook breaks under the slightest force. A hook should remain sharp over a long period, it should have good anti-corrosive properties and, finally, it should have the correct shape and colour for every type of fish. Our TOPIC hook range combines all these requirements into one. The finest, chemically hardened carbon steel wire ensures that you are always on the winning side in the battle between fish and material.





GENERAL COARSE

Blue, round wire, plated, straight tip, barbed.

Code **4420** ...	008	010	012	016	018
Hook Size	8	10	12	16	18
Contents	25	25	25	25	25





ZANDER

Flat steel, eye, bent tip, offset, barbed.

Code **4428** ...	100	001	002	004	006
Hook Size	1/0	1	2	4	6
Contents	3	3	4	4	4





TROUT

Smoke coloured, flat wire, plated straight tip, barbed.

Code **4422** ...	006	008	010	012	014
Hook Size	6	8	10	12	14
Contents	20	20	25	25	25





CARP

Black, flat wire, eye, straight tip, barbed.

Code **4430** ...	300	200	100	001	002
Hook Size	3/0	2/0	1/0	1	2
Contents	10	10	10	10	10





TOPIC TREBLE HOOK NICKEL

Nickel, triple hook, round wire, straight trip, barbed.

Code **4440** ...	600	400	200	100	002	004	006
Hook Size	6/0	4/0	2/0	1/0	2	4	6
Contents	2	3	4	4	5	6	6



EEL

Blue, flat wire, eye, offset, bent tip, barbed.

Code **4431** ...	002	004	006
Hook Size	2	4	6
Contents	10	10	10



COD

Smoke coloured, flat wire, eyed, bent tip.

Code **4433** ...	600	400	300	200	100	001
Hook Size	6/0	4/0	3/0	2/0	1/0	1
Contents	2	5	5	5	5	5



CARP

Black, flat wire, plated, offset, straight tip, barbed.

Code **4424** ...	200	001	002	004	006	008	010
Hook Size	2/0	1	2	4	6	8	10
Contents	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

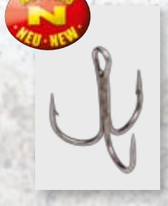




TOPIC TREBLE HOOK GUNSMOKE

Smoke coloured, treble hook, round wire, straight tip, barbed.

Code **4441** ...	200	100	002	004	006
Hook Size	2/0	1/0	2	4	6
Contents	4	4	5	6	6





TOPIC TREBLE HOOK RED

Red, treble hook, round wire, straight tip, barbed.

Code **4439** ...	100	002	004	006
Hook Size	1/0	2	4	6
Contents	4	5	6	6





4262 001 Twin Rotation Rig 1
Hook Size 3/0, Jig 7.5 cm,
Line dia 0.65 mm



4262 002 Twin Rotation Rig 2
Hook Size 1/0, Jig 5.5 cm,
Line dia 0.65 mm



4262 003 Twin Rotation Rig 3
Hook Size 3/0, Jig 7.5 cm,
Line dia 0.65 mm



4262 004 Twin Rotation 4
Hook Size 3/0, Jig 7.5 cm,
Line dia 0.65 mm



4263 001 Single Rotation 1
Hook Size 3/0, Jig 7.5 cm,
Line dia 0.55 mm



4263 002 Single Rotation 2
Hook Size 1/0, Jig 5.5 cm,
Line dia 0.65 mm



4264 001 Double Rig 1
Hook Size 3/0
2 Hooks, black/red and red,
Line dia 0.70 mm



4264 002 Double Rig 2
Hook Size 3/0
2 Hooks, red und black/red,
Line dia 0.70 mm



4258 002 Rig Rotation III
Hook Size 2/0, Jig 5,5 cm

4258 003 Rig Rotation IV
Hook Size 3/0, Jig 7,5 cm

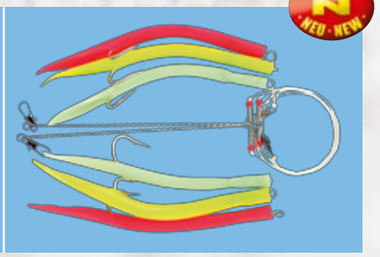


3515 000 Codling rig
With 3 nickel treble hooks, covered with a red/yellow octopus. These rigs are liked by Norwegian fishermen but can also be used effectively in the North and Baltic Seas.

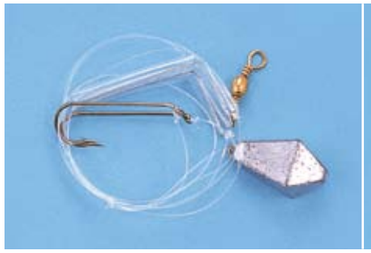
3516 000 Codling rig
As 3515 but with 3 strong nickel hooks.



3504 014 Universal Sea Rig
Hook Size 2/0. Line dia Ø 0.60 mm

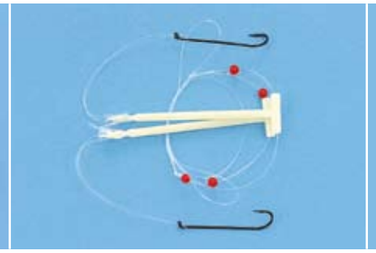


3448 014 Makk Set
Hook Size 8/0, Line dia Ø 1.0 mm, 6 pcs, 3 colours.



4229 000 Flounder system with lead

4229 001 Flounder system without lead
Ready for use, with 2 side arms and size 2 hook. Line length: 45 cm.



4230 000 Flounder and eel system
With 2 side arms and size 2 hook.
Rig length approx. 40 cm.



3503 004 Special Cod Rig
Special Surf rig for cod. Hooksize 2/0, Heli-T snood attachment, mainline 0.70 mm hooklength 0.35 mm



3503 006 Cod Surf Rig
2 hook clipped down cod rig. Hooksize 2/0, Heli-T snood attachment, mainline 0.70 mm, hooklength 0.35 mm



3503 007 Cod Surf Rig
2 hook clipped down rig with fluo beads for cod fishing. Hooksize 2/0, Heli- T, mainline 0.70 mm, hooklength 0.35 mm.



3503 013 Standard Surf rig
Standard rig with pearl and fluo yellow beads. Heli-T, mainline 0.70 mm, hooklength 0.35 mm, hooksize 2/0.



3503 014 Cod Surf rig
2 hook clipped down surf rig with big yellow fluo beads. Hooksize 2/0, Heli-T, mainline 0.70 mm, hooklength 0.35 mm



3503 015 Cod Surf rig
Surf rig with 2 hooks clipped, 3 oval luminous beads per snood. Heli-T, hooksize 2/0, mainline 0.70 mm, hooklength 0.35 mm



4284 005 Flat fish rig
With 2 side arms. Specially geared to flat fish angling.



4284 007 Codling rig
Basic rig for successful surf angling for codling.



4284 008 Codling rig
Surf rig for codling with hook size 2/0.



4299 001 Magic Flatty Rig 1
Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.



4299 002 Magic Flatty Rig 2
Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.



4299 003 Magic Flatty Rig 3
Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.



4299 004 Magic Flatty Rig 4
Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.



4299 005 Magic Flatty Rig 5
Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.



4299 006 Magic Flatty Rig 6
Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.



4299 007 Magic Flatty Rig 7
Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.60 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.



4299 008 Magic Flatty Rig 8
Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.





4299 009 Magic Flatty Rig 9
Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.



4299 010 Magic Flatty Rig 10
Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, hook length 0.40 mm. For boat and surf fishing.



4299 015 Shore Rig No 1
Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.80 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 85 cm.
1 hook clip up. For surf fishing.



4299 016 Shore Rig No 2
Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.80 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 80 cm.
1 hook clip down. For surf fishing.



4299 017 Shore Rig No 3
Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.80 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 70 cm.
1 hook no clip. For surf fishing.



4299 018 Shore Rig No 4
Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 60 cm.
1 hook pulleye. For surf fishing.



4299 019 Shore Rig No 5
Hook size 2, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 45 cm.
1 hook up and over. For surf fishing.



4299 020 Shore Rig No 6
Hook size 1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 100 cm.
1 hook clip up. For surf fishing.



4299 021 Shore Rig No 7
Hook size 1/0+1/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 120 cm.
2 hook flapper. For surf fishing.



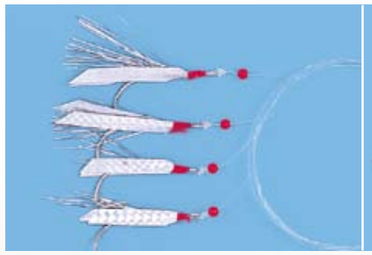
4299 022 Shore Rig No 8
Hook size 3/0+3/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 120 cm.
2 hook clip up. For surf fishing.



4299 023 Shore Rig No 9
Hook size 2/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 70 cm.
2 hook pulleye. For surf fishing.



4299 024 Shore Rig No 10
Hook size 3/0+3/0, main line Ø 0.70 mm, leader line Ø 0.50 mm. Rig length 120 cm.
2 hook clip down. For surf fishing.



3503 000 Mackerel Rig
4 multi-coloured, silver flies on the rig.
Hook size 3/0



3504 000 Mackerel Rig
4 red, multi-coloured silver flies on the rig.
Hook size 3/0



3504 001 Mackerel Rig
Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1/0.



3504 002 Mackerel Rig
Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1/0.



3504 003 Mackerel Rig
Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1/0.



3504 004 Mackerel Rig
Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1/0.

IN PACKS OF 10

IN PACKS OF 10



3504 005 Mackerel Rig
Line 0,70 mm, Hook size 1/0.



3506 000 Mackerel Rig
Super paternoster with 4 glitter flies with fish skin wings and phosphorescent beads.Hook size 3/0



3520 000 Mackerel Rig
With 4 small coloured plastic fish tied to the 3/0 hook with glitter thread



3441 000 Mackerel Rig
With 5 red plastic fish tied to 2/0 hook



3442 000 Mackerel Rig
With 5 small phosphorescent fish and coloured beads. Hook size 2/0



3503 002 Mackerel Rig
Line 0,70 mm, Hook Size 1/0.



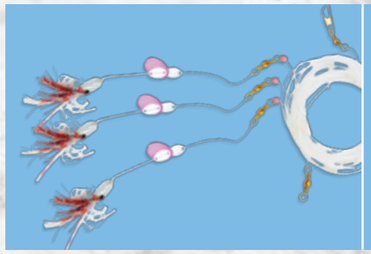
3503 001 Mackerel Rig
Mackerel paternoster with new type of reflex material. Particularly resilient, hook size 1/0



3510 000 Mackerel Rig
With 4 coloured feathers on the rig, hook size 3/0



3511 000 Mackerel Rig
With 4 white feathers on the rig, hook size 3/0



3504 008 Mackerel Leader
With three small mini-octopi and spinner blades. Hook size 1/0.



3504 009 Mackerel Leader
With 6 colour feathers in various designs. Hook size 2.



3504 007 Universal Sea Rig
Universal sea paternoster with 6 attractive lures. Hook Size 2/0.



3434 001 Herring rig #4
The herring rig that in recent years has proved to be super efficient at catching herring and whiting.
5 flies made from real fish skin, tied to a gold hook.



3434 002 Herring rig with 2 hooks #4
3434 003 Herring rig with 2 hooks #8



3436 000 Herring rig #2
3436 001 Herring rig #6
Made from fluorescent fish skin and tied to 5 gold hooks. Exceptionally good for catching herring and whiting.



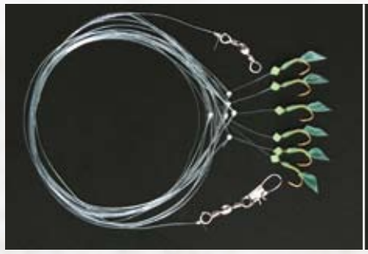
3437 000 Herring rig #2
3437 001 Herring rig #6
Made from fluorescent fish skin and tied to 5 gold hooks with luminous beads. The rig that is successful even in dull weather.



3446 000 Herring rig #2
The 5 flies made from real fish skin are each tied to the size 6 gold hook



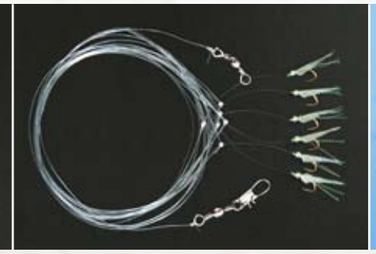
3448 001 Herring rig #4
Made from fluorescent fish skin and tied to 6 gold hooks #7 with luminous beads. The rig that is successful even in dull weather.



4291 005 Larves

Hook	Ø Mainline	Ø Leader
10	0.30 mm	0.25 mm

Length: 1.60 m · Hooks: 6



4291 008 Holografix

Hook	Ø Mainline	Ø Leader
10	0.30 mm	0.25 mm

Length: 1.50 m · Hooks: 6



4261 Sea rig
Standard Rig for Boatfishing, 3 Hooks
002 #4
003 #6



3504 006 Baby Octopus rig
Irresistible to cod, ring the dinner bell with this rig.



3504 012 Atlantic Herring Rig
Special rig for tempting larger herring from their areas of security, particular popular in Norway. Rig supplied with 5 hooks. Hook size 6.



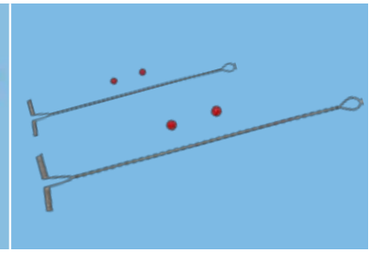
3504 010 Universal Sea Rig
Universal sea paternoster with 5 attractive lures. Hook Size 1/0.



3504 011 Universal Sea Rig
Universal sea paternoster with 6 attractive lures.
Hook Size 1/0.



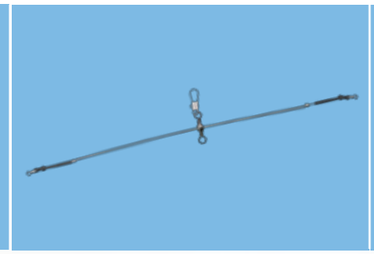
4237 000 Flounder System
With 2 side arms and 2 size 2 flounder hooks.



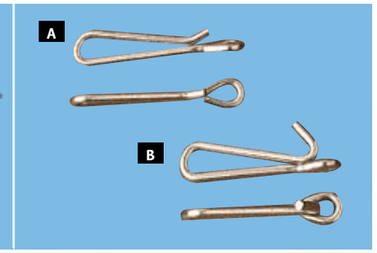
4278 Side Arm
007 Length 5 cm
012 Length 12 cm
In metal, 5 pieces per pack with 10 glass pearls.



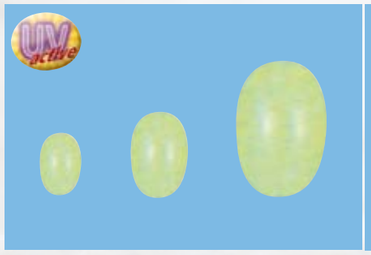
4286 001 Casting Shield
Indispensable when making up long cast rigs. 5 pieces per pack.



4290 053 Spreader Boom
Intelligent boom for mounting two livebait leaders. Distance between the leaders is adjustable.
32-51 cm, 2 pcs.



A 4286 021 Link Clip
The quickest and most reliable clip for artificial bait and rigs. 10 pieces per pack.
B 4286 020 Rig Clip
100% guaranteed hook release after casting.
10 pieces per pack.



3169 Luminous beads oval, fluorescent
005 5 mm
008 8 mm
015 11 mm
20 pieces per pack.



4287 007 Rotation Bead, large
4287 008 Rotation Bead, small
These beads allow a snood or attractor to rotate freely around the main line and around its own axis at the same time. Available in two sizes.



6153 002 Quick-Change Beads S
6153 002 Quick-Change Beads M
6153 002 Quick-Change Beads L
Ideal for the quick attachment of side traces. Specially designed for light sea fishing.





3448 002 Herring Set
Complete accessory set for herring fishing – consisting of 5 herring leaders, 2 herring leads and swivels, all packed in a handy transparent tackle box.

4270 001 Hand Pirking Set
Ready to use handline with moulded handle, line, baits (spoons and rubber feathers) and lead weight. Particularly practical to take travelling. Suitable for mackerel and cod.



8061 021 Rig Winder Box
Practical box for storing sea rigs and leaders. Includes 3 x 5 EVA winders.











3448 003 Atlantic Set
The complete set for every eventuality containing one squid rig with one hook and one with two hooks as well as one pirker (200 g), one cod leader with three hooks and one steel paternoster with 2 hooks.

JIGS

When fishing for cod jigs play an increasingly important role, while the lure itself is often used only as a weight and fishing often even takes place without a hook. The best two colours over the last few years have been red and black. Most recently it has been established that a combination of both colours brings the best results. One special tip for experts is the colour green glitter.

Length	red/black	black/red
5.5 cm	3184 301	3184 401
7.5 cm	3184 302	3184 402
9.0 cm	3184 303	3184 403

Length	red	white	yellow
3.0 cm	3184 100	3184 600	3184 700
5.5 cm	3184 101	3184 601	3184 701
7.5 cm	3184 102	3184 602	3184 702
9.0 cm	3184 103	3184 603	3184 703



all Jigs



TROLLING SYSTEM

Trolling System for all sizes of lure. Designed for trolling in big, deep freshwater lakes. But we also had good results when testing the system in coastal waters with a Downrigger.

Code	Größe	Length
4298 003	1	12.0 cm
4298 004	2	15.5 cm



TWISTER-SET

60-piece Twister set.

Code	Description
3185 999	Twister-Set



Salmonizer Rig

See also Salmonizer Rig on page Quantum Q134.



BULLY MINNOW

Small, stretched wobbler with saltwater-resistant hook for average depths. With small plastic interchangeable blade. Originally required for use in the Mediterranean but also supreme in freshwater for trout and perch.

Größe	red head	blue/silver	blue mackerel	green/silver
5 cm	3428 001	3428 002	3428 003	3428 004
7 cm	3428 101	3428 102	3428 103	3428 104
9 cm	3428 201	3428 202	3428 203	3428 204





MINI-EEL

Small versatile rubber fish. Can either be used as main bait for perch or trout fishing or as an upline attractor.

Code	Length	Colour
3175 001	5 cm	clear/blue flakes
3175 002	5 cm	silver-blue
3175 003	5 cm	glow in the dark
3175 101	9 cm	clear/blue flakes
3175 102	9 cm	silver-blue
3175 103	9 cm	glow in the dark

JEKYLL SQUID LURE

New, irresistible squid lure. Fabric-coated body in striking colour patterns, which proved highly popular with squid in testing. With needle-sharp hook collars for optimal catch results.

Length	pink	orange	olive green	black	blue	white	chartreuse
6.0 cm	3412 001	3412 002	3412 003	3412 004	3412 005	3412 006	3412 007
10.0 cm	3412 101	3412 102	3412 103	3412 104	3412 105	3412 106	3412 107
11.5 cm	3412 201	3412 202	3412 203	3412 204	3412 205	3412 206	3412 207



SCAMPY

An accurate, natural-looking imitation shrimp, guaranteed to grab the attention of sea predators. Integrated holographic foils simulate the shimmering shells of real shrimps down to the finest detail – an advantage you shouldn't be without on your next saltwater trip!

Length	Weight	pink	blue/glow	red	chartreuse	brown	P/Packet
10.0 cm	3 g	3193 001	3193 002	3193 003	3193 004	3193 005	3
10.0 cm	15 g	3193 101	3193 102	3193 103	3193 104	3193 105	3
10.0 cm	20 g	3193 201	3193 202	3193 203	3193 204	3193 205	3
11.0 cm	30 g	3193 301	3193 302	3193 303	3193 304	3193 305	3
11.0 cm	40 g	3193 401	3193 402	3193 403	3193 404	3193 405	2
13.0 cm	60 g	3193 501	3193 502	3193 503	3193 504	3193 505	2



blue/glow



pink



red



chartreuse



brown

SQUID LURES

These special squid lures are ideal for waters throughout Europe. Excellent value and very effective.

Length	red/yellow	blue	red/white	rainbow	green/white	green/glitter	blue/glitter
6.0 cm	3410 301	3410 302	3410 303	3410 304	3410 305	3410 306	3410 307
10.0 cm	3410 001	3410 002	3410 003	3410 004	3410 005	3410 006	3410 007
11.5 cm	3410 101	3410 102	3410 103	3410 104	3410 105	3410 106	3410 107
14.0 cm	3410 201	3410 202	3410 203	3410 204	3410 205	3410 206	3410 207


red/yellow

blue

red/white

rainbow

green/white

green/glitter

blue/glitter

SLAMMER

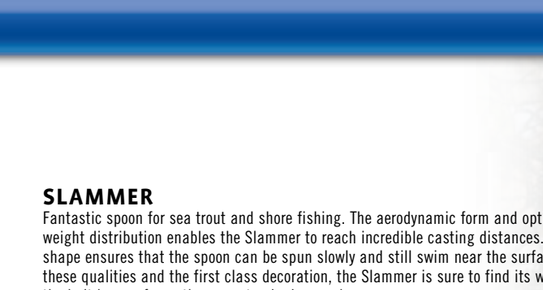
Fantastic spoon for sea trout and shore fishing. The aerodynamic form and optimised weight distribution enables the Slammer to reach incredible casting distances. The shape ensures that the spoon can be spun slowly and still swim near the surface. With these qualities and the first class decoration, the Slammer is sure to find its way into the bait boxes of countless coast spinning anglers.

Weight	green/pearl	copper	frog	green/silver	blue/silver	black/red	black/silver
18 g	3085 018	3085 118	3085 218	3085 318	3085 418	3085 518	3085 618
26 g	3085 026	3085 126	3085 226	3085 326	3085 426	3085 526	3085 626


green/pearl


frog


blue/silver


silver/green

red/black

silver/blue


copper

green/silver

black/red

black/silver

BEACH KING

A spoon bait for coastal fishing that seduced sea trout immediately during initial tests. A perfect shape is characteristic for this bait. Its running and flying action is perfectly designed for the requirements of sea trout angling. You can choose between two sizes and six holographic colour designs. Treble connected to spoon body with a swivel to prevent a hooked fish from freeing itself by twisting.

Weight	silver/green	red/black	silver/blue
16 g	3086 016	3086 116	3086 216
22 g	3086 022	3086 122	3086 222

SILVER DANCER SET

The perfect spoon bait set for sea trout angling on the coast. We have now introduced this tried and tested shape in the best premium catch designs.

Code	Weight	Pieces
3082 999	18 g	5



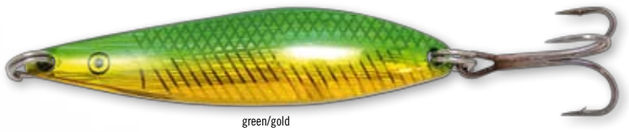


SLAYER SPOON

The silver "banana": The bends of this long casting spoon create ultra agile retrieve motions. The sleek, silver design is universally successful whether for sea trout, sea salmon or cod, all will fall victim to the Slayer.

Code	Weight
3083 001	28 g
3083 002	40 g

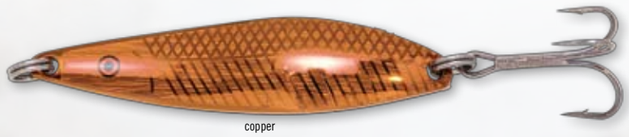




green/gold



blue/silver



copper

MAGNUS SPOON

A shore spoon with a wider body – ideal when a slightly slower retrieve is needed. Available in three highly attractive designs.

Weight	green/gold	blue/silver	copper
15 g	3388 001	3388 002	3388 003
20 g	3388 101	3388 102	3388 103

IMPACT SPOON

Classic shore spinner with a slim body yet curved design. This enables the angler to achieve high casting distances on the one hand and extremely interesting retrieves on the other.

Weight	black/gold	blue/chartr.	copper	gold/green
16 g	3391 001	3391 002	3391 003	3391 004
25 g	3391 101	3391 102	3391 103	3391 104



black/gold

blue/chartreuse

copper

gold/green



Tiger



Herring



Rednack



Bass

PROTEUS PIRKER

Compact pirker design with modern colour patterns. Sinks particularly quickly to the bottom where it dances tantalisingly with a bouncing action. Irresistible in the Baltic Sea, Norway and Denmark.

Weight	Tiger	Herring	Rednack	Bass
80 g	3430 080	3430 081	3430 082	3430 083
100 g	3430 100	3430 101	3430 102	3430 103
125 g	3430 125	3430 126	3430 127	3430 128

COBRAX PIRK

Sea predators beware: "Your nemesis has arrived" A two piece pirker with a joint is bound to have a successful catch rate because its swim action is so different from normal pirkers.

Weight	rednack	firetiger	red head
80 g	3431 080	3431 081	3431 082
100 g	3431 100	3431 101	3431 102
125 g	3431 125	3431 126	3431 127
150 g	3431 150	3431 151	3431 152



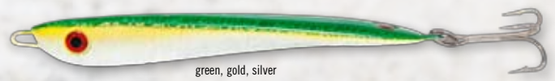
rednack



firetiger



red head



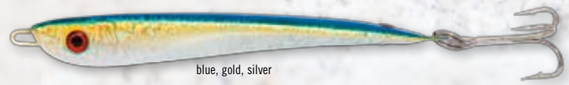
green, gold, silver



red, white, yellow



chartreuse, red



blue, gold, silver



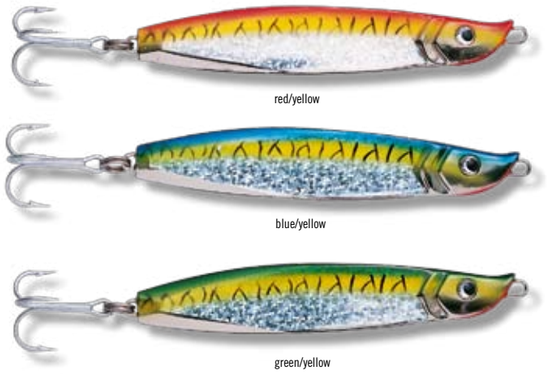
red, silver, gold



TWIN HEAD

The Twin Head has four eyes; two at the front and two at the back. The pairs of eyes are turned 90 degrees toward each other. As eyes are known to be a major incitement to bite, the Twin Head has twice as much chance of a specimen catch.

Weight	green, gold, silver	red, white, yellow	chartreuse, red	blue, gold, silver	red, silver, gold
60 g	3475 060	3475 061	3475 062	3475 063	3475 064
80 g	3475 080	3475 081	3475 082	3475 083	3475 084
100 g	3475 100	3475 101	3475 102	3475 103	3475 104
125 g	3475 125	3475 126	3475 127	3475 128	3475 129
150 g	3475 150	3475 151	3475 152	3475 153	3475 154


red/yellow

blue/yellow

green/yellow

JUMPER

Revolutionary new asymmetric lure shape, even the slightest jerk or current makes the Jumper dance invitingly.

Weight	red/yellow	blue/yellow	green/yellow
50 g	3484 050	3484 051	3484 052
75 g	3484 070	3484 071	3484 072
100 g	3484 100	3484 101	3484 102
125 g	3484 120	3484 121	3484 122

UV active

all jumper

REEF-MASTER

The name says everything about this lure; it is probably the original shape of all lures and particularly suitable for fishing in deep water with a strong current.

Weight	chrome
300 g	3478 300
400 g	3478 400
500 g	3478 500
600 g	3478 600




chrome

orange/yellow/chrome

hellblue/yellow/chrome

UV active

TINY PERCH WAGGLER

Irresistible not only to perch. The shape and colours, obtained by a new coating method, give the Tiny its special attraction.

Weight	chrome	orange/yell/chrome	blue/yell/chrome
18 g	3463 018	3463 118	3463 218
25 g	3463 025	3463 125	3463 225
35 g	3463 035	3463 135	3463 235



STOMP PIRKER

A particularly lively, thrashing pirker. When cod will only be tempted by an attractive, eye catching lure, the Stomp Pirker makes the difference. The new design is the most attractive seen on the market for years, especially for use on the coast.

Weight	orange	red/black	blue
60 g	3471 060	3471 061	3471 062
75 g	3471 075	3471 076	3471 077
100 g	3471 100	3471 101	3471 102
125 g	3471 125	3471 126	3471 127

RUBY HEAD PIRKER

New pirker design with offset gill area. The shift in balance creates innovative and highly attractive retrieve characteristics. Available in the three most attractive designs.

Weight	Hook	orange	black/silver	black/red
75 g	1	3474 075	3474 076	3474 077
100 g	1/0	3474 100	3474 101	3474 102
125 g	1/0	3474 125	3474 126	3474 127
150 g	2/0	3474 150	3474 151	3474 152
200 g	2/0	3474 200	3474 201	3474 202







FAT HEAD PIRKER

When speed to get to deep water is the objective, the Fat Head Pirker comes into its own. With the urgency of decline achieved quicker, this should improve your catch rate. An ideal pirker, intended for jigging with upstream jigs.

Weight	orange	red/black	blue
75 g	3470 075	3470 076	3470 077
100 g	3470 100	3470 101	3470 102
125 g	3470 125	3470 126	3470 127





ZEBCO ACCESSORIES

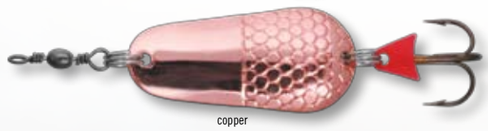
CLASSIC SPOON

The classic spoon bait! Always effective and available in three standard colour varations. From the 6 gram light stream spoon bait for trout through to the heavy pike spoon for deep river section up to 45 grams.

Weight	gold	silver	copper	perch	red/silver
6.0 g	3390 006	3390 106	3390 206		
16.0 g	3390 016	3390 116	3390 216	3390 316	3390 416
22.0 g	3390 022	3390 122	3390 222	3390 322	3390 422
30.0 g	3390 030	3390 130	3390 230	3390 330	3390 430
45.0 g	3390 045	3390 145	3390 245	3390 345	3390 445


gold


silver


copper


perch


red/silver

LAXUS BLINKER

The professional compact spoon bait for long casting. It flies very well and runs in a whirling and spinning motion due to the diagonal slits cut into the sides, making it particularly effective for perch. The Laxus is available from 2.5 to 28 grams.

Weight	silver
2.5 g	3394 001
3.5 g	3394 002
7.0 g	3394 003
10.0 g	3394 004
14.0 g	3394 005
21.0 g	3394 006
28.0 g	3394 007


silver


Side view

WEEDY

When cabbage and water lilies are in abundance, the Weedy predator spoon comes into its own. The tried and tested design has been combined with two wire deflectors, which reliably prevent snagging in the cabbage. Now you can hunt pike where normal lures fear to tread.

Weight	silver/red	green/silver	black/silver	red/chartreuse
16 g	3389 016	3389 116	3389 216	3389 316


silver/red


green/silver


black/silver


red/chartreuse

SONATA SPOON

Pike and zander spoons with structured bodies, the Sonata Blinker emits fascinating light reflections. Best suited to light sea angling with 35 g.

Weight	black/gold	gold/red	silver	copper
35 g	3385 001	3385 002	3385 003	3385 004


black/gold


gold/red


silver

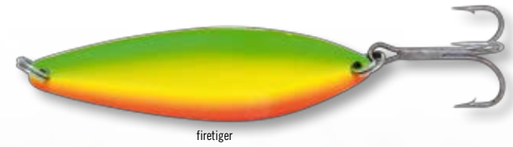

copper

MINOS SPOON

Small perch, pike and zander spoon with wavy body. In the most requested designs. During test fishing in Sweden, the Minos also took salmon and sea trout; a true all round genius.

Weight	gold/red	copper	silver/red
11 g	3386 001	3386 002	3386 003


black/red


firetiger


gold


gold/red


copper


silver/red

KINESIS SPOON

Lancet shaped spoon with excellent casting qualities. With its high weight ideally designed for pike fishing, but also suited to light sea sport. The large version is also excellent for large salmon.

Gewicht	black/red	firetiger	gold
20 g	3387 001	3387 002	3387 003
32 g	3387 101	3387 102	3387 103
48 g	3387 201	3387 202	3387 203

RIVER SOUNDER

Acoustic support to the effective reflective foils. No predatory fish lets this spinner through its territory unchallenged. Particularly with the low weights, large hunters are outwitted as they hear the acoustic signals but are not scared off by them.

Weight	black/silver	silver
4 g	3075 001	3075 101
7 g	3075 002	3075 102
10 g	3075 003	3075 103
15 g	3075 004	3075 104


black/silver


silver/scale



glow

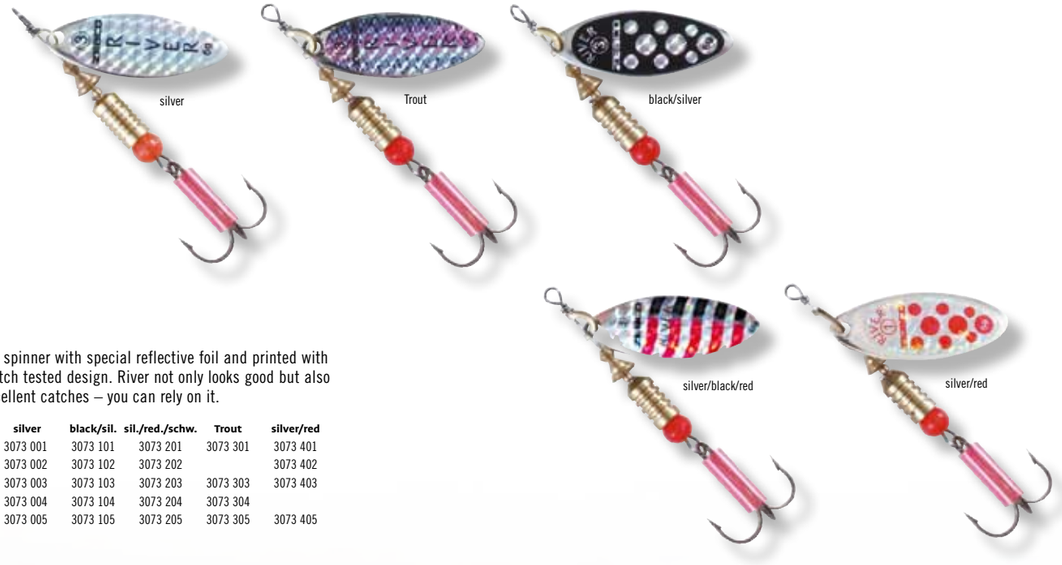
red/yellow

black/red

TWIN RUNNER

The massive attack on the lateral line of predator fish. Ideal where visual conditions are poor and the fish predator is thus reduced to sensing its quarry.

Weight	glow	red/yellow	black/red
13 g	3076 004	3076 104	3076 204
18 g	3076 005	3076 105	3076 205



RIVER

The current spinner with special reflective foil and printed with a totally catch tested design. River not only looks good but also ensures excellent catches – you can rely on it.

Weight	silver	black/sil.	sil./red./schw.	Trout	silver/red
5 g	3073 001	3073 101	3073 201	3073 301	3073 401
7 g	3073 002	3073 102	3073 202		3073 402
9 g	3073 003	3073 103	3073 203	3073 303	3073 403
13 g	3073 004	3073 104	3073 204	3073 304	
15 g	3073 005	3073 105	3073 205	3073 305	3073 405

DOUBLE BREAKER

A new top class tandem spinner. The two spinners, arranged one behind the other are perfectly matched for size and enlarge the silhouette of the bait. Fantastic for pike.

Weight	gold/green	black	yellow
12 g	3078 001	3078 101	3078 201
20 g	3078 002	3078 102	3078 202

RIVER TWIN

With this tandem design both spinners sit on one mounting. This means that they constantly flap against each other during the retrieve and the resulting sound waves irritate predators into launching an attack. Excellent for zander and perch.

Weight	silver	red	yellow
8 g	3079 001	3079 101	3079 201
12 g	3079 002	3079 102	3079 202
18 g	3079 003	3079 103	3079 203



ZYRIUM SPINNER

This spinner and body design is a hit with perch and trout anglers. The spinner moves extremely freely, creating considerable shock waves despite the compact size. The blank body is visible over long distances under water.

Weight	silver/gold	copper/gold	green/red
7 g	3080 001	3080 101	3080 201
13 g	3080 002	3080 102	3080 202
17 g	3080 003	3080 103	3080 203



PIKE SWEEPER

There are few spinners designed specifically for pike fishing. The Pike Sweeper is one of them. The heavy weight, the large spinner and the extra portion of feathers and hairs on the treble make this the ultimate pike lure.

Weight	red	blue	chartreuse	green
22 g	3408 022	3408 122	3408 222	3408 322



MINNOW FLYER

A renowned lethal combination of a spinner attached to a rubber fish. All fish of the salmon family find this combination irresistible.

Weight	green/red	silver/red	orange/silver	blue/silver
3 g	3081 001	3081 101	3081 201	3081 301
7 g	3081 002	3081 102	3081 202	3081 302
13 g	3081 003	3081 103	3081 203	3081 303



PREY RUNNER

A spinner with a classic blade shape and three natural designs with holographic highlighting. So enticing that tremendous catches are possible even in heavily fished waters. Also very special: the excellent price performance ratio.

Weight	Size	Perch	Roach	Trout
3 g	1	3070 001	3070 101	3070 201
3 g	2	3070 002	3070 102	3070 202
4 g	3	3070 003	3070 103	3070 203
6 g	4	3070 004	3070 104	3070 204
9 g	5	3070 005	3070 105	3070 205



JAZZ SPINNER

Smaller spinner with slim body. Ideal for perch, trout and zander. The folded design creates interesting pressure waves under water. Particularly smooth body mounting.

Weight	red holo foil	green holo foil	red dots
3 g	3072 001	3072 002	3072 003
9 g	3072 101	3072 102	3072 103
12 g	3072 201	3072 202	3072 203



VECTRAN SPINNER

Irresistible spinner in the Scandinavian tradition with drop-shaped brass body and a lightly rotating spinner blade. Finished with an embosssed structure and twinkles attractively in the daylight.

Weight	black/silver	gold	blue/silver	red/silver
4 g	3405 001	3405 002	3405 003	3405 004
8 g	3405 101	3405 102	3405 103	3405 104
12 g	3405 201	3405 202	3405 203	3405 204



TENABRA SPINNER

Large pike spinner with striking marabou tufts on the hook. Heavy enough to cast over large distances and with a spinner body that emits powerful pressure waves. Predators find this lure simply impossible to ignore.

Weight	copper	gold/red	black/gold
26 g	3404 001	3404 002	3404 003



RETRO SPINNER

Trout and perch spinner with bell attached to the body. The blank spinner blades emit attractive optical waves over large distances and magically attract predators. Particularly smooth body mounting.

Weight	black	silver	xopper	firetiger
5 g	3406 001	3406 002	3406 003	3406 004
7 g	3406 101	3406 102	3406 103	3406 104
12 g	3406 201	3406 202	3406 203	3406 204



SPECTRUM SPINNER

Irresistible spinner in the Scandinavian tradition with a relatively heavy body and a lightly rotating spinner blade. As a particular attraction, the Spectrum Spinner is fitted with a feather hackle on the hook as an additional temptation for predators.

Weight	firetiger	copper-red dots	black-red dots
4 g	3413 001	3413 002	3413 003
7 g	3413 101	3413 102	3413 103
12 g	3413 201	3413 202	3413 203



PRO BLADE SPINNER

Perch and timid specimen trout in particular find the Pro Blade Spinner irresistible. The pressure waves of the spinner blade create an incredibly attractive effect underwater, inciting even cautious fish to launch spectacular attacks. Attractive decoration and needle-sharp trebles complete the Pro Blade Spinner's package of attraction.

Weight	Length	red/gold	trout	lime star	green/pearl
5.0 g	4 cm	3087 001	3087 002	3087 003	3087 004
9.5 g	6 cm	3087 101	3087 102	3087 103	3087 104



SPINNING EARNIE

A lethal combination of a spinner and a rubber fish optimally suited to hunting specimen perch and all types of salmonid. The pressure waves created by the spinner blade, combined with the jerky movements of the rubber fish, drive predators absolutely wild!

Weight	Length	trout	light green	orange	minnow	perch	brown
1.5 g	5.0 cm	3084 001	3084 002	3084 003	3084 004	3084 005	3084 006
3.5 g	6.5 cm	3084 101	3084 102	3084 103	3084 104	3084 105	3084 106
6.0 g	9.0 cm	3084 201	3084 202	3084 203	3084 204	3084 205	3084 206



DEEP SWEEPER
Very deep swimming plug. Perfect for fresh water trolling for pike or for sea fishing.

Code	Colour	Length	Action
3420 001	pearl/green	15 cm	sinking
3420 101	red/white	15 cm	sinking
3420 201	blue/Mackerel	15 cm	sinking
3420 301	Trout	15 cm	sinking
3420 401	red/gold w. scale	15 cm	sinking
3420 501	minnow	15 cm	sinking



MINNOW DIVER
In tests this small fish imitator proved a magical lure for perch, chub and trout.

Code	Colour	Length	Action
3427 001	pearl/green	6.5 cm	sinking
3427 101	red/white	6.5 cm	sinking
3427 201	blue/Mackerel	6.5 cm	sinking
3427 301	Trout	6.5 cm	sinking
3727 401	red/gold w. scale	6.5 cm	sinking
3427 501	minnow	6.5 cm	sinking



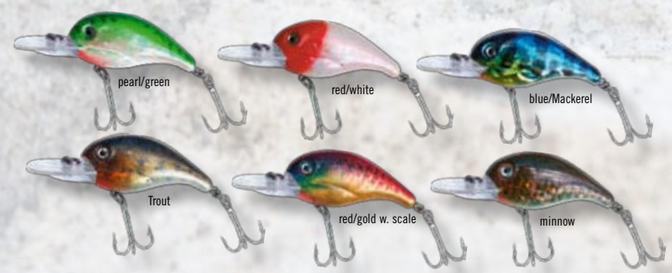
WILD CRUISER
Medium sized, deep swimming plug with extra strong hook. An 'allround weapon' for pike, zander, salmon or sea trout.

Code	Colour	Length	Action
3426 001	pearl/green	13 cm	sinking
3426 101	red/white	13 cm	sinking
3426 201	blue/Mackerel	13 cm	sinking
3426 301	Trout	13 cm	sinking
3426 401	red/gold w. scale	13 cm	sinking
3426 501	minnow	13 cm	sinking



SLO MO
This small ball plug is designed to allow a particularly slow retrieve. Tempts perch, pike and trout.

Code	Colour	Length	Action
3423 001	pearl/green	5 cm	floating
3423 101	red/white	5 cm	floating
3423 201	blue/Mackerel	5 cm	floating
3423 301	Trout	5 cm	floating
3423 401	red/gold w. scale	5 cm	floating
3423 501	minnow	5 cm	floating



BIG EYE
A tried and trusted small deep swimming design. Ideal for fishing the deep outside curves of trout streams.

Code	Colour	Length	Action
3425 001	pearl/green	8 cm	sinking
3425 101	red/white	8 cm	sinking
3425 201	blue/Mackerel	8 cm	sinking
3425 301	Trout	8 cm	sinking
3425 401	red/gold w. scale	8 cm	sinking
3425 501	minnow	8 cm	sinking



DEVIL DIVER
A fantastic plug for pike and zander fishing, which swims but also has a long, deep-dive paddle.

Code	Colour	Length	Action
3422 001	pearl/green	10 cm	floating
3422 101	red/white	10 cm	floating
3422 201	blue/Mackerel	10 cm	floating
3422 301	Trout	10 cm	floating
3422 401	red/gold w. scale	10 cm	floating
3422 501	minnow	10 cm	floating



BIG BELLY
Particularly deep diving ball plug rattling balls in the belly will get the attention of hungry predators.

Code	Colour	Length	Action
3424 001	pearl/green	6.5 cm	floating
3424 101	red/white	6.5 cm	floating
3424 201	blue/Mackerel	6.5 cm	floating
3424 301	Trout	6.5 cm	floating
3424 401	red/gold w. scale	6.5 cm	floating
3424 501	minnow	6.5 cm	floating



TALL FLYER
Swimming plug in a proven classic design. Wide range of uses from pike and zander to sea trout.

Code	Colour	Length	Action
3421 001	pearl/green	10.5 cm	floating
3421 101	red/white	10.5 cm	floating
3421 201	blue/Mackerel	10.5 cm	floating
3421 301	Trout	10.5 cm	floating
3421 401	red/gold w. scale	10.5 cm	floating
3421 501	minnow	10.5 cm	floating



ROSS THE BOSS

Three piece wobbler with diving blade with highly attractive retrieve action. As a suspender, the lure hangs in the water when the retrieve is stopped, which frequently tempts a bite. Excellent for pike, large perch, zander and members of the salmon family.

Code	Length	Weight	Model	Colour
3401 001	13 cm	18 g	suspender	silver, gold, violet
3401 002	13 cm	18 g	suspender	Firetiger
3401 003	13 cm	18 g	suspender	silver, brown, red head
3401 004	13 cm	18 g	suspender	transparent, green, yellow
3401 005	13 cm	18 g	suspender	transp. red, brown, black
3401 006	13 cm	18 g	suspender	transp. blue, brown





WALLBANGER

One piece, slim, flat swimming wobbler. As a suspender, the lure hangs in the water when the retrieve is stopped, which frequently tempts a bite. Its length makes it ideal for pike, large zander and large members of the salmon family. With rattle ball bearings in the body which send out pressure waves.

Code	Length	Weight	Model	Colour
3403 001	14 cm	27 g	suspender	silver, gold, violet
3403 002	14 cm	27 g	suspender	Firetiger
3403 003	14 cm	27 g	suspender	silver, brown, red head
3403 004	14 cm	27 g	suspender	transparent, green, yellow
3403 005	14 cm	27 g	suspender	transp. red, brown, black
3403 006	14 cm	27 g	suspender	transp. blue, brown

J-LO

Similar to the Ross the Boss, but with sinking properties. This enables further casts and use at greater depths. Simply allow the lure to sink for a little longer. Once retrieved, the wobbler demonstrates its true qualities like its "brother", the Ross the Boss.

Code	Length	Weight	Model	Colour
3402 001	11 cm	13 g	sinking	silver, gold, violet
3402 002	11 cm	13 g	sinking	Firetiger
3402 003	11 cm	13 g	sinking	silver, brown, red head
3402 004	11 cm	13 g	sinking	transparent, green, yellow
3402 005	11 cm	13 g	sinking	transp. red, brown, black
3402 006	11 cm	13 g	sinking	transp. blue, brown



FIREBIRD

A lure with the X factor. The Firebird impresses with its fixed integrated weight head and attracts its prey with real marabou feathers. A guaranteed catching machine that will entice even the most cautious quarry to take a bite!

Gewicht	Länge	Inhalt	green	orange	black	firetiger
2 g	8 cm	3	3165 001	3165 002	3165 003	3165 004
7 g	10 cm	3	3165 101	3165 102	3165 103	3165 104
15 g	12 cm	3	3165 201	3165 202	3165 203	3165 204



LURE TUNING DOTS

Colours: black, red, white, holo silver, holo gold

Code	Model
6799 001	Lure Tuning Dots



PRANKSTER

A highly mobile 3-piece 'hybrid wobbler' which once you have tried you will never want to be without! The perfect combination of a wobbler and a rubber fish. Our test anglers reported violent takes from specimen pike and even large zander. Needle-sharp trebles and alluring decoration complete the Prankster package.

Weight	Length	Model	perch	mackerel	trout	firetiger
28 g	14 cm	floating	3429 001	3429 002	3429 003	3429 004



SPINNER ASSORTMENT TROUT/ZANDER

Code	Description
3610 005	Trout/Zander





SPINNER ASSORTMENT PIKE/PERCH

Code	Description
3610 006	Pike/Perch





SPINNER ASSORTMENT HOLO

Code	Description
3610 001	Holo





SPINNER ASSORTMENT BIG

Code	Description
3610 003	Big





PIRK ASSORTMENT PIKE

Code	Description
3610 019	Pike





SPINNER ASSORTMENT SOUNDER

Code	Description
3610 004	Sounder





SPINNER ASSORTMENT JIG

Code	Description
3610 002	Jig





SPINNER ASSORTMENT LONG FLEX

Code	Description
3610 010	Long Flex





SPINNER ASSORTMENT BLACK KILLER

Code	Description
3610 011	Black Killer





SPINNER ASSORTMENT LONG KILLER

Code	Description
3610 012	Long Killer





SPINNER ASSORTMENT SONIC

Code	Description
3610 014	Sonic



SPINNER ASSORTMENT ALL SEASONS

Code	Description
3610 013	All Seasons



SPINNER ASSORTMENT

30 spinners in an attractive sales display. Ideal presentation which will attract every passing customer's attention. The spinners can also be purchased individually.

Code	Description
3610 032	Spinner Assortment



PIKE SET 1

Code 3610 015
Description Pike Set 1



PIKE SET 2

Code 3610 017
Description Pike Set 2



SPECIAL SPIN SET

Code 3610 018
Description Special Spin Set



PLUG-SET ALLROUND 1

Code 3611 015
Description Allround 1



PLUG-SET ALLROUND 3

Code 3611 017
Description Allround 3



PLUG-SET ALLROUND 2

Code 3611 016
Description Allround 2





A B C D E F G

	Code	Description	Weight	Length
A	5040 001	Passy	3 g	190 mm
	5040 002	Passy	5 g	210 mm
B	5041 001	Leman	4 g	180 mm
	5041 002	Leman	6 g	195 mm
	5041 003	Leman	8 g	200 mm
	5041 004	Leman	12 g	210 mm
C	5042 001	Anterne	10 g	195 mm
	5042 002	Anterne	15 g	210 mm
D	5043 001	Annecy	10 g	170 mm
	5043 002	Annecy	15 g	180 mm
	5043 003	Annecy	20 g	200 mm
	5043 004	Annecy	30 g	210 mm
	5043 005	Annecy	40 g	230 mm
	5043 006	Annecy	50 g	240 mm

	Code	Description	Weight	Length
E	5044 001	Azergue	3 g	85 mm
	5044 002	Azergue	5 g	90 mm
	5044 003	Azergue	8 g	95 mm
F	5045 001	Cheran	2 g	100 mm
	5045 002	Cheran	3 g	105 mm
	5045 003	Cheran	5 g	110 mm
G	5046 001	Capitole		
		Set 3 Floats	0.3 / 0.5 / 0.7 g	



	Code	Description	Weight
A	5056 001	Float Set Delphine	0.30 + 0.40 +0.70 g
B	5056 002	Float Set Justine	0.30 + 0.40 +0.60 g
C	5056 003	Float Set Carine	0.20 + 0.30 + 0.50 g
D	5056 004	Float Set Christine	0.30 + 0.50 +0.80 g
E	5056 005	Float Set Mix 1	0.40 + 0.40 + 0.30 g
F	5056 006	Float Set Mix 2	0.50 + 0.50 + 0.50 g

	Code	Description	Weight
G	5000 001	Waggler, loaded	2+2 g
	5000 002	Waggler, loaded	4+2 g
	5000 003	Waggler, loaded	6+2 g
	5000 004	Waggler, loaded	8+2 g
H	5005 001	Waggler, loaded	4.0 g
	5005 002	Waggler, loaded	5.0 g
I	5013 001	Waggler, loaded	2+2 g
	5013 002	Waggler, loaded	3+2 g
	5013 003	Waggler, loaded	5+2 g
J	5014 001	Waggler, loaded	3+2 g
	5014 002	Waggler, loaded	5+2 g
K	5015 001	Waggler, loaded	4+2 g
	5015 002	Waggler, loaded	6+2 g
	5015 003	Waggler, loaded	8+2 g
	5015 004	Waggler, loaded	10+2 g

The matching snap lights for these floats can be found on p122.



	Code	Description	Weight
A	5076 001	Chemical Light Float fixed	1.0 g
	5076 002	Chemical Light Float fixed	2.0 g
	5076 003	Chemical Light Float fixed	3.0 g
A	5077 001	Chemical Light Float sliding	1.0 g
	5077 002	Chemical Light Float sliding	2.0 g
	5077 003	Chemical Light Float sliding (sliding without picture)	3.0 g
B	5078 001	Chemical Light Float	3.0 g
	5078 002	Chemical Light Float	5.0 g
	5078 003	Chemical Light Float	8.0 g
C	5079 001	Chemical Light Float	2.0 g
	5079 002	Chemical Light Float	4.0 g
	5079 003	Chemical Light Float	6.0 g
	5079 004	Chemical Light Float	9.0 g
D	5081 001	Chemical Light Float fixed	4.0 g
	5081 002	Chemical Light Float fixed	6.0 g
	5081 003	Chemical Light Float fixed	8.0 g
	5081 004	Chemical Light Float fixed	10.0 g

	Code	Description	Weight
E	5082 001	Chemical Light Float sliding	4.0 g
	5082 002	Chemical Light Float sliding	6.0 g
	5082 003	Chemical Light Float sliding	8.0 g
	5082 004	Chemical Light Float sliding	10.0 g
F	5083 001	Chemical Light Float	4.0 g
	5083 002	Chemical Light Float	6.0 g
	5083 003	Chemical Light Float	8.0 g
	5083 004	Chemical Light Float	10.0 g
	5083 005	Chemical Light Float	15.0 g
G	5086 001	Chemical Light Float	4.0 g
	5086 002	Chemical Light Float	6.0 g
	5086 003	Chemical Light Float	8.0 g
	5086 004	Chemical Light Float	10.0 g
H	5087 001	Chemical Light Float	3.0 g
	5087 002	Chemical Light Float	4.0 g
	5087 003	Chemical Light Float	6.0 g
	5087 004	Chemical Light Float	8.0 g
	5087 005	Chemical Light Float	10.0 g

	Code	Description	Weight
I	5088 001	Chemical Light Float	3.0 g
	5088 002	Chemical Light Float	4.0 g
	5088 003	Chemical Light Float	6.0 g
	5088 004	Chemical Light Float	8.0 g
J	5089 001	Chemical Light Float inline	4.0 g
	5089 002	Chemical Light Float inline	6.0 g
	5089 003	Chemical Light Float inline	8.0 g
	5089004	Chemical Light Float inline	10.0 g
K	5090 001	Chemical Light Float inline	4.0 g
	5090 002	Chemical Light Float inline	6.0 g
	5090 003	Chemical Light Float inline	8.0 g
	5090 004	Chemical Light Float inline	10.0 g



A B C D E F G

	Code	Description	Weight
A	5020 001	Allround Float	3.0 g
	5020 002	Allround Float	5.0 g
	5020 003	Allround Float	8.0 g
B	5022 001	Stillwater Float	4.0 g
	5022 002	Stillwater Float	6.0 g
	5022 003	Stillwater Float	8.0 g
C	5024 001	River Float	3.0 g
	5024 002	River Float	4.0 g
	5024 003	River Float	5.0 g
	5024 004	River Float	6.0 g
	5024 005	River Float	8.0 g

	Code	Description	Weight
D	5025 001	Stillwater Float	1.0 g
	5025 002	Stillwater Float	2.0 g
	5025 003	Stillwater Float	3.0 g
	5025 004	Stillwater Float	4.0 g
E	5028 001	Predator Float	8.0 g
	5028 002	Predator Float	10.0 g
	5028 003	Predator Float	15.0 g
	5028 004	Predator Float	20.0 g
	5028 005	Predator Float	30.0 g

	Code	Description	Weight
F	5029 001	Predator Float	8.0 g
	5029 002	Predator Float	12.0 g
	5029 003	Predator Float	15.0 g
	5029 004	Predator Float	20.0 g
G	5031 001	Predator Float	10.0 g
	5031 002	Predator Float	15.0 g
	5031 003	Predator Float	20.0 g



A B C D

E F G H

Barbed

	Code	Model	Weight	Size	Ø Main Line	Ø Rig
A	5514 001	Delphine	0.3 g	20	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5514 002	Delphine	0.4 g	18	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5514 003	Delphine	0.7 g	16	0.14 mm	0.12 mm
	5514 004	Delphine	1.0 g	16	0.14 mm	0.12 mm
B	5511 001	Christine	0.3 g	20	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5511 002	Christine	0.5 g	18	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5511 003	Christine	0.8 g	18	0.12 mm	0.12 mm
C	5512 001	Amandine	0.2 g	20	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5512 002	Amandine	0.3 g	18	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5512 003	Amandine	0.5 g	16	0.14 mm	0.12 mm
	5512 004	Amandine	0.7 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
D	5500 001	Azergue	3 g	10	0.22 mm	0.20 mm
	5500 002	Azergue	5 g	8	0.22 mm	0.20 mm
E	5501 001	Cherran	3 g	10	0.22 mm	0.20 mm
	5501 002	Cherran	5 g	8	0.22 mm	0.20 mm

	Code	Model	Weight	Size	Ø Main Line	Ø Rig
F	5502 001	Emma	3.0 g	12	0.20 mm	0.18 mm
	5502 002	Emma	5.0 g	10	0.20 mm	0.18 mm
	5502 003	Emma	7.0 g	8	0.22 mm	0.20 mm
G	5520 001	Anterne	10 g	1/0	0.35 mm	0.30 mm
H	5521 001	Annec	15 g	1/0	0.35 mm	0.30 mm



	Code	Model	Weight	Size	Ø Main Line	Ø Rig
A	5585 001	Allround	0.75 g	16	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5585 002	Allround	1.00 g	16	0.14 mm	0.12 mm
	5585 003	Allround	2.00 g	14	0.14 mm	0.12 mm
	5585 004	Allround	4.00 g	12	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
B	5586 001	Stillwater	0.80 g	16	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5586 002	Stillwater	1.00 g	16	0.14 mm	0.12 mm
	5586 003	Stillwater	1.50 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5586 004	Stillwater	2.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
C	5587 001	River	0.75 g	16	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5587 002	River	1.00 g	16	0.14 mm	0.12 mm
	5587 003	River	1.50 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5587 004	River	2.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5587 005	River	3.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5587 006	River	4.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm

	Code	Model	Description			
D	5588 001	Allround	0.75 g	16	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5588 002	Allround	1.00 g	16	0.14 mm	0.12 mm
	5588 003	Allround	1.50 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5588 004	Allround	2.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5588 005	Allround	2.50 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
E	5589 001	Allround	0.50 g	18	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5589 002	Allround	0.75 g	16	0.12 mm	0.10 mm
	5589 003	Allround	1.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5589 004	Allround	1.50 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5589 005	Allround	2.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5589 006	Allround	3.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
F	5590 001	River	1.00 g	16	0.14 mm	0.12 mm
	5590 002	River	1.50 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5590 003	River	2.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5590 004	River	3.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm
	5590 005	River	4.00 g	14	0.16 mm	0.14 mm

CHRYSTAL VOYAGER FLOATS

Code	Description	Weight	Length
5524 001	Chrystal Voyager I	8 g	51 mm
5524 002	Chrystal Voyager I	10 g	82 mm
5524 003	Chrystal Voyager I	15 g	88 mm
5524 004	Chrystal Voyager I	20 g	91 mm
5524 005	Chrystal Voyager I	25 g	107 mm
5524 006	Chrystal Voyager I	30 g	121 mm
5524 007	Chrystal Voyager I	40 g	151 mm
5525 001	Chrystal Voyager II	6 g	83 mm
5525 002	Chrystal Voyager II	10 g	111 mm
5525 003	Chrystal Voyager II	15 g	121 mm
5525 004	Chrystal Voyager II	20 g	140 mm
5525 005	Chrystal Voyager II	30 g	164 mm
5525 006	Chrystal Voyager II	40 g	176 mm
5526 001	Chrystal Voyager III	10 g	41 mm
5526 002	Chrystal Voyager III	20 g	55 mm
5526 003	Chrystal Voyager III	25 g	61 mm
5526 004	Chrystal Voyager III	30 g	67 mm



ROUND

With 2 metal eyes, in packs of 2.

Diameter	Weight	transparent	orange	orange/white
25 mm	8 g	5541 001	5541 011	5541 021
30 mm	15 g	5541 002	5541 012	5541 022
40 mm	30 g	5541 003	5541 013	5541 023
45 mm	40 g	5541 004	5541 014	5541 024



OVAL

With internal line guide, in packs of 2.

Diameter	Length	Weight	transparent	orange	orange/white
28 mm	36 mm	8 g	5541 201	5541 211	5541 221
35 mm	45 mm	15 g	5541 202	5541 212	5541 222
40 mm	55 mm	30 g	5541 203	5541 213	5541 223
45 mm	60 mm	40 g	5541 204	5541 214	5541 224

Light adapter: 5540 998 or 999



PREDATOR FLOAT

Code	Description	Weight	Length
5260 001	Predator float	11.0 g	45 mm
5260 002	Predator float	15.0 g	55 mm
5260 003	Predator float	22.0 g	68 mm
5260 004	Predator float	30.0 g	80 mm
5260 005	Predator float	45.0 g	90 mm
5260 006	Predator float	68.0 g	100 mm
5260 007	Predator float	94.0 g	120 mm



ACCESSORIES

	Code	Description	Pieces
A	5540 995	Cork for bubble floats	5
B	5540 998	Light adapter. 4.5 mm (small)	5
C	5540 999	Light adapter. 4.5 mm (large)	5



A B C

TACKLE BOXES
To keep all your accessories neat and readily available. Hooks, rigs, floats and artificial bait – there is a place for everything in this box. The robust housing is very strong, yet flexible.

Code	Description
8020 000	2 trays 30 x 15 x 15 cm
8021 000	2 trays 37 x 18 x 16 cm
8022 000	3 trays 42 x 22 x 20 cm



8020 000

8021 000



8022 000



TACKLE BOX WITH TORCH
Torch built into handle and an additional removable torch in the box.
Dimensions approx. 30 x 18 x 15 cm.

Code	Description
8023 007	1 tray, 30 x 18 x 15 cm



ALL ROUND SEAT BOX
Compact Design so it always fits in the car, but still has the capacity to hold all the essentials. Extremely robust finish with latches and carry strap, a top storage section and large storage compartment at the bottom.

Code	Description
8023 001	34 cm x 17 cm x 37 cm





SEATBOX
A practical companion for any angling trip. Generous amount of space for carrying bait and fishing tackle. With shoulder strap, strong hinges and shock-resistant padded seat cushion. Superb value.

Code	Description
8026 000	45 cm (L) x 25 cm (B) x 30 cm (H)
IN PACKS OF 5	
8026 998	Catch
8026 999	Hinge



BAIT FISH KETTLE
With mesh insert, capacity: 7 litres.

Code	Description
8126 000	with mesh insert, capacity: 7 l.



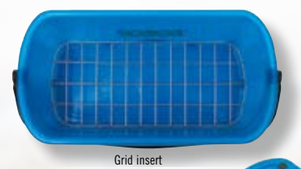
BAIT FISH KETTLE
With mesh insert, capacity: 15 litres.

Code	Description
8126 001	with mesh insert, capacity: 15 l.



MULTI-PULSATOR 2-SPEED
New version of our popular two speed bait fish pump. In contrast to the battery only version, the multi pulsator can also be operated via the mains (220 V) or via a car cigarette lighter (12 V).

Code	Description
9912 002	Multi-Pulsator 2-Speed



Grid insert



Filleting board with rubber feet



PULSATOR 2-SPEED
Powerful oxygen pump for transporting live bait, 2 speed levels.

Code	Description
9912 001	Pulsator 2 Speed



ANGLING BUCKET
With filleting board and drip mesh. Clever inventions for clever anglers: Your can either put your catch straight into the bucket or simply fillet it immediately on the lid board. The mesh in the bucket allows the fish or fillet to drip without it lying in its own juice. At 51x25x27 cm the bucket has a big capacity to cope with most fish.

Code	Description
8514 006	with filleting board and drip mesh

WOBBLERBOX

Transparent transport box for wobblers and pirkers. Loads on either side to save extra space. Internal partitions prevent hooks from becoming hopelessly tangled with lures. The housing is shock proof, resistant to soft plastic lures and fitted with strong latches.

Code	Description
8061 018	27 cm x 17 cm x 4.5 cm







all products on this page are softplastic resistant

DOUBLE-SIDED LURE BOX

Transport box for wobblers, spinners and spoons. Loads on either side to save extra space. Numerous fixed partitions with optional sideways divisions included. The housing is shock-proof, resistant to soft plastic lures and fitted with strong latches.

Code	Description
8061 019	29 cm x 19 cm x 6.5 cm







UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES BOX

A smoke coloured transport box for lures and other accessories. With length ways partitions, and numerous options for sideways division. The housing is shock proof, resistant to soft plastic lures and fitted with strong latches.

Code	Description
8061 020	32 cm x 21 cm x 6 cm



FLOAT BOX

Adjustable length

Code	Size	Ø
8081 001	33-49 cm	3.5 cm
8081 002	35-53 cm	5.0 cm
8081 003	40-59 cm	7.0 cm

MAGNETIC HOOK BOX

Code	Description
8061 005	44 Comp., 14.5 cm x 11.5 cm x 2 cm



BAIT CONTAINER

2 deep designs and 3 flat alternatives. You can never have enough in the angling shop (nor the angler on the bank). That is why we have priced this item as economically as possible.

Code	Description
8170 070	Bait Box 70 mmx 35 mm
8170 090	Bait Box 90 mm x 45 mm
8170 100	Bait Box 100 mm x 55 mm
8174 001	Worm Box S 85 mm x 100 mm
8174 002	Worm Box L 105 mm x 120 mm





TWISTERBOX

Code	Description
8061 002	5 Comp., 18 cm x 10 cm x 3 cm



ACCESSORIES BOX

Code	Description
8061 003	5 Comp., 18 cm x 8 cm x 3 cm



DOUBLE-SIDED BAIT BOX

Code	Description
8061 006	19 cm x 11 cm x 5 cm



VARIO PLASTIC BAIT BOX S

With flexible internal compartments.

Code	Description
8061 025	20 cm x 13.5 cm x 4 cm



VARIO PLASTIC BAIT BOX M

With flexible internal compartments.

Code	Description
8061 026	25 cm x 17.5 cm x 4 cm



VARIO PLASTIC BAIT BOX L

With flexible internal compartments.

Code	Description
8061 009	36 cm x 23 xm x 5 cm

ROUND LEADER BOX

Box with 12 round neoprene winders for transporting leaders tidily. Shock-proof plastic.

Code	Size
8061 015	20 cm x Ø 5.5 cm



FLAT LEADER BOX

Box with 8 round neoprene winders for transporting leaders tidily. Shock proof plastic.

Code	Size
8061 016	22.5 cm x 11.5 cm



UNIVERSAL LEADER BOX

Slender box for storing and transporting leaders. Shock proof plastic.

Code	Size
8061 017	44 cm x 8 cm



FOLDING CHAIR
The most comfortable chair of the series. Solid, water resistant Oxford Nylon and 16mm tubular frame for the best possible stability and durability.

Code	Description
9850 021	Folding chair with arms



620 Oxford NYLON

FOLDING CHAIR
Comfortable chair with an integral rod rest for up to three rods. Covered with Oxford 620D Nylon material. Seat surface: 26 x 32 cm. Back rest: 26 x 17 cm.

Code	Description
9850 022	Folding chair with rod rest



All models on this page: High quality welded frames and thick Oxford nylon covers.

ECO BED CHAIR
Value bed chair for the angler who prefers to fish in comfort. Robust frame and carefully stitched material. Highly adjustable. Practically indispensable for night anglers.

Code	Description	Size
9980 002	Eco Bed Chair	1.95 m x 0.73 m

600 D Nylon



DELUXE CARP CHAIR
Robust carp chair that is height adjustable, supplied with mud feet and armrests. Even makes sitting still for hours a pure pleasure. You could not sit more comfortably if you were in your own armchair. Seat surface: 45 x 45 cm. Back rest: 50 x 50 cm.

Code	Description
9850 024	Deluxe Carp Chair



600 D Nylon

All models on this page: High quality welded frames and thick Oxford nylon covers.

ECO CARP CHAIR
Rugged carp chair with separate height adjustable aluminium feet. 100% polyester cover. Seat surface: 42 x 38 cm. Back rest: 42 x 54 cm.

Code	Description
9850 007	Eco Carp Chair



600 D Nylon



420 D Nylon

HOLIDAY CHAIR
The world champion of chairs, when it comes to the smallest storage space and speed of assembling. Seat surface: 31 x 31 cm.

Code	Description
9850 026	Holiday chair

FOLDING CHAIR WITH BAG
Ingenious design, which combines a chair with a tackle bag. Supplied with carry strap for easy and comfortable transport to the water. Seat surface: 34 x 29 cm.

Code	Description
9850 025	Folding Chair with Bag

600 D Nylon





FOLDING CHAIR
Lots of multifunctional pockets. Superbly robust frame and durable cover and all that at a weight of only 4.5kg.

Code	Description
9850 023	Stool with Tackle Organiser

FOLDING STOOL
The lightest of our chairs, yet with a lot of storage space. The cover material is Oxford 620D Nylon.

Code	Description
9850 020	Rucksack/Stool

620 Oxford NYLON
all folding chairs





190 D Nylon, PVC coated

Zip goes round all sides

STORM UMBRELLA
Standard type umbrella with detachable storm sides. Windows to each side, height adjustable pole. Supplied with guy ropes and pegs in a cloth bag.

Code	Size
9974 250	Ø 2.50 m
9974 252	Ø 2.20 m



GROUND SPIKE FOR FISHING UMBRELLA

Code	Description
9974 999	Length: 34 cm

190 D Nylon, PVC coated



Detachable Net

MOSQUITO UMBRELLA
Wave goodbye to pests! In the summer, this umbrella mosquito net combo offers the ultimate protection against becoming a permanent victim of mosquito attacks. Night anglers will particularly appreciate the benefits.

Code	Ø
9974 220	2.20 m





NYLON ANGLERS UMBRELLA
Moderately priced 45" angling umbrella made from 210 D Nylon. Size of umbrella when open: 2.20m. Tilt: 45° and 90°.

Code	Description
9973 220	Nylon Umbrella



JUMBO BAG
Useful spacious carryall made of coated nylon with an extra strong strap. Suitable for carrying overalls, waders, rubber boots and many other accessories.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8410 004	60 cm	41 cm	32 cm

all bags

100% Nylon, PVC coated



BASIC LONG HOLDALL
The Allrounder rod bag. With its round design and reinforced base it can be used for all types of angling. Made of robust coated nylon it features two additional outer pockets.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8410 016	165 cm	21 cm	21 cm



ALLROUND CARRYALL
Multi purpose bag with two additional outer pockets. A useful carryall for holiday fishing – there are in various sizes for your individual needs.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8410 021	39 cm	24 cm	24 cm
8410 022	49 cm	28 cm	28 cm

JUMBO BAG
Useful spacious carryall made of coated nylon with an extra strong strap. Suitable for carrying overalls, waders, rubber boots and many other accessories.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8410 020	60 cm	41 cm	32 cm



STANDARD HOLDALL
Rod bag for up to four completely made-up rods. An additional outer pocket offers space for umbrella and landing net. The straps have been especially reinforced.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8414 100	100 cm	24 cm	15 cm
8414 125	125 cm	24 cm	15 cm
8414 150	150 cm	24 cm	15 cm



ROD HOLDALL
For transport of single rods.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8413 125	125 cm	8 cm	10 cm
8413 150	150 cm	8 cm	10 cm
8413 170	170 cm	8 cm	10 cm

all bags

600 D Nylon



all bags

600 D Nylon



READY ROD BAG
On your marks…. with a Ready Rod Bag! With this practical rod holdall you can have your rods made up and ready-to-go - have baits in the water in the blink of an eye. Practical straps make carrying child's play. Simply unpack your rod and away you go!

Art.-Nr.	Länge	Höhe	Breite
8417 165	1.65 m	0.08 m	0.31 m



TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDALL
Highly reinforced telescopic rod holdall. Integrated reinforced seam ensures that it retains its shape.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8517 100	1.00 m	0.18 m	0.22 m
8517 125	1.25 m	0.18 m	0.22 m
8517 150	1.50 m	0.18 m	0.22 m





SURF ROD HOLDALL
Excellent quality at an unbeatable price. With special reel storage space, providing enough room for even large surf reels.

Art.-Nr.	Länge	Höhe	Breite
8516 175	175 cm	27 cm	23 cm



TELE-HOLDALL
Lots of separate compartments for the safe transport of sensitive telescopic rods (e.g. light Bolognese rods) to the water's edge. Lots of room, yet comfortable to carry.

Code	Length	Height	Width
8415 135	135 cm	27.5 cm	26 cm
8415 150	150 cm	27.5 cm	26 cm



TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDALL MEGA SET

Ideal for the Retail Trade: unbeatable on price, a set containing three of each of the ten most popular telescopic rod holdalls. Do not miss this opportunity.

Code	Set contains
8416 999	10x Telescopic Rod Holdall 1.00 m 10x Telescopic Rod Holdall 1.25 m 10x Telescopic Rod Holdall 1.35 m



all bags

600 D Nylon



BAIT BAG

For transporting and storing bait.

Code	Width	Height	closed
8400 023	21 cm	77 cm	17 cm x 32 cm





RIG WALLET SET

Professional set for surf, lure and carp fishing.

Code	Width	Height
8400 025	34 cm	23 cm



MEDIUM RIG WALLET

Code	Width	Height
8400 024	12 cm	16 cm





ROD VELCRO STRIP

Ideal for transporting fishing rods.

Code	Width	Height
8400 022	18 cm	4 cm



RAIL ROD HOLDER

Protects rod and holds them firmly at the desired angle.

Code	Width	Height
8400 015	19 cm	6 cm



DE LUXE TELESCOPIC LANDING NET
Superbly crafted with smart detailed design

- Very strong aluminium net handle with an octogonal profile
- Rubber grip and belt clip
- Strong aluminium frame (6mm Ø)
- Folding mechanism made of metal
- Mesh size 6mm
- Fast drying net
- The two or three piece handle can be locked at any length.

Code	Length	Tr.-Length	Pieces	Size
7026 150	1.50 m	60 cm	2	60 cm x 50 cm x 60 cm
7026 180	1.80 m	70 cm	3	60 cm x 50 cm x 60 cm
7026 200	2.00 m	76 cm	3	60 cm x 50 cm x 60 cm
7026 250	2.50 m	78 cm	3	60 cm x 50 cm x 60 cm
7026 300	3.00 m	82 cm	3	60 cm x 50 cm x 60 cm



TELE LANDING NET
Light weight allround landing net

- Mesh width 6 mm
- Length adjustable
- Reliable folding mechanism
- Light weight and easy to use
- Quick drying net

Code	Length	Tr.-Length	Pieces	Size
7028 160	1.60 m	60 cm	2	40 cm x 40 cm
7028 180	1.80 m	70 cm	2	40 cm x 40 cm
7028 200	2.00 m	80 cm	2	50 cm x 50 cm
7028 240	2.40 m	100 cm	2	50 cm x 50 cm

ZIP OFF LANDING NET
A landing net that can be removed via a zip fastener. Ideal when it is not used for a long time, allowing the net to be washed and avoiding unpleasant smells in the cellar or car. Mesh width 6 mm.

Code	Length	Tr.-Length	Pieces	Size
7020 175	1.75 m	70 cm	2	60 cm x 50 cm x 50 cm
7020 200	2.00 m	80 cm	2	60 cm x 50 cm x 50 cm
7020 240	2.40 m	95 cm	2	60 cm x 50 cm x 50 cm
7020 270	2.70 m	90 cm	3	60 cm x 60 cm x 50 cm

WIDE MESH TELESCOPIC LANDING NET
Especially suitable for river fishing due to its large mesh size.

- Very strong aluminium net handle with an octogonal profile.
- Rubber grip and belt clip
- Strong aluminium frame (6mm Ø)
- Reliable folding mechanism
- Mesh size 8mm
- Fast drying net
- The two piece handle can be locked at any length.

Code	Length	Tr.-Length	Pieces	Size
7027 140	1.40 m	58 cm	2	60 cm x 50 cm x 50 cm
7027 175	1.75 m	70 cm	2	60 cm x 50 cm x 50 cm
7027 200	2.00 m	80 cm	2	60 cm x 50 cm x 60 cm
7027 250	2.50 m	105 cm	2	60 cm x 50 cm x 60 cm
7027 251	2.50 m	110 cm	2	70 cm x 60 cm x 60 cm
7027 300	3.00 m	105 cm	3	70 cm x 60 cm x 60 cm

SPEED LANDING NET
The length of this telescopic landing net can be adjusted particularly quickly thanks to the quick clamp fittings.

- Super stable landing net handle with six-sided, flattened aluminium profile.
- Rubber handle
- Robust aluminium D-Frame
- Plastic folding mechanism.
- Mesh width 6 mm (bottom) and 20 mm (sides)
- Quick drying net
- Quick-clamp fitting
- Nylon-strengthened net attachment

Code	Length	Tr.-Length	Pieces	Size
7031 140	1.40 m	0.57 m	2	40 x 40 cm
7031 175	1.75 m	0.78 m	2	50 x 50 cm
7031 200	2.00 m	0.81 m	2	50 x 50 cm
7031 240	2.40 m	1.03 m	2	60 x 60 cm
7031 270	2.70 m	1.12 m	3	60 x 60 cm



CLEARING NET
Small net for catching small fish in bait ponds or aquariums. With aluminium handle and fine mesh net.

Code	Length	Tr.-Length	Pieces	Size
7039 000	0.60 m	0.60 m	1	20 cm x 15 cm

POND NET
Small net for removing leaves or other refuse from garden ponds. Robust, telescopic aluminium handle. Fine mesh net.

Code	Length	Tr.-Length	Pieces	Size
7038 200	2.00 m	1.15 m	2	25 cm x 17.5 cm
7038 300	3.00 m	1.30 m	3	25 cm x 17.5 cm

CARP LANDING NET

- Super robust fibreglass handle
- Mesh width 10 mm
- Soft mesh net

Code	Length	Tr.-Length	Pieces	Size
7150 180	2.70 m	180 cm	2	90 cm x 90 cm x 85 cm







KEEPNETS

Eco Mono Keepnet.

Code	Length	Diameter	Mesh size
7032 200	2.00 m	40 cm	6 mm
7032 250	2.50 m	40 cm	6 mm



KEEPNET

Thanks to the stable design with a mesh size of 6mm this keepnet can be used in either freshwater or saltwater.

Code	Length	Diameter	Mesh size
7004 060	0.60 m	35 cm	6 mm
7004 090	0.90 m	35 cm	6 mm
7004 120	1.20 m	35 cm	6 mm



WIRE LANDING NET

Self-supporting.

Code	Diameter	Size
7009 001	35 cm	40 cm



UMBRELLA STYLE LIVEBAIT NET

With extra high walls. Particularly useful for holding fast swimming livebaits who love to flee the net at the last moment. This is reliably prevented by the high walls.

Code	Size
7515 004	100 cm x 100 cm x 0.6 cm



UMBRELLA LIVEBAIT HOLDER

Folding frame, small transport size, telescopic

Code	Size
7515 003	100 cm x 100 cm x 0.6 cm





BAIT FISH SINKER

With folding frame, mesh size: 5mm.

Code	Size
7515 001	100 cm x 100 cm x 45 cm

SINKER NET

Code	Size
7515 999	100 cm x 100 cm



COOL SINKING STICK

Extremely robust fibreglass sinking stick, three-piece with screw in eye. Also usable as a landing net handle when eye is removed.

Code	Size
7144 300	3.00 m



CARBINE SWIVEL
Brass, burnished.

Code **6113** ...	002	004	006	008	010	012	014	016	018	020
Swivel size	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Br. Strain in kg	17	15	13	11	9	7	6	5	4	3
in packs of	6	6	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10



SAFETY SWIVEL
Brass, burnished, round.

Code **6103** ...	002	004	006	008	010	012	014
Swivel size	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
Br. Strain in kg	41	30	23	20	17	15	12
in packs of	6	6	8	8	10	10	10



SAFETY SWIVEL
Brass, burnished, round.

Code **6128** ...	006	008	010	012
Swivel size	6	8	10	12
Br. Strain in kg	36	30	28	23
in packs of	5	5	5	5



SAFETY SWIVEL
Danish snap, in packs.

Code **6127** ...	006	008	010	012
Swivel size	6	8	10	12
Br. Strain in kg	40	34	32	28
in packs of	5	5	5	5



SAFETY SWIVEL
With knotless connector.

Code **6151** ...	002
Swivel size	L
Br. Strain in kg	55
in packs of	3



SEA SWIVEL
Brass, chrome-plated, with ball bearings.

Code **6162** ...	022	032	042	052	072
Swivel size	22	32	42	52	72
Br. Strain in kg	20	25	36	40	55
in packs of	5	5	5	3	3



ENERGY SAFETY SWIVEL
Brass with extra strong steel coupler.

Code **6129** ...	100	002	004	006	008
Swivel size	1/0	2	4	6	8
Br. Strain in kg	65	43	35	32	25
in packs of	10	10	10	10	10



ARCHED SWIVEL
Brass, burnished.

Code **6102** ...	002	004	006	008	010	012	014	016	018	020
Swivel size	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Br. Strain in kg	40	25	19	17	15	12	10	8	7	6
in packs of	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10



HOOK SWIVEL
Nickel coated.

Code **6120** ...	001	002	003	004
Swivel size	1	2	3	4
Br. Strain in kg	25	20	15	10
in packs of	10	10	10	10



ROLLING SWIVEL
With safety carbine.

Code **6125** ...	004	006	008	010	012	014	016	018	020
Swivel size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Br. Strain in kg	38	35	32	30	25	20	18	17	15
in packs of	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	8



DOUBLE SWIVEL
Brass, burnished, round.

Code **6101** ...	004	006	008	010	012	014	016
Swivel size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Br. Strain in kg	15	13	11	9	7	6	5
in packs of	10	10	10	10	10	10	10



CHAIN SWIVEL
Brass.

Code **6104** ...	012	014	016	018	020
Swivel size	12	14	16	18	20
Br. Strain in kg	10	8	6	5	4
in packs of	10	10	10	10	10



THREE WAY SWIVEL
With a snap in.

Code **6106** ...	010	012	014	016	018	020
Swivel size	10	12	14	16	18	20
Br. Strain in kg	15	10	8	6	5	4
in packs of	10	10	10	10	10	10



CLOVER SWIVEL
Brass, polished.

Code **6150** ...	002	004	006	008	010	012
Swivel size	2	4	6	8	10	12
Br. Strain in kg	32	25	19	17	15	12
in packs of	8	8	10	10	10	10



SNAP-LINKS
Suspension carbines.

Code **6126** ...	002	004	006	008	010
Carbine Size	2	4	6	8	10
Br. Strain in kg	42	38	35	32	30
in packs of	10	10	10	10	10



KNOTLESS CONNECTOR

Code **6154** ...	001	002	003
Size	S	L	XL
Size in cm	1.5 cm	2.0 cm	2.5 cm
in packs of	10	10	10



SPRING RINGS
Nickel-coated.

Code **6212** ...	004	006	008	010	012	014	016
Size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Br. Strain in kg	3.5	5	9	11	16	29	34
in packs of	15	15	15	10	10	10	10



IN ADDITION THE FOLLOWING SWIVELS ARE AVAILABLE FROM ZEBCO SPORTS EUROPE:



QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL

Code	Model
6142 001	small
6142 002	medium
6142 003	large



ADAPTOR SWIVEL

Code	Model
6143 001	small
6143 002	medium
6143 003	large



ROTATING RING SWIVEL
round ring

Code	Model	Size	BS	P/Pack
6163 004	round	4	35 kg	10
6163 006	round	6	20 kg	10



SS CARP SWIVEL

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6167 003	3	40 kg	10
6167 004	4	35 kg	10
6167 006	6	30 kg	10



CROSSLINE SWIVEL

Code	Size	P/Pack
6139 001	small	3
6139 002	big	3



KNOTFREE BALL BEARING SWIVEL

Code	BS	P/Pack
6146 020	20 kg	5
6146 040	40 kg	5
6146 050	50 kg	4
6146 060	60 kg	3
6146 090	90 kg	3



SPECIAL SALTWATER SWIVEL

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6140 100	1/0	60 kg	3
6140 002	2	45 kg	5
6140 004	4	35 kg	5
6140 006	6	30 kg	7
6140 010	10	15 kg	10



BALL BEARING TROLLING SWIVEL

Code	BS	BS	P/Pack
6161 001	4.5 kg	10 lb	5
6161 002	5.5 kg	12 lb	5
6161 003	7.0 kg	15 lb	5
6161 004	14.0 kg	30 lb	4
6161 005	23.0 kg	50 lb	4
6161 006	32.0 kg	70 lb	3



BALL BEARING TROLLING SWIVEL

Code	BS	BS	P/Pack
6160 001	4.5 kg	10 lb	7
6160 002	5.5 kg	12 lb	7
6160 003	7.0 kg	15 lb	5
6160 004	14.0 kg	30 lb	5
6160 005	23.0 kg	50 lb	4
6160 006	32.0 kg	70 lb	4



CROSSLOCK SNAP

Code	BS	P/Pack
6115 004	46 kg	8
6115 006	34 kg	8
6115 008	23 kg	10
6115 012	18 kg	10
6115 016	11 kg	10



DUAL LOCK SNAP TOP GRADE

Code	BS	P/Pack
6112 100	41 kg	7
6112 002	32 kg	8
6112 004	23 kg	10
6112 006	14 kg	10



CROSSLOCK WITH BARREL SWIVEL

Code	BS	P/Pack
6114 004	46 kg	8
6114 006	34 kg	8
6114 008	23 kg	10
6114 012	18 kg	10



DUAL LOCK SNAP TOP GRADE W ROLLING SW

Code	BS	P/Pack
6111 100	41 kg	7
6111 002	32 kg	8
6111 004	23 kg	10
6111 006	14 kg	10



HIGH SPEED TREBLE SWIVEL

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6132 004	4	35 kg	5
6132 006	6	30 kg	7
6132 008	8	20 kg	7
6132 010	10	14 kg	10
6132 012	12	9 kg	10
6132 014	14	5 kg	10



SPECI TOUGH SPLIT RING

Code	Ø	P/Pack
6211 008	8 mm	15
6211 010	10 mm	13
6211 012	12 mm	10



OVAL SPRING RINGS

Code	Ø	P/Pack
6213 010	10 mm	5
6213 013	13 mm	5
6213 015	15 mm	5



BALL BEARING SWIVEL

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6175 001	1	175 kg	2
6175 002	2	135 kg	3
6175 004	4	90 kg	3
6175 005	5	65 kg	5



HEAVY DUTY CROSS LOCK SWIVEL

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6173 100	1/0	55 kg	5
6173 300	3/0	70 kg	5
6173 400	4/0	100 kg	3



CATFISH ROLLING SWIVEL

Code	Size	BS	P/Pack
6174 400	4/0	135 kg	5
6174 600	6/0	170 kg	5

For further details please see brand catalogues.



ALLROUND ASSORTMENT

Code	Description	Contents
6100 003	Allround assortment	100 Pieces



SPLIT RING ASSORTMENT

Code	Description	Contents
6100 001	Split Ring Assortment	100 Pieces



OVAL SPLIT SHOT ASSORTMENT

Code	Description	Contents
6000 904	Oval Split Shot Assortment	170 g



6000 901



6000 902



6000 900

LEAD SHOT – ASSORTED

Code	Description
6000 900	fine, content: approx. 70 g
6000 901	fine, content: approx. 100 g
6000 902	coarse, content: approx. 100 g



LEAD BEADS WITH TUBE

Assorted, 7 sizes from 2.0g – 5.0g, contents: 60 pcs

Code	Description
6073 902	Lead beads with tube



LEAD BEADS WITH TUBE

Assorted, 7 sizes from 3.0g – 8.0g, contents: 35 pcs

Code	Description
6073 904	Lead beads with tube



LEAD BEADS WITH TUBE

Assorted, 7 sizes from 0.5g - 2.5g, contents: 76 pcs

Code	Description
6073 901	Lead beads with tube

LEAD BEADS WITH TUBE*

Assorted, 7 sizes from 1.5g – 6.0g, contents: 35 pcs

Code	Description
6074 901	Lead beads with tube

LEAD BEADS WITH TUBE

Assorted, 7 sizes from 1.0g – 5.0g, contents: 50 pcs

Code	Description
6074 902	Lead beads with tube

LEAD BEADS WITH TUBE

Assorted, 11 sizes from 1.0g - 13.0g, content: 140 pcs

Code	Description
6073 903	Lead beads with tube



BALL LEADS

Assortment of 7 sizes from 0.5 to 5g. Contents: 150 g.

Code	Description
6000 903	Ball Leads





SWIVEL PEAR LEAD

Self service pack.

Code 6041 ...	003	005	007	010	015
Approx weight g	3	5	7	10	15
in packs of	3	3	3	3	3

Code 6041 ...	020	025	030	035	040
Approx weight g	20	25	30	35	40
in packs of	3	3	2	2	2

Code 6041 ...	050	060	080	100	150
Approx weight g	50	60	80	100	150
in packs of	1	1	1	1	1

Code 6041 ...	200	250	300
Approx weight g	200	250	300
in packs of	1	1	1



LEAD BALLS

Self service pack.

Code 6011 ...	001	002	003	005	008
Approx weight g	1	2	3	5	8
in packs of	12	12	12	12	10

Code 6011 ...	010	012	020
Approx weight g	10	12	20
in packs of	8	7	5

BARREL LEAD

In packs.

Code 6023 ...	003	006	009	012	015
Approx weight g	3	6	9	12	15
in packs of	10	6	4	3	3

Code 6023 ...	020	030	040	055
Approx weight g	20	30	40	55
in packs of	3	3	3	2



COFFINLEADS

Self service pack.

Code 6021 ...	010	015	020	025	030
Approx weight g	10	15	20	25	30
in packs of	5	4	3	3	2

Code 6021 ...	035	040	045	050	060
Approx weight g	35	40	45	50	60
in packs of	2	2	2	2	2

Code 6021 ...	070	080	100
Approx weight g	70	80	100
in packs of	1	1	1



HERRING LEAD

In packs of 10.

Code 6056 ...	030	040	050
Approx weight g	30	40	50
in packs of	1	1	1



CLIP-ON PLUMMET

Code 6030 ...	005	010	015	020	025	035
Approx weight g	5	10	15	20	25	35
in packs of	2	2	2	2	2	2



CLIP-ON CORK PLUMMET

With foam insert in self service pack.

Code 6031 ...	005	010	015	020
Approx weight g	5	10	15	20
in packs of	3	3	3	3



STAND-UP LEAD

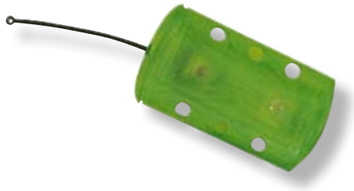
Code 6020 ...	005	010	015	020	025	030	035	040
Approx weight g	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40

Code 6020 ...	050	060	080	100
Approx weight g	50	60	80	100



METAL BASKET FEEDER
Feeder with spacer and lead slide. Self service pack.

Code 6646 ...	001	002	003
Approx weight g	25	30	45



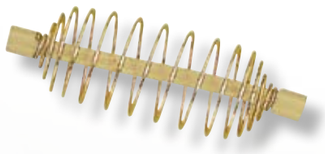
MATCH FEEDER
Oval, self service pack.

Code 6643 ...	001	002	003
Approx weight g	20	40	60



WEIGHTED FEEDER
Round, original English design, with weighted base. Self service pack.

Code 6642 ...	001	002	003
Approx weight g	22	28	33



COIL FEEDER
Feeder coil with plastic inner. Self service pack.

Code 6641 ...	001	002	003
Size in cm	6	7	8



WEIGHTED COIL FEEDER
Feeder coil with leaded inner. Self service pack.

Code 6647...	001	002	003
Approx weight g	20	30	40



FEEDER BOOMS
In packs of 3.

Code 6615 ...	004	010	030
Size in cm	5	10	30



FEEDER BOOMS
Distance booms, particularly designed for sea fishing. 3 items on header card.

Code 6617...	001	002	003	004
Length in cm	5	10	15	20



FEED CATAPULT

Code	Description
9915 000	Feed catapult



CASTING BOOM

Code	Size	Contents
6615 001	15 cm	3
6615 002	25 cm	3



MAGGOT CATAPULT

Code	Size
9915 001	M
9915 002	L



REPLACEMENT CAP

Code	Size
9915 101	M
9915 102	L



REPLACEMENT ELASTIC

Code	Size
9915 201	4 mm



HOOK TIER
For quick and reliable hook tying. Self service pack.

Code	Description
6335 000	Hook tyer



SHARPENING STONE
For sharpening all standard hooks. 1 item on a header card.

Code	Description
9701 001	Sharpening stone



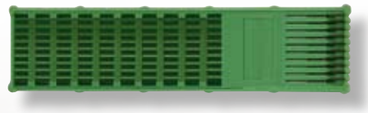
BOILIE NEEDLE

Code	Description
6602 001	Boilie needle with fold-away eye, 5 cm
6602 002	Boilie needle extra long, 11 cm



BOILIE DRILL
In packs.

Code	Description
6601 000	Boilie drill with protective cover in pack



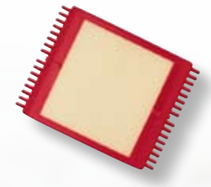
RIG TENSIONER
Plastic, for 20 rigs.
With spring tensioning. Self service pack

Code	Description
6780 000	Rig Tensioner



RIG HOLDER
Plastic, for 20 rigs.
Size: 8 x 18cm. Self service pack.

Code	Description
6782 000	Rig holder



RIG HOLDER
With particularly soft yet tough foam.
Self service pack.

Code	Description
6781 000	Rig holder



FISH SCALER
Round, Self service pack.

Code	Description
6327 001	Fish scaler



FISH SCALER
Stable design. The rubber handle guarantees safe operation.
Length 22 cm. Self service pack.

Code	Description
6327 000	Fish scaler 22 cm



PIKE GAG
Self service pack.

Code	Description
6302 018	Pike gag, 18 cm



LEADER HOLDER
With shock proof cork cover. Self service pack.

Code	Size
6780 001	9 x 6 cm
6780 002	15 x 6 cm



CYCLONE BITE ALARM

Outstanding, fully electronic bite alarm for carp anglers and others who enjoy a long session carp fishing. With various LED colours and numerous standard features. Spray-water protected, automatic nightlight function, afterglow function, adjustment for volume, tone and sensitivity, highly visible alarm LED, two extension connections, long battery life, loud alarm tone. Supplied with monkey climber. Sounder box for up to 4 bite alarms also available. Bite alarms operated by 9 V block battery (not included).

Code	Description	Colour
6805 011	Cyclone Bite Alarm	red
6805 012	Cyclone Bite Alarm	green
6805 013	Cyclone Bite Alarm	yellow
6805 014	Cyclone Bite Alarm	blue
6805 015	Cyclone Sounder box	4 LEDs







BITE INDICATOR MULTI

Reliable electronic Bite Indicator with two LEDs. Volume, tone and sensitivity can be adjusted separately. Water spray proof housing. Plug socket for sounder box. Stainess steel thread. 9V-Battery required (not included).

Code	Description
6805 001	Bite Indicator Multi



BITE INDICATOR

Volume and tone adjustable, water spray proof housing, LED with afterglow, solid brass thread. Plug Socket for sounder box. 9V-Battery required (not included).

Code	Description
6805 003	Bite Indicator





FOLDING KNIFE

Handy design with high quality wooden handle and sharp blade.

Code	Description
6524 001	7 cm



FOLDING KNIFE

Handy design with stainless steel finish and sharp blade.

Code	Description
6524 002	7 cm



FILLETING KNIFE

With long and ultra sharp blade and contoured handle for optimal handling.

Code	Description
6522 003	18 cm



FILLETING KNIFE

With long and ultra sharp blade. The green, soft rubber handle is particularly easy to grip.

Code	Description
6522 004	18 cm



FILLETTING KNIFE

Ergonomical handle. Self service pack.

Code	Description
6530 004	Filetting Knife, Blade length 15 cm



FILLETTING KNIFE

Self service pack.

Code	Description
6522 001	Filetting Knife, Blade length 13 cm



FILLETTING KNIFE

Steel blade. Self service pack.

Code	Description
6522 000	Filetting Knife, Blade length 13 cm



GENERAL PURPOSE PLIERS

Made of stainless steel, with many useful functions. Self service pack.

Code	Description
6402 002	General purpose pliers 16 cm



FORCEPS

Self service pack.

Code 6401 ...	013	015	018	020	025
Size in cm	13	15	18	20	25



ZEBCO ACCESSORIES



COMBO FILLETING BOARD
Consists of 44cm filleting board in washable plastic, metal clamps and grindstone holder. Underside features 5 feet for firm support, 1 x 15cm filleting knife, 1 “round” fish scaler and 1 knife and hook grindstone.

Code	Description
8514 008	Combo Filleting Board



DIGITAL SCALES
25kg/55lb weighing range, extremely precise, large display (15 second display duration), switches off automatically after 1 minute, water-proof, stainless steel hook.

Code	Description
9890 008	Digital Scales



SPRING SCALES
12kg/28lb and 1m measuring tape

Code	Description
9890 002	Spring scales



SPRING SCALES
De Luxe version up to 22kg with scale adjustment and 1m measuring tape

Code	Description
9890 000	Spring scales



PRIEST
Made of wood with brass head.
18cm and 22cm.

Code	Description
6326 018	Priest 18 cm, in pack
6326 022	Priest 22 cm, in pack



PRIEST
Made of wood

Code	Description
6326 001	Priest, 36 cm



DISGORGER
Plastic
15cm and 17cm.

Code	Description
6320 001	Disgorger 15 cm
6320 003	Disgorger 17 cm, in packs



DISGORGER
Small
plastic, in packs of 2.

Code	Description
6322 000	Disgorger small



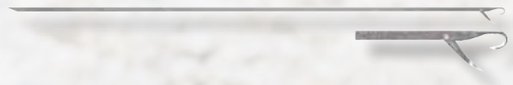
DISGORGER
Disgorger, match
brass, in packs of 2.

Code	Description
6323 000	Disgorger, Match



DISGORGER
With priest
length 20cm.

Code	Description
6325 000	Disgorger with priest



BAIT NEEDLE
Fold-away line eye.

Code	Description
6251 000	Bait needle, 2 pieces in pack, length 12 cm, Fold-away line eye

SPECIAL STEEL WORM NEEDLE

Code	Description
6253 020	Brass worm needle, 20 cm, in packs of 2



BAIT NEEDLE

Code	Description
6251 001	Bait needle, 20 cm, in packs of 2



EEL KILLER
1 per pack

Code	Description
6324 000	Eel killer



RUBBER LIGHT HOLDER
2 pieces in pack, 5596 003: for 3.0mm lights, tip diameters up to 2.8mm. 5596 004: for 4.5mm lights, tip diameters up to 4.5mm.

Code	Description
5596 003	Medium
5596 004	Large



SUSPENDED BITE INDICATOR
For night time, in bags of 2.

Code	Description
6711 002	Suspended bite indicator



SUSPENDED BITE INDICATOR
phosphorescent

Code	Description
6711 000	Suspended bite indicator



SNAPLIGHT WITH INTEGRATED ROD ADAPTER
Highly practical and makes fumbling with straps and Velcro a thing of the past. Simply clip the snap light with integrated adapter to the rod tip and you are ready to go.

Code	Ø	Length	Contents
5595 006	2-3 mm	3.5 cm	2
5595 007	3-4 mm	4.5 cm	2





LIGHT HOLDER
Is simply clamped onto the tip of the rod, in packs of 2.

Code	Description
5596 001	Light holder, medium
5596 002	Light holder, large



EEL BELL
Chrome plated, screw-on, with light adapter.

Code	Description
6708 000	Eel bell
6708 001	Eel bell, in packs of 2



BREAKLIGHT IN A SACHET
4.5 mm, 1 piece,
50 cards per box
Colour: yellow

Code	Description
5595 005	Breaklight 4.5 mm yellow



Box with 50 cards



EEL BELL
BigBell.

Code	Description
6701 003	Eel bell
6701 001	Eel bell, 2-piece SB



EEL BELL
Chrome plated with wide clamp.

Code	Description
6707 000	Eel bell
6703 000	2 eel bells in pack



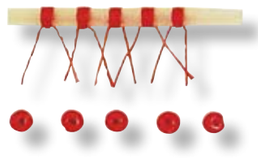
EEL BELL
Brass, with pointed clamp.

Code	Description
6700 000	Eel bell
6701 000	2 eel bells in pack



DOUBLE BELL
Chrome plated, with spiral spring and butterfly clamp.

Code	Description
6710 000	Double bell
6710 001	Double bell, in packs of 2



BEAD STOPPERS
5 beads per pack.

Code 3166 ...	001	003	005	004
Size	mini	med.	large	assorted



SILICONE BUNG
6 per header card.

Code 3163...	001	002	003	004	005
Size	SSS	SS	S	L	XL



RUBBER STOPPERS
In packs of 15.

Code 3164 ...	001	002	003	000
Size	mini	med.	large	sortiert



SILICONE-STOPPERS
In packs of 15.

Code 3164 ...	008	005	006
Size	micro	mini	med.

Code 3164 ...	007	009	004
Size	large	x-large	sortiert



RUBBER BEADS
10 pieces on a header card

Code 6611 ...	004	006	008
Size in mm	4	6	8



FLOAT ADAPTER
In packs of 5.

Code	Description
5598 000	Float Adapter



WAGGLER ATTACHMENT LINKS
In packs of 10.

Code	Description
5598 001	Waggler attachment



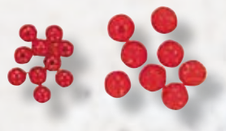
PLASTIC BEAD ASSORTMENT
Rubber beads and leger beads in a practical box.

Code	Description
3169 017	Plastic bead assortm.



BEAD ASSORTMENT

Code 3168 ...	000	001
Size in mm	2-8	2-3



STOPPER BEADS
In packs of 25.

Code 3168 ...	004	006	008
Size in mm	4	6	8



FLOATER
In packs of 6.

Code 3167	001	002	003	004
Size in mm	4.3x8	5.6x11	8.8x18.5	11.5x26



FLOAT SLEEVES
Assortment in pack.

Code	Description
5597 001	Float sleeves



POLE FLOAT SLEEVES
5 different diameters per pack.

Code 5597 ...	000	002
Size in mm	0.5-2	0.5-3





DRAG-DROP-SYSTEM
Waggler adapter. In packs of 2.

Code	Size
3163 010	M
3163 011	L

ZEBCO ACCESSORIES



HAT LIGHT
Clever headlamp that can be attached to all normal peaked caps, with speed and ease. The light is supplied with 5 bright diodes and low energy consumption and it is light as a feather.

Code	Description
9895 002	Hat Light





TIP LIGHT SET
Set of three rod tip bite indicators. Used instead of snap lights and can be easily fitted onto the rod tip. Visible from long distances. Low power consumption. Batteries supplied.

Code	Description	Contents
6805 005	Tip Light Set	3 Pieces



MULTI LED HEAD LAMP
6 energy saving LEDs and a super bright krypton bulb in a head lamp. An ideal combination for the most diverse uses.

Code	Description
9895 013	Multi LED Head Lamp



POWER LED HEADLAMP
No fewer than 17 super bright LEDs provide a flood of light without rival on the market. The diode technology saves energy while the lamp is light to wear. Operated by 3x AAA batteries (not included).

Code	Description
9895 014	Cap Light



LED HEAD LAMP
5 superbright LED lights. Operated by 3x AAA batteries (not included).

Code	Description
9895 010	LED Head Lamp



MINI LED LIGHT
Practical and always at hand, and with a long light life. Optional sales display that should encourage further sales.

Code	Description	
9895 001	Mini LED Light	1 LED







DYNAMO POCKET LAMP
Unbeatable idea. No more worrying about whether the batteries in your pocket lamp are sufficiently charged. With the dynamo, the user creates the required energy himself via the handle, elimenating the need for batteries. With temporary power storage so that it does not need to be wound up continuously. Optional sales display that should encourage further sales.

Code	Description	
9895 003	Dynamo Pocket Lamp	3 LED



WALL ROD HOLDER
Two piece. For organising the angler's cellar.

Code	Description
9702 001	Wall Rod Holder



BUZZER BAR 'MEGA'T
Adjustable rod rest.
To take up to 3 bank stick.

Code	Description
1842 007	Buzzer Bar „Mega" 40-60 cm



ROD HOLDER
Angled light metal design. Robust with adjustable lower rod holder. Ideal for beachfishing. TP: 5 items.

Code	Description
8206 002	Rod Holder



ROD REST
Adjustable.

Code	Description
1847 002	Rod rest, V



ROD REST
1 per pack, with brass thread.

Code	Description
1849 001	V rod rest
1849 002	U rod rest
1849 003	Double U rod rest



EXTENDING CLIP
For the safe attachment of scissors, disgorger, etc .

Code	Description
6408 000	Extending clip



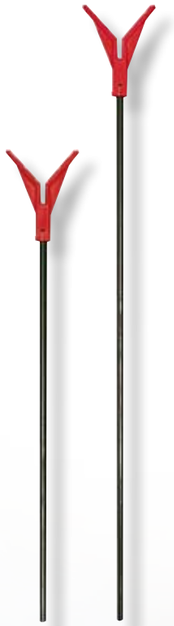
FOLDING ROD HOLDER
With earth spike, internal dimension: 40mm.

Code	Description
1809 000	Folding rod holder,



ROD HOLDER
With srew in ground spike.

Code	Description
1807 000	Rod holder



V ROD HOLDER

Code	Description
1818 050	50 cm
1818 065	65 cm
1818 085	85 cm



V TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Code	Description
1821 000	60-90 cm
1821 001	45-75 cm



BANK STICK

All bank sticks with English brass thread and rapid adjustment.

Code	Description
1830 001	50-90 cm
1830 002	80-125 cm
1830 003	100-160 cm



GROUND SPIKE

One piece, light aluminium ground spike.

Code	Length
1835 000	0.45 m
1835 001	0.60 m
1835 002	0.80 m
1835 003	1.00 m
1835 004	1.20 m



VARIO GROUND SPIKE

Two piece, universally adjustable, light aluminium ground spike.

Code	Length
1836 001	1.10 m
1836 002	1.30 m
1836 003	1.50 m



ROD HOLDER

Code	Length
8206 004	54-88 cm
8206 005	75-128 cm

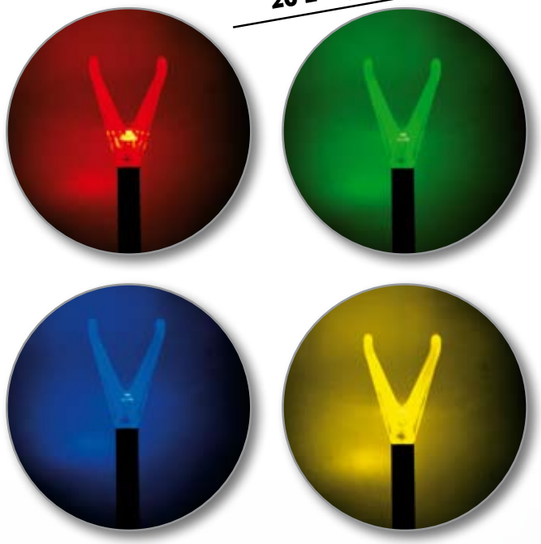




ROD HOLDER, FOLDING, EXTRA LONG

Code	Length
8206 006	60 cm





Design Patent No. 20 2009 006 036.5

LUMO STICK ROD HOLDER

A sensation for the new season: Rod holder with illuminated V-support in various colours. Fantastic for finding your rods quickly at night. Operated with 3 x AAA batteries, light life at least 70 hours. With On/Off switch.

Code	Colour	Length
1801 001	red	75-114 cm
1801 002	blue	75-114 cm
1801 003	green	75-114 cm
1801 004	yellow	75-114 cm



ROD HOLDER

Angled light metal design. Robust with adjustable lower rod holder. Ideal for beachfishing. The rod holders are made of luminous plastic, allowing the rod to be easily located even in complete darkness.

Code	Description
8205 001	75 cm
8205 002	125 cm

For further tripods see also on page Q141 and R66.



TRIPOD ADAPTER DE LUXE

The tripod is assembled by screwing on the earth spikes. The adapter is shown next to the tripod.

Code	Description
1837 000	Tripod Adapter



THREADED HEAD

Adjustable.
Ideal for rod rests, landing nets etc.
With English brass thread.

Code	Description
1812 001	Threaded head



QUICK RELEASE CONNECTOR

Quick release connector for rod rests, bite alarms, landing net heads or keepnets. With suitable thread for all customer accessories.

Code	Description
8206 003	Quick Release Connector 3 pcs.

NEOPRENE WADERS

Comfortable waders from Zebco in 4.5mm material, keeping the angler reliably warm, even in the most adverse weather conditions. The waders can be continually adjusted for length via a velcro fastener. Overall a comfortable design with robust rubber boots and a firmly gripping treaded sole. Indispensable for spinning and fly anglers as well as carp anglers who often like the choice of waders.

Code	Model	Size
9320 038	treaded sole	38/39
9320 040	treaded sole	40/41
9320 042	treaded sole	42/43
9320 044	treaded sole	44/45
9320 046	treaded sole	46/47



100% Nylon



70D Nylon, PVC boots

NYLON CHEST WADER

Waders with Nylon Shaft and durable PVC boots, slip-proof corrugated sole. A robust and yet affordable companion.

Code	Size
9327 040	40
9327 041	41
9327 042	42
9327 043	43
9327 044	44
9327 045	45
9327 046	46

WADING BOOTS

Wading Boots with Nylon Shaft and durable PVC boots, slip-proof corrugated sole. Ideal when the water is too deep for conventional rubber boots.

Code	Size
9328 040	40
9328 041	41
9328 042	42
9328 043	43
9328 044	44
9328 045	45
9328 046	46



70D Nylon, PVC boots





Rubber/ neoprene

ANGLING BOOTS

Angling Boots with Nylon Shaft and durable PVC boots, slip-proof corrugated sole for a firm stand on all surfaces.

Code	Size
9325 040	40
9325 041	41
9325 042	42
9325 043	43
9325 044	44
9325 045	45
9325 046	46

THERMO ANGLING BOOTS

Comfortable rubber boots with warming Neoprene lining (3mm). Slip-proof corrugated sole for a firm stand on all surfaces.

Code	Size
9326 040	40
9326 041	41
9326 042	42
9326 043	43
9326 044	44
9326 045	45
9326 046	46



PVC





FISHING WAISTCOAT

Classic cut with numerous pockets and zips. Pockets on the front and rear. Materials: 65 % cotton, 35 % terylene.

Code	Description
1006 001	Fishing Waistcoat



FISHING HAT

Stylish green fishing hat in a design adored by many anglers. With chin strap.

Code	Description
1006 005	Fishing Hat



NEOPRENE GLOVES

Comfortable to wear, warm (2.5 mm thick material). Velcro cuffs, fold back thumbs, index and middle fingers when precise work is at hand.

Code	Description
9317 001	L
9317 002	XL

60 % Kevlar 40 % Cotton



FILLETING GLOVE

Practical when large amounts of fish require filleting. A kevlar insert reliably protects the angler's hands in case of knife slips. The soft material does not interfere with the filleting in the slightest. Single size pair of gloves.

Code	Description
9790 004	Filleting Glove

Diversification into outdoor camping and living, which has a very close link to angling. Anglers often spend long periods in the great outdoors and need equipment which, until now, has normally only been available in outdoors shops. Zebco is pleased to introduce a range of products for just these purposes under the new Zebco Outdoor brand.

SOLAR RUCKSACK

- 'Solar' rucksack with reinforced straps for comfort and support
- Dimensions: 48 cm x 18 cm x 29 cm
- 9 mobile phone adapters included to charge all major mobile brands.
- Charge controller 900mA/5,8 V with battery LED light
- USB-in for additionally charging the charge controller battery
- Your ideal rucksack for trekking tours in remote areas, while your mobile phone stays charged as well as other electric equipment.
- Protective cover (waterproof) included

Code	Description
9990 000	Solar Rucksack



FOLDABLE SOLAR PANEL 12W/12V

- Panel type: foldable, flexible CIGS panels
- Weight: 600g
- Size (folded): 170 x 160 x 30mm
- Size (unfolded): 490 x 320 x 5mm
- Operating temperature: -40° C to 80° C
- Effectiveness: 7-9% (or up to 11% each solar cell)
- Nominal voltage: 12V (16.8V non loaded condition)
- Nominal amperage: 1000MA
- Nominal power: 12W
- With 12V car plug.
- Ideal for recharging subnotebooks, mobiles (voltage regulator required)

Code	Description
9990 001	Foldable Solar Panel 12W/12V





FOLDABLE SOLAR PANEL 4W/12V

- Panel type: foldable, flexible CIGS panels
- Weight: 200g
- Size (folded): 150 x 100 x 20mm
- Size (unfolded): 300 x 150 x 5mm
- Operating temperature: -40° C to 80° C
- Effectiveness: 7-9% (or up to 11% each solar cell)
- Nominal voltage: 12V
- Nominal amperage: 350MA
- Nominal power: 4W
- With 12V car plug.
- Ideal for charging mobiles & MP3 players (voltage regulator required).

Code	Description
9990 003	Foldable Solar Panel 4W/12V



OUTDOOR LED CAP

- Stores energy by daylight
- 5 LED lights on front of cap
- On/Off switch
- 2 solar rechargeable batteries included
- Breathable cap
- Cap size adjustable at rear strapping

Code	Description
9990 002	Outdoor LED Cap





LED SOLAR TORCH

- Torch with integrated solar panel
- Self recharging in sunlight
- 10 LED lights
- integrated compass
- Battery included
- Hand strap for ease and comfort
- 17 cm x Ø 3.5 cm
- Weight: 135 g

Code	Description
9990 005	LED Solar Torch



FOLDABLE SOLAR PANEL 1.8W/6V

- Solar Panel (3 panels) 1.8W,6V
- Easy to store, fits easily into small bag
- Ideal for mobile phones & MP3 players or Battery operated light.
- Charge controller 900mA/5.8 V with battery & LED light
- Connecting Plug: iPod/iPhone, 2x Sony Ericsson, Sagem, Motorola, Mini USB (Blackberry, HTC, etc), 2x Nokia
- Connecting cable: 2pcs
- Size (folded): 130x100x30mm (5.1x3.9x1.2 inch)
- Size (unfolded): 360x130x10mm (14.2x5.1x0.4 inch)
- Weight: 300g

Code	Description
9990 004	Foldable Solar Panel 1.8W



ZEBCO ACCESSORIES

Zebco Outdoor

2 PERSON TENT

- Tent size 210 x 210 x 130 cm (plus 100 cm storage)
- Top ventilation
- Guy lines, pegs and carry bag all included
- holder: Ø7.9 mm fibreglass, 3pcs
- 170T Polyester with PU 1200MM coating with taped seams
- 110g/m2 PE groundsheet and woven mosquito net
- Weight 2.95kg

Code	Description
9990 006	2 Person Tent





ZEBCO-COON BIVVY

- 240 cm x 140 cm x 130cm
- 170T terylene with PA
- 7.9mm glass knighthead 3pcs
- provides shelter against wind, rain and sun where ever needed
- can be errected quickly and with ease, light in weight for carrying comfort
- green colour matches outdoor surroundings

Code	Description
9982 002	Zebco-Coon Bivvy





LIGHT DUTY SLEEPING BAG

- 200g/m2 hollow fibre filling
- Size (L) 220cm, (W) chest 70cm, foot 50cm
- Polyester shell
- Polyester lining
- Washable
- Weight 0.76kg
- For temperatures above 15°C

Code	Description
9990 007	Light Duty Sleeping Bag









OUTDOOR LAMP

Operates with 9 LEDs for high energy efficiency. LED light increases the lit area around the position of the lamp. Can be easily hung or firmly stands on the ground.

Code	Description
9895 004	Outdoor Lamp



CALENDAR 2011

Code	Description
9963 542	Calendar 2011



ZEBCO CD
Current catalogue in PDF format.

Code	Description
9949 047	Catalogue PDF CD





REEL KEY FOB
Fixed spool reel.

Code	Description
9949 050	Reel Key FOB Fixed Spool Reel



CAP
Zebco Cap

Code	Description
9788 001	Zebco Cap



STICKER ZEBCO
Gold on transparent background.

Code	Description
9949 040	Sticker ZEBCO 15 cm x 5 cm



STICKER ZEBCO
"Let's go fishing"

Code	Description
9949 045	Sticker Zebco 12 cm x 8 cm



STICKER ZEBCO
Shop window sticker. Gold on transparent background.

Code	Description
9949 046	Sticker ZEBCO 100 cm x 15 cm



ZEBCO FLAG
Nylon, 115 g/m²

Code	Description
9963 502	Zebco Flag 250 cm x 150 cm

KEY STRAPS
Popular advertising aid with high quality clips.

Code	Description
9949 002	Zebco



WOODEN ROD STAND
80 cm x 35 cm x 20 cm

Code	Description
9963 509	Zebco Rod display



ROD DISPLAY
50cm x 30cm x 50cm

Code	Description
9963 508	Zebco Rod display



PLASTIC BAG
Zebco, Quantum, Browning.

Code	Description
9963 500	Plastic Bag



SMALL PLASTIC BAG
Zebco, Quantum, Browning.

Code	Description
9963 490	Small Plastic Bag

ZEBCO ACCESSORIES

ZEBCO CASH

A till solution for the specialist retail market.

With Zebco Cash, Zebco - IT are offering a comprehensive software solution for specialist shops. The program package shines thanks to its high degree of configurability and very fast processing speed. The program can be run from a standalone PC or on a network with each workstation being able to perform all desired functions.

The till function is the centerpiece of Zebco Cash and features all the functions of a modern scanner till paired with a high degree of flexibility. The complete till user interface can be configured by the user as they desire so that, for example, they can determine for themselves whether an amount is entered before or after the product or even if it is detected automatically from the number of characters input. Recognition of all current EANs and barcodes is, as with the use of PLCs (Product LookUp Codes), likewise part of the system.

In addition to the till functions, Zebco Cash offers the functions of a modern merchandise management system for managing customer, product and supplier data. Product data from the supplier can be read directly into the master data via an interface, thus eliminating the arduous task of data entry. Orders can be sent directly to the suppliers over the Internet and availability requests can be made directly.

Zebco Cash does not require any special hardware, rather it is based on current PC systems, which can be complemented in the till area with barcode scanners, till keyboards, till drawers, receipt printers and customer displays.

Zebco Cash features a very capable report and label generator, using which the user can export all output to their desired format (PDF, HTML, XML, Excel). The user can even format the layout of the output separately.



ZEBCO IT GmbH

Elsterbogen 12-14 · D-21255 Tostedt
Tel. 0700/93 22 648-0 · Fax 0700/93 22 648-4
Internet: www.zebco-it.de
E-Mail: zebco-it@zebco-europe.com

ZEBCO CASH

A till solution for the specialist retail market.

Software functions

Customer administration
- Regular customers
- Customer groups
- Special conditions
- Notes and ratings
- Sales history
- Store Cards
- Delivery Address Management

Product administration
- Product base
- Product groups
- 10 sales prices
- Special rates
- Sales history
- Purchasing history
- Price history
- Future prices
- Scales of volume
- EAN (several for each product)
- Product LookUp Code
- Supplier product data
- Product Categories
- WEB-Shop-Data
- Basic Prices
- Product Picture
- Various Products
- Closeout Products
- Selection via Tree Structure
- Set- Products

Suppliers
- Supplier base
- Supplier groups
- Purchasing history
- Notes and ratings

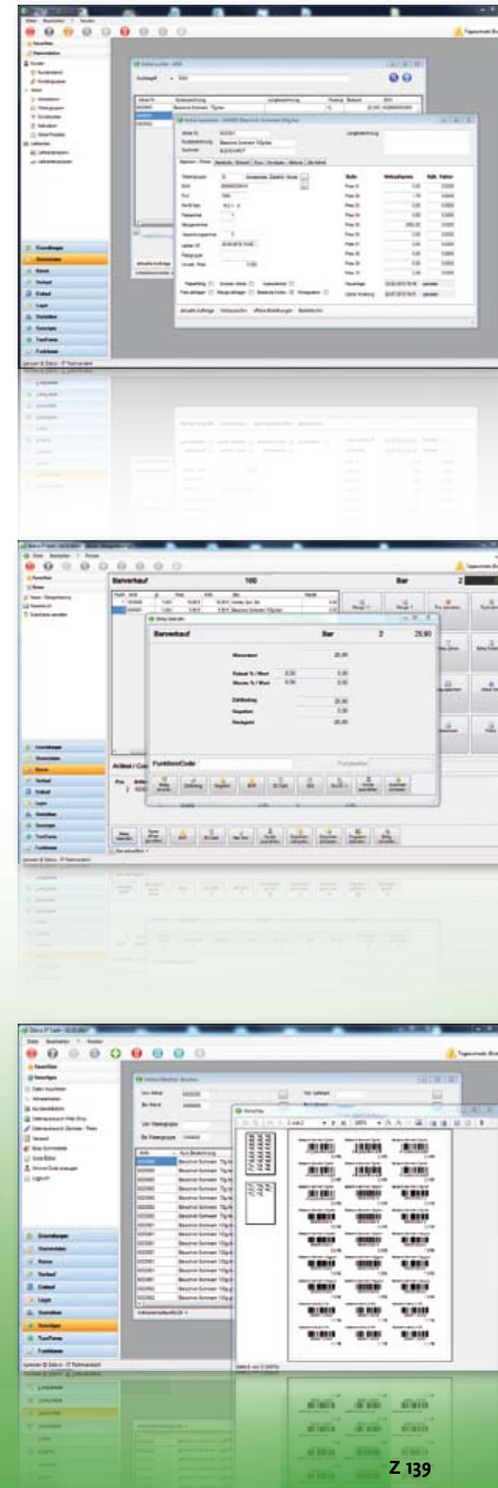
Storage Management
- Stock control
- Central warehouse and branches
- Stock locations
- Stock valuation
- Permanent inventory
- Stock corrections
- Stock Taking via MDE/Laptop

Statistics
- Overall statistics
- Customers / customer groups
- Products / product groups
- Till output
- Daily evaluations
- Time period comparisons
- Turnover diagrams
- Financial Report
- Bonus Statements
- Postcode Statistics
- Advertising Statistics

Sales
- Till / receipt logging
- Coupons
- Daily record
- Sales history
- EC Cash & EC debit
- Credit sales
- Discounts & total amount rebates
- Deposits
- OP / - Settlement of invoices
- Regular customers
- Cashbook
- Cash sales as receipt or A4
- Delivery Notes
- Invoices
- Split Payments
- Order Confirmation
- Offers
- Credit Notes
- Order Management
- Postcode Query upon Cashing
- Bonus-Vouchers
- Open Invoice Management

Buying
- Orders
- Goods in
- Partial deliveries
- Puchasing history
- Order by fax/e-mail
- Availability request to supplier
- Online orders
- Order-/ Incoming Articles Import
- Product Management during Ordering
- Order Suggestions
- Invoice Management

Other functions
- Data import from Excel, XML, etc.
- Data export to Excel, XML, etc.
- Product labels
- Customer labels
- Shipping via DHL, UPS, etc.
- eBay integration
- Data Exchange with Branch Stores
- Datev-Interface
- Sales Revenue Account Distribution
- Integrated Data Backup



ZEBCO CASH

A till solution for the specialist retail market.

Standard

- PC - System with Intel Dual Core Processor, 2 GB RAM, 160 GB HDD, Windows 7, optical mouse und keyboard
- 19" TFT Screen, format: 16:10
- Thermal printer, black, High-speed thermal printer, prints on 80mm thermal paper, cutter, incl. buzzer, splash proof cover, cash drawer connector, black.
- Cash Drawer, black, 330x330x89mm, steel drawer, front opening, 5 note and 8 coin compartments.
- Small hand scanner with CodeGate-technology. For HD (High-Density-barcodes). Comes with USB cable.
- Zebco Cash main license, incl. updates und setup-support



Pricing

For prices and further information please feel free to contact us.

Superior

- PC - System with Intel Core2Quad Processor, 4 GB RAM, 500 GB HDD, Windows 7, optical mouse and keyboard
- 15" LCD Touch Screen, Resolution: 1024x768 Pixel,
- Thermal printer, black, High-speed thermal printer, prints on 80mm thermal paper, cutter, incl. buzzer, splash proof cover, cash drawer connector, black.
- Front opening cash drawer for counter top or under table mounting, 8 coin/6 note-compartments (4 vertical, 2 horizontal). Front slot for cheques. Emergency opener. Connection to cash printers, 410x410x100mm, black
- Preh MCI 84, black, Preh 84 key keyboard, 12x7 individual keyboard matrix: programmable single, double, and quadruple keys, compact design, keycaps incl., USB connection
- Barcode scanner with blue tooth wireless data transfer. Range max 10m. Charging station includes receiver. Connetion to PC via USB cable, colour: black
- Customer Display VFD, 2x20 characters. Adjustable Pole Unit. Power comes from PC (cable incl.) or via external power supply. Comes with USB-cable
- Zebco Cash main license, incl. 3 monts support und updates

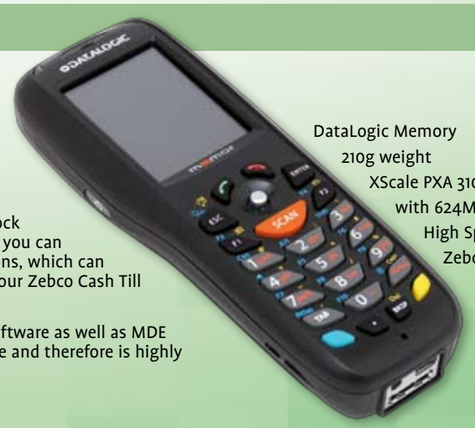


Zebco Mobile

Stock control in the palm of your hand.

Zebco Mobile is the perfect supplement for your Zebco Cash Till System. It offers mobile functionality for your purchase, sales and stock taking. With the integrated barcode scanner you can easily gather Article and Quantity informations, which can be processed further in various modules of your Zebco Cash Till System.

Our packages consist of the Zebco Mobile Software as well as MDE Hardware, which is based on Windows Mobile and therefore is highly versatile.



DataLogic Memory
210g weight
XScale PXA 310 Processor
with 624MHz and 128MB RAM
High Speed USB Port
Zebco Mobile pre-installed

ZEBCO CASH

A till solution for the specialist retail market.

Add-Ons



52101	Thermal printer, black, High-speed thermal printer, prints on 80mm thermal paper, cutter, incl. buzzer, splash proof cover, cleaning pen and power supply, cash drawer connector, black. Please order matching interface and data cable.
52120	Front opening cash drawer for counter top or under table mounting, 8 coin/6 note-compartments (4 vertical, 2 horizontal). Front slot for cheques. Emergency opener. Connection to cash printers, 410x410x100mm, black
52131	Preh MCI 84, black, Preh 84 key keyboard, 12x7 individual keyboard matrix: programmable single, double, and quadruple keys, compact design, keycaps incl., USB connection, 245x204 mm (BxT)
52200	Small hand scanner with CodeGate-technology. For HD (High-Density-barcodes). Comes with USB cable.
52210	Barcode scanner with blue tooth wireless data transfer. Range max 10m. Charging station includes receiver. Connetion to PC via USB cable, colour: black
52220	Omni directional scanner for counter-integration. Connection: USB
52300	Direct thermal label printer, four inch width, automatic disctinction between EPL or ZPL printing language, triple interface RS232, parallel, USB. Power supply included
52401	17 inch touch black TFT-LCD touchscreen monitor 1280x1024, USB connection. Works under Windows 2000, 2003, XP and Vista (32 Bit). Includes power supply and calibration pen. Housing colour: black
52480	Customer Display VFD, 2x20 characters. Adjustable Pole Unit. Power comes from PC (cable incl.) or via external power supply . Comes with USB-cable

Account Cards – Printing and Shipping Service

Keep in touch with your customers and reward them with attractive incentives.

With our "Zebco Account Card System" we offer professional plastic account cards with a design of your choice.

On the front we print your company logo and address in high quality four color thermal print. On the back there is a barcode which makes every card unique.

You have a choice of standard cards, which we produce in advance so you can assign them to customers and the personalized cards, which we print individually for each customer based on the details you provide.

To make things even easier for you, we can post the card to your customer, accompanied by a greeting of your choice, printed with your letterhead in color laser quality. Of course there will be no reference to Zebco Sports, all letters are sent in neutral envelopes.

If you are already a "Zebco Cash" user, then you can use the software's "one click solution" to send customer addresses to us for further processing.

Representatives


ANTHONY CONNOLLY


THOMAS STRINGFELLOW


ANDRE KIRN


NICK WORRELL


PHILIP JOHN GREAVES


DAVID SPEARS


LEE ARNOLD


NICOLAS KLEIN


ALEXANDRE PEYRONNET


YOANN MARSEILLE


NICOLAS PROROGA

Representatives


SYLVAIN LOUVEAU


ERIC GRUER


JACKY JABALLY


FRANÇOIS BOUILLARD


LEON VAN DER WEIDE


MARKO HENZE


DANIEL SAHM


BERND WALDAU


HEINZ-DIETER BODENDIECK


MATTHIAS FAROSS


HARDY BASEL


RALPH SCHULZ


TIM SCHMITZ


CHRISTIAN FRÖSCHL

Code 9963 523

Zebco Sports Europe GmbH
Elsterbogen 12-14
21255 Tostedt
Germany
Telefon +49 (0) 41 82 / 29 43 10
Telefax +49 (0) 41 82 / 29 43 22
www.zebco-europe.com
E-Mail: auftrag@zebco-europe.com

BROWNING® FISHING

QUANTUM® SIMPLY SUPERIOR

RHINO

ZEBCO® *Let's go fishing.*